

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

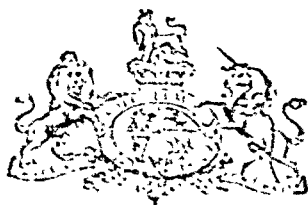
VOL. II.—PART III.

HINDI, PANJABI, PUSHTU, AND SINDHI BOOKS.

BY

J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON; AND TEACHER OF BENGALI
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1902.

This Catalogue has been compiled by Professor J. F. Blumhardt, M.A., formerly of the Bengal Uncovenanted Service.

The system followed is, as nearly as possible, that adopted in cataloguing the Oriental books in the British Museum.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Librarian, India Office.

7th July 1902.

P R E F A C E.

THE Hindi language is so nearly allied to the Sanskrit, and its literature consists so largely of translations or adaptations of, or commentaries on, works of Sanskrit authors, that, in order to ensure a uniform system of transliteration, it became necessary to adopt the correct forms of spelling of Sanskrit names of works and of their authors, and, for the same reason, the final inherent “a,” though hardly sounded, and sometimes mute in the Hindi and other vernaculars, has been retained in the case of pure Sanskrit (*tatsama*) words; *e.g.*, Śivapurāṇa; Sukhasāgara; Lakshmaṇa for Lachhman; Kṛishṇa for Kishan; Viṣṇu for Bishan. Cross-references have been made, when necessary, from the incorrect and phonetic forms to the correct spelling.

Exceptions have been made in the case of words not purely Sanskrit, but Vernacular (*tadbhava*) forms. These occur chiefly in the Panjabi, Pushtu, and Sindhi catalogues, the literature of these languages not being so closely connected with the Sanskrit, and having more of the Muhammadan element. In these cases the names of books and authors have been transliterated, with due regard to uniformity of system, according to the way in which they are usually spelt; *e.g.*, Baijnāth; Gyān Singh; Pūran Bhagat.

The Hindi and Panjabi books have been arranged according to the system of classification adopted in the Catalogue of the Hindustani Books in this Library, with a complete alphabetical index of works and authors. The Pushtu and Sindhi books are few in number, and have therefore been simply printed in the alphabetical order of their names, with an index of the names of authors appended to each catalogue.

J. F. BLUMHARDT.

London, July 1902.

CATALOGUE OF HINDI BOOKS.

III. LITERATURE [<i>continued</i>].	Page
Proverbs - - - - -	59
Tales and Fables :	
1. PROSE - - - - -	60
2. VERSE - - - - -	66
IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.	
Calligraphy - - - - -	70
Grammar :	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	70
2. GREEK - - - - -	70
3. HINDI - - - - -	71
4. HINDUSTANI - - - - -	72
5. HO - - - - -	72
6. SANSKRIT - - - - -	73
Letter-writers - - - - -	73
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	74
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	74
3. GEOMETRY - - - - -	78
4. MENSURATION - - - - -	78
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	79
Readers :	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	79
2. GENERAL - - - - -	80
Selections - - - - -	87
V. THEOLOGY.	
Religion :	
1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC - - - - -	88
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a.) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	88
(b.) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	90
(c.) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	91
(d.) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	93
(e.) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	94
(f.) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	95
3. HINDU - - - - -	97
4. JAIN - - - - -	106
5. SIKH - - - - -	108
VI. MISCELLANEOUS.	
Education :	
1. FEMALE - - - - -	108
2. GENERAL - - - - -	109
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	109
Periodical Publications - - - - -	110
Societies - - - - -	111
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	113
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	129

CATALOGUE OF HINDI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

AGRICULTURE.

- Chāh lagāne kī tarkīb. Rules for the Construction of Wells, for Irrigation and other purposes. pp. 19. *Lahore, 1854.*
- Gaṅgā kī nahar kā varṇana. An Account of the Ganges Canal. Translated from the English by Vamśīdhara. pp. 27. 4to. *Agra, 1854.*
- Khet-karma. Panjab Agriculture. By Kālī Rāya. 3rd edition. pp. 49. *Agra, 1853.*
- . pp. 51. *Lahore, 1867.*
- . pp. 4, 51. *Lahore, 1870.*
- Kisānopadeśa. Advice to Cultivators in the form of a Catechism. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Pandnāmah ; kāshīkārān of Motī Lal. 2nd edition. pp. 16. *Allahabad, 1865.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 16. *Allahabad, 1870.*
- Kṛishibodha. A Treatise on Agriculture. By Rādhākṛishṇa Chaturvedī. pp. 11, 110. *Calcutta, 1893.*
- Kṛishichandrikā. Elements of Indian Agriculture. By Daryāo Singh. pp. 8, 148, 16. *Benares, 1896.*
- Kṛishikarma-sudhārāṇā. A Treatise on Agriculture. Translated by Nizām al-Dīn from the Hindustani Kīmīyā i zarā'at. pp. 51. *Nagpur, 1874.*
- Praśnottarī-kṛishividyā. Catechism on Agricultural Duties. By Thākura Dāsa. pp. 36. *Agra, 1893.*
- Viṭapavilāsa. Indian Horticulture, in verse. pp. 40, 9. *Barotha, 1897.*

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Ayatattva. Hindu Architecture. Translated from a Sanskrit work ascribed to the divine architect Viśvakarma. pp. 40. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1897.*

- Chitrakalādhara. A Treatise on Decorative Designs. By Gokula Kavi. pp. 140. 4to. *Balrampur*, 1866.
- Chitrakārīsāra. Elements of Drawing. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Uṣūl i naqqāshī of Sadāsukha Lāla. Pt. II. pp. 28. *Agra*, 1855.
- . 2 pts. 2nd edition. *Agra*, 1858–60.
- . Pt. II. 3rd edition. pp. 33. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- Dāk-bijlī. A Treatise on the Electric Telegraph. Translated by Ghanaśyāma Rāya from the Hindustani of Baladeva Bakhsh. 2nd edition. pp. 92. *Allahabad*, 1860.
- Namūnah i zewarāt. Designs of Jewellery. By Omkāralāla Śivalāla Śarmā. pp. 130. 4to. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Pāka-ratnākara. A Cookery Book. By Dattarāma Chakre. Pt. I. pp. 68. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki. No. I. Building Materials. Translated by Pandit Chhotai Lāl. pp. 81. *Rurki*, 1876.
- . No. II. Strength of Materials. Translated by Jagmohan Lāl. pp. 103. *Rurki*, 1877.
- Vaidya-prāṇāvalī. A Treatise on the Preparation of Metals. By Śyāma Dāsa. pp. 33. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Vidyāsāra. Lessons in Arts and Sciences. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. 3rd edition. pp. 111. *Mirzapur*, 1862.
- Vyañjana-prakāra. Indian Cookery Book. By Jayaśankara. Pt. I. pp. 34. *Agra*, 1867.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhāshābhūṣhaṇa. A Metrical Treatise on Astrology. By Kṛishṇa Datta. pp. 31. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Bhavanāsāra. An Astrological Treatise, in verse. By Khusāl. pp. 31. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Bhūgolasāra. A Comparison of the Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy with that of Copernicus. By Omkāra Bhaṭṭa. pp. 124. *Agra*, 1841.
- Bhūgolavidyā. By Bālakṛishṇa Śāstrī Khaṇḍakara. 2nd edition. pp. 41. *Allahabad*, 1860.
- Daivajñābharāṇa. An Astrological Treatise, in verse. By Śambhunātha. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Golaprakāśa. The Use of the Globes. Translated from the English by A. Sharply. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 36. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . 4th edition. pp. 7, 36. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 7, 36. *Allahabad*, 1878.
- Hoṛāchakra. By Viṣṇu Siṃha. Gurum. char. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- . By an anonymous author. Gurum. char. pp. 12. *Amritsar*, 1877.

- Jātakachandrikā. A Treatise, in verse, on the Astrological Calculation of Nativities. By Śambhunātha. pp. 128. Oblong.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Jātakālankāra. The Astrological Calculation of Nativities, in verse. Translated from the Sanskrit by Lochana Siṃha. pp. 40.
Agra, 1869.
- . pp. 40. *Agra, 1870.*
- . pp. 40. *Delhi, 1874.*
- . pp. 42. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Jātakamañjarī. A Treatise on Astrology. By Ātmārāma. pp. 140.
Lahore, 1875.
- Jyotishavidyā. A brief Account of the Solar System. pp. 34.
Agra, 1840.
- Kavivinoda. An Astrological Treatise, in verse. By Kṛishṇa Datta. pp. 32.
Delhi, 1879.
- Khagolasāra. Outlines of Astronomy. By Śrīlāla. pp. 46.
Agra, 1854.
- . 4th edition. pp. 26. *Allahabad, 1873.*
- Khagolavidyā. By Bālakṛishṇa Śāstrī Khaṇḍakara 2nd edition. pp. 4, 44. *Allahabad, 1860.*
- Muhūrtachintāmaṇi-sāraṇī. Astrological Tables. pp. 72. Oblong.
Agra, 1873.
- Pañchāṅga-nirṇayopāya. A Treatise on the Correct Method of Calculation for preparing an Astronomical Almanac. pp. 37. 12mo. *Benares, 1876.*
- Phalita kā vichāra. A Lecture on Astrology. By Bāpūdeva Śāstrī. pp. 14. 12mo. *Benares, 1870.*
- Pustaka grahaṇṇ kī. Solar and Lunar Eclipses from Samvat 1929 to 2012. pp. 32. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Tulasīśabdārthaprakāśa. An Astrological Treatise, in verse. By Gopāla Dāsa. pp. 152. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Vasantatilaka. An Astrological Treatise, in verse. Translated from the Sanskrit of Varadāchārya by Kanhaiyā Lāla of Moradabad. pp. 24. *Meerut, 1870.*
- . pp. 24. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . pp. 24. *Delhi, 1877.*

COOKERY. See ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Bhādālī meghamālā? Omens and Predictions. By Bhādālī. Gurum. char. pp. 61. *Lahore, 1867.*
- . Gurum. char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Gurum. char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1878.*

- Digvijaya. Anecdotes of the Magic Art. By Bhuvanachandra Vasāka.
Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Indrajāla. A Collection of Treatises on Magic and Divination. Com-
piled by Vamśīdhara. pp. 15, 416. 16mo. *Agra*, 1871.
- . pp. 416, 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 472. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 426. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 12, 107. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 304. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 304. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . 4 pts. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 124. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 304. 16mo. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . 4 pts. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 272. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . 4 pts. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 304. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 256. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Jñānasvarodaya. Fortune-telling, in verse. By Charaṇa Dāsa.
pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Kautukaratna. Recipes for Magic Tricks, Charms, and Incantations.
By Śrīdhara Bhaṭṭa. 2nd edition. pp. 21. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Phulacharitra. A Book of Fate from the significations of thirty-one
different kinds of flowers. By Gajarāja Siṃha. pp. 11.
Calcutta, 1878.
- Prichhā. A Book of Fate. Ascribed to Guru Arjuna. Gurum. char.
pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Ramal-gulzār. An Astrological Treatise. Said to have been translated
from the Greek by order of Bīrbal, Akbar's minister. pp. 20, 4,
388. *Calcutta*, 1897.
- Ramal-kāmadhenu. A Treatise on Geomancy. By Pandit Badarī-
prasāda. pp. 90. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Ramal-sāraprasnāvalī. Fortune-telling by Dice-throwing. pp. 24.
16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Agra*, 1871.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.

- Śakuna-parīkshā-chakrāvalī. Fortune-telling by means of forty circular diagrams. pp. 80. 12mo. *Lalitpur*, 1871.
- Śakuna-parīkshā-pansākeulī. Fortune-telling by means of an arithmetical table. pp. 32. 12mo. *Lalitpur*, 1871.
- Sakunautī. A Treatise on Divination, in the Nepali dialect. By Motīrāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 45. *Benares*, 1892.
- Śakunāvalī. Astrological and other Omens and Auguries. By Bhaḍalī. pp. 24. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 20. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Samudrika. Palmistry and Physiology. pp. 20. *Benares*, 1851.
- Śiva-svarodaya. A Book of Fate, in verse, in the form of a Dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī. By Devīprasāda. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1890.
- Svarodayasāra. A Work on Divination. By Charaṇa Dāsa. pp. 32. Oblong. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 32. Oblong. *Delhi*, 1879.

DRAWING. *See* ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

ETHICS.

- Ātma-chikitsā. The Government of the Mind. By Pandit Śraddhā Rāma. pp. 216. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Chetāvanī. An Address on the Religious and Secular Training of Hindu Girls. By Śakuntalā. pp. 3. 12mo. *Muttra*, 1896.
- Chhoṭā munh baṛī bāt. An Address on the Religious Training of Hindu Girls. By Veda Kuṇwar. pp. 12. 12mo. *Muttra*, 1896.
- Guṇakārī upadeśa. Select Moral Maxims. Translated from the English. pp. 49. 12mo. *Agra*, 1841.
- Jñāna-chālīsī. Moral Precepts, in forty stanzas. By Śrīlāla. 8th edition. pp. 7. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . 10th edition. pp. 7. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- . 11th edition. pp. 7. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Nīticchandāvalī. A metrical translation of the Sanskrit Nītiśataka of Bhartrihari. By Rādhāmohana Gokulachandra of Hasanpur. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Nītimañjarī. Ethical Teachings, in verse. By Gulāb Kavi. pp. 36. *Benares*, 1885.
- Nītipradīpa. A Treatise on Ethics. Translated from the Hindustani Tahzīb al-akhlāq. 3rd edition. pp. 68. *Bareilly*, 1870.

- Nītipushpāvalī. A Collection of Ethical and Moral Essays. Translated from the Hindustani Guldestah i tahzīb of Saṅkarādāsa Varmā by Kāśinātha Khatri of Sarsa. pp. 12, 239. *Allahabad, 1889.*
- Nītiratnākara. Ethics, in verse. By Mahārājā Digvijaya Simha. pp. 236. (Incomplete.) *Balrampur, 1865.*
- Nītiśikshā. Moral Instruction for Boys. By Pandit Devīdina. pp. 113. *Agra, 1889.*
- Nītisudhātaraṅgiṇī. By Pandit Rāmāprasāda Tivārī. pp. 192. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 192. *Allahabad, 1874.*
- Rājanīti. Moral Maxims. Translated from the Sanskrit of Chāṇakya. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore, 1867.*
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Rājanīti-saṅgraha. Ethics, in verse. By Jasūrāma and Devīdāsa. pp. 89. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Sab manohjārah. Moral Instruction, in the form of a Dialogue between two Travellers. By Saiyid Ghulām Haidar Khān. pp. 96. *Sitapur, 1874.*
- Sāruktāvalī. Ethical Precepts, in verse. By Haridayāla. Gurum. char. pp. 48. Oblong. 16mo. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Gurum. char. pp. 48. Oblong. 16mo. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Gurum. char. pp. 48. Oblong. 16mo. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay, 1881.*
- Satyamirūpaṇa. An Essay on the Observance of Truth. Translated by Kṛishṇa Datta, with the assistance of Vamśīdhara, from the Marathi of Govinda Nārāyaṇa. pp. 79. *Agra, 1854.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 79. *Agra, 1860.*
- Śikshāmañjarī. Hints on Self-Improvement. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Taʿlīm al-nafs. 2 pts. *Allahabad, 1860-68.*
- . Pt. II. 3rd edition. pp. 43. *Allahabad, 1872.*
- . Pt. II. 4th edition. pp. 43. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- Śīlaratnākara. By Pandit Pālirāma. pp. 124. *Meerut, 1872.*
- . pp. 76. *Meerut, 1874.*
- Śuddhidarpaṇa. A Treatise on Purity of Mind and Body. Translated by Vidhīchaud Nārāyaṇī from the Marathi Śuchirbhūtapaṇa of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śenvī. pp. 24. *Agra, 1852.*
- . pp. 23. *Muttra, 1854.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. *Allahabad, 1870.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 32. *Allahabad, 1873.*
- Śukranīti. Translated from the Sanskrit by Maheśadatta Tripāthī. pp. 164. *Lucknow, 1881.*
- . Translated by Pandit Maheśa Datta. 2nd edition. pp. 213. *Lucknow, 1888.*

- Sutāprabodha. Moral Precepts, in verse, for Women. By Rāma-prasāda Tivārī. pp. 15. *Allahabad*, 1871.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 15. *Allahabad*, 1875.
 Upadeśa-puṣpāvalī. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Guldastah i akhlāq of Sadāsukha Lāla. Pt. I. *Agra*, 1855.
 ———. Pt. I. 3rd edition. pp. 57. *Allahabad*, 1871.
 ———. Pt. I. 4th edition. pp. 57. *Allahabad*, 1875.
 Vāmaṇinoda. Female Virtues exemplified in the Lives of Hindu Women. By Gokula Kāyastha. pp. 2, 214. *Balrampur*, 1875.
 Vanitā-prabodha. Moral Precepts for Indian Girls. By Mahāvīra-prasāda Nārāyaṇasiṃha. pp. 26. *Benares*, 1894.

GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Buddhibalodaya. A Treatise on Chess-playing. By Dhuṇḍhirāja Panta Dharmādhikārī. pp. 116. 16mo. *Benares*, 1873.
 Gend balle kī pustaka. A Treatise on the Game of Cricket. Translated from the English by Pandit Keśavaprasāda Dube. pp. 113. *Agra*, 1867.
 Jñānapahelī. A Collection of Riddles, in verse. Compiled and translated from the Persian by Jayanārāyaṇa. pp. 31. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 31. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 23. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 23. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Krikait kā khel. The Principal Laws of Cricket, as revised by the Marylebone Cricket Club Committee, 1884. Translated by Śivaprakāśa of Muttra. pp. 20. 12mo. *Muttra*, 1892.
 Pahelī-bhūṣhaṇa. A Collection of Riddles. By Chaṇḍīprasāda Siṃha. Pt. I. pp. 8. *Bankipur* 1886.
 Riṣālāh i shatranj. A Treatise on Chess. By Pandit Rāmaprasāda, of Delhi. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1890.

LAW.

1. ENGLISH.

(a.) *Administrative.*

- Allahabad Municipality Byelaws. pp. 22. *Allahabad*, 1868.
 Almora Municipality Regulations. pp. 7. *Almora*, 1871.
 Dastūr al-ʿamal i faujdarī. Balrampur Criminal Guide. With a Hindustani version. pp. 12. 4to. *Balrampur*, 1863.
 Dastūr al-ʿamal i māl. Balrampur Revenue Guide. With a Hindustani version. pp. 10. 4to. *Balrampur*, 1863.

- Grāmyakalpadruma. Land Tenures and the Management of Villages. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Hālāt i dehī of Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn Ḥasan. 3rd edition. pp. 58. Allahabad, 1863.
- Hidāyat-nāmah. Directions to Tahsildārs and Revenue Collectors. By Āqā Ḥasan (Nāmī). With a Hindustani version. pp. 31. 4to. Balrampur, 1863.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i mālguzārī. Revenue Officer's Manual. Translated from the Hindustani. pp. 376. 4to. Cawnpore, 1868.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i paimā'ish. Directions to Village Paṭwārīs. By S. O. B. Ridsdale. pp. 26. Beawar, 1868.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i paimā'ish. A Survey Handbook. pp. 54. 4to. Cawnpore, 1871.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i paṭwāriyān. Directions to Paṭwārīs. Translated from the Hindustani of Mīr Imdād 'Alī by Munshī Thākura-prasāda. pp. 53. 4to. Allahabad, 1871.
- Jivikā paṭwāriyān. A Handbook for the Guidance of Native Surveyors in the Jaipur State. By Bābū Śrīprasāda. pp. 4, 66. With forms of settlement papers. Lucknow, 1875.
- Kamīshan Baraudā. The Proceedings of the Baroda Commission on the Trial of the Gaikwār Malhār Rao for attempting to poison Colonel Phayre. Compiled and translated by Pyāre Lāla. pp. 8, 3, 540. Lucknow, 1876.
- Murāsālāt. Official Letters and Despatches relating to the Aid given to the Government during the Mutiny by the Rājā of Khetri. (Without continuous pagination.) 4to. Sohna, 1867.
- Naini Tal Municipality Rules. pp. 24. Naini Tal, 1871.
- Paṭwāriyon ke hisāb. Paṭwārī or Village Accounts. 4 pts. Agra, 1845.
- Paṭwāriyon kī pustaka. Rules for the Guidance of Paṭwārīs. Translated from the Hindustani by Pandit Rāmadayāla. pp. 114. Lahore, 1874.
- Prasānottara. A Catechism of the Duties of Police Officers in Cases of Arrest. pp. 33. 12mo. Beawar, 1867.
- Resolution of the Calcutta Revenue Department, dated the 28th August 1873, translated into Hindi. pp. 11. Patna, 1874.
- Rules for the Guidance of Morvi Police. pp. 24. Bombay, 1879.
- Śikshā paṭwāriyon kī. Rules for the Guidance of Village Accountants. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Hidāyat-nāmah i paṭwāriyān of Imdād 'Alī. pp. 77. 4to. Agra, 1855.
- . Translated by Pandit Sītārāma. pp. 61. 4to. Lalitpur, 1871.
- Śikshā-prasiddhipatra. Government Orders relating to the Appointment of Village Officials. pp. 7. Agra, 1852.

(b.) *Legal Enactments.*

- Act XIII. of 1859. Masters and Workmen Act. pp. 8. Allahabad, 1870.

- Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. pp. 40. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. Translated by Allan Octavian Hume and Lakshmaṇa Siṃha. pp. 40, 364. *Etawah*, 1861.
- . Translated by Kālīcharaṇa. 2nd edition. pp. 43, 384. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . Hindi version of the Indian Penal Code, as modified up to the end of the year 1899. pp. 2, 41, 239. *Calcutta*, 1900.
- Act XX. of 1866. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 98. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- Act XXVI. of 1867. Stamp Duties Act Amendment. pp. 25. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- Act XIX. of 1868. The Oudh Rent Act. pp. 114. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. pp. 75. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure. Translated by Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 283, 158. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- . An Index to the Sections. By Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 242. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- . Translated by Kālīcharaṇa. pp. 462. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Act XVIII. of 1873. The North-Western Provinces Rent Act. pp. 109. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act XIX. of 1873. The North-Western Provinces Land Revenue Act. pp. 115. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act XI. of 1874. The Code of Criminal Procedure Amendment Act. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Translated by Mirzā Niṣār 'Alī Beg. pp. 248, 152, 4. *Agra*, 1877.
- . Translated by Munshī Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 266, 197, 4. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Regulations of the Bengal Government from 1793 to 1810, translated into Hindi. 6 vols. (Wanting Vol. 4, containing Regulations for 1802.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1817?
- Sawāl jawāb. A Catechism on the Penal Code, Act XLV. of 1860. By Bālāprasāda. pp. 57. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . A Catechism on Act X. of 1872. By Bālāprasāda. pp. 2, 145, 2. *Lucknow*, 1874.

2. HINDU.

- Dāyabhāga. The Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translated from the Sanskrit of the Mitāksharā by Dayāśaṅkara. pp. 71. *Calcutta*, 1832.
- Mānava-dharmaśāstra. The Ordinances of Manu. Abridged and translated by Śivaprasāda. pp. 46. *Benares*, 1856.
- . pp. 54. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . pp. 54. *Allahabad*, 1874.

Maryādā paripāṭī samāchāra. Commentaries on Sanskrit Treatises on Hindu Law. Published in monthly parts by Durgāprasāda. Nos. 13-32. 4to. *Agra*, 1876-77.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- Amarakosha. A Metrical Treatise on Materia Medica. Translated from the Sanskrit by Mahanta Rāmājī Chaturadāsa. pp. 281. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Amaravinoda. A Treatise on Medicine. Translated from the Sanskrit of Amara Siṃha. pp. 88. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 86. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 88. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 96. *Meerut*, 1878.
- Amṛitasāgara. A Treatise on Hindu Medicine, in the Marwarī dialect. Compiled by Pratāpa Siṃha, Rājā of Jaipur. pp. 3, 371. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 454. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 422. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 17, 412. *Delhi*, 1891.
- . Translated into modern Hindi by Pandit Kālīcharaṇa. pp. 8, 329. *Lucknow*, 1864.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 629. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . 4th edition. pp. 10, 712. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Ārogyadarpaṇa. A Work on Hygiene and the Treatment of Ordinary Diseases. By Pandit Jagannātha Śarmā. pp. 112, 2. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Ārogyamitra. Notes on Hygiene. By Mahādeva Bhīkājī Viñjhe. pp. 6, 231, 4. *Benares*, 1893.
- Aushadhisaṅgraha-kalpavallī. Hindu Medicine. By Rādhākṛiṣṇa. pp. 68. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Chechak kī pothī. A Treatise on Vaccination. By Dr. Isaac Newton. pp. 28. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Dillagan. A Medical Treatise, in verse. By Sītārāma Vaidyarāja. pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Garbharakṣhā. A Guide to Native Midwives and Nurses. Translated from the Bengali of Dr. G. N. Mukerji by Avināśachandra Viśvāsa. pp. 8, 244. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Haizā ke ilāj. The Causes and Treatment of Cholera. By F. Sandiman. pp. 10. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1853.
- Keśava-vinoda. A Dictionary of Materia Medica. By Keśavaprasāda Dvivedī. pp. 220. *Agra*, 1873.

- Kokasāra. A Treatise, in verse, on ars amandi. Adapted from the Sanskrit Kokaśāstra by Ānanda Kavi. pp. 39. *Benares*, 1853.
- . pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Māṃsbhākṣhaṇa nishedha. A Treatise against the taking of Animal Food. By Pandit Khunṇī Lāla Śāstrī. pp. 45. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Mātā kā ṭikā. A Treatise on Vaccination. Translated from the Hindustani of Dr. W. J. Moore by Pandit Purushottama. pp. 8. *Beawar*, 1868.
- Meghavinoda. A Hindu Medical Treatise. By Muni Megharāja. Gurum. char. pp. 612. *Amritsar*, 1891.
- Mukhtaṣar yād-dāshṭ i haizah. Cholera, its Causes and Prevention. By Dr. W. J. Moore. pp. 8. 12mo. *Beawar*, 1867.
- Nidāna. Hindu Medicine, in verse. By Gaṅgā Yati. Gurum. char. • pp. 284. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Nighaṇṭa. A Medical Dictionary of Plants and Drugs, and their Properties. Translated from the Sanskrit Madanavinoda of Madanapāla. pp. 168. *Delhi*, 1869.
- , pp. 173. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 176, 20. *Agra*, 1871.
- . pp. 173, 20. *Agra*, 1875.
- . pp. 136, 20. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 176. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 160. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 176, 16. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 192. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 20, 176. *Lahore*, 1890.
- Prānasukha. The Treatment of Ordinary Ailments, in verse. By Hākīm Darwesh. Persian char. pp. 18. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Rāmavinoda. Hindu Medicine. By Rāmachandra, disciple of Padmarāṅga. pp. 6, 122. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 128. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Rogākārshaṇa. A Medical Treatise. By Harivilāsa. pp. 56. 16mo. *Agra*, 1872.
- Rogāntakasāra. Materia Medica. By A. F. Ramsay. pp. 202. *Calcutta*, 1821.
- . pp. 201. *Benares*, 1851.
- Śāraṅgadharu-saṃhitā. Translated from the Sanskrit by Hīrālāla. 3 pts. *Agra*, 1875.
- Ṭikā-lāmikā. The Advantages of Vaccination. By Lakshmīnārāyaṇa Sāhūkāra. pp. 33. *Bareilly*, 1871.
- Vaidyajīvana. An abridged metrical translation, by Śaṅkaraprasāda, from the Sanskrit of Lolimbarāja. pp. 56. Oblong. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 56. Oblong. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Vaidyaka-maṅgalācharaṇa. A Hindu Treatise on the Diseases of Women and Children. pp. 60. *Meerut*, 1876.

PHILOLOGY.

1. DICTIONARIES, VOCABULARIES, AND GLOSSARIES.

- Anekārtha and Nāmamālā. Two Vocabularies of Synonyms, in verse.
By Nanda Dāsa. pp. 29. *Calcutta*, 1844.
- . pp. 21. Oblong. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 33. *Benares*, 1877.
- Bhāshā-kośa. A Dictionary of Hindi Synonyms. By Pandit Mūlehand.
pp. 128. *Agra*, 1873.
- General Knowledge. The First Primer, containing a vocabulary in
English and Hindi. By Bābū Kālīprasāda. 2nd edition. pp. 32.
Benares, 1884.
- Hindī kośa. A Dictionary of the Hindi Language. Compiled by the
Rev. M. T. Adam. pp. 374. *Calcutta*, 1829.
- . pp. 395. *Calcutta*, 1839.
- Hindī kosha. Hindi Dictionary for the use of Schools. pp. 230.
Benares, 1871.
- Kośa-ratnākara. A Hindi Dictionary. By Sadāsukha Lāla. 3 pts.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Maṅgalakosha. A Hindi Dictionary. By Maṅgalī Lāla. pp. 6, 1000.
Lucknow, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 394. *Lucknow*, 1890.
- Nāmārṇava. Vocabulary of Synonyms, in verse. By Rājachandana
Rāma. pp. 38. *Bankipur*, 1882.
- Śabdakosha. A Dictionary of the Hindi Language. By Rādhā Lāla.
pp. 11, 574, 13. *Benares*, 1873.
- Śabdaprabandbhāvalī. A Vocabulary of English Words with Hindi
Equivalents. By Pandit Sevaka Rāma. pp. 16. 4to.
Allahabad, 1873.
- Śabdārṇava. A Hindi Dictionary. By Rāmāvatāra Dāsa. pp. 252.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Śabdārthadīpikā. A Dictionary of Hindi Synonyms. By Govardhana-
prasāda Bhārgava. pp. 152. *Agra*, 1875.
- Sadguṇatarāṅga. Vocabularies and Sentences in Sanskrit and Hindi.
By Haradāyālu Śarmā. pp. 54. *Agra*, 1880.
- Śikshāmukura. A Vocabulary of Useful Words and Dialogues in
English and Hindi. By R. N. Paun. pp. ii, 47. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Vishamapada-vyākhyā. A Glossary to Part I. of Rājā Śivaprasāda's
Guṭikā. By Pandit Mannā Lāla. pp. 65. 12mo. *Benares*, 1878.

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

- Angrezī aksharon kā sikhṇā. A System of Transliteration into Roman
Characters. By Bābū Śivaprasāda. pp. 4, 15. *Benares*, 1861.
- Bhāshā-vijñānāṅkura. Philological Notes on the Hindi Language.
By Pandit Rāmgarīb Chaube. pp. 4, 102, 2. *Patna*, 1899.

The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum, or a Systematic View of Oriental and Occidental Visible Sounds. By John Gilchrist. pp. 84. *Calcutta*, 1804.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Bāv-bukhān. A Catechism on Pneumatics. By Yār Muḥammad Khān. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bankipur*, 1874.

Bijlibāl. A Treatise on Electricity. By Sohan Lāla. 2 pts. *Patna*, 1871.

Chitrakārīsāra. Lessons in Natural History. With coloured illustrations. No. 3. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1874.

Garmī kā bayān. A Treatise on Heat. By Sohan Lāla. pp. 44. *Patna*, 1875.

Īśvaratā-nidarsana. The Power of God manifested by the Wonders of Creation. Translated by Śrīlāla from the Hindustani Maẓhar i qudrat of Devīprasāda. pp. 35. *Agra*, 1854.

———. 5th edition. pp. 28. *Allahabad*, 1867.

———. 6th edition. pp. 28. *Allahabad*, 1871.

———. 7th edition. pp. 28. *Allahabad*, 1872.

Jantuprabandha. Lessons in Natural History. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. pp. 234. *Mirzapur*, 1864.

Padārtha-darśana. First Step in Physics. By Mahendranātha Bhaṭṭāchārya. pp. 46. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Paṭārtha-tattvabodhinī. A Catechism on Natural Philosophy. By Munshī Nanhe Mal. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1879.

Padārtha-vidyāsāra. Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History, in a series of dialogues. 2nd edition. pp. 106. *Calcutta*, 1846.

Padārtha-vijñānavitapa. Rudiments of Physical Science. By Lakshmiśānkara Miśra. pp. 2, 65. *Benares*, 1875.

———. Revised edition. pp. 70. *Benares*, 1877.

Piṇḍachandrikā. Elementary Mechanics. By Vamśīdhara. 2nd edition. pp. 58. *Allahabad*, 1868.

Rasāyana-prakāśa. Conversations on Chemistry. pp. 113. *Calcutta*, 1847.

Roshnī kā bayān. A Treatise on Optics. By Sohan Lāla. pp. 27. *Patna*, 1875.

Siddhapadārtha-vijñāna. Elements of Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English by Vamśīdhara, Mohana Lāla, and Kṛishṇa Datta. pp. 79. *Agra*, 1853.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 101. *Allahabad*, 1860.

Vāhyaprapañcha-darpana. Mann's Lessons in General Knowledge. Translated by Mathurāprasāda Miśra. pp. 206, 5. *Benares*, 1859.

Vastuvichāra. Elements of Natural Philosophy. Translated by Pandit Śivanārāyaṇa Trivedī from the Bengali of Rāmagati Nyāyaratna. pp. 176. 12mo. *Patna*, 1878.

- Vāyuchakra-vijñāna. A Lecture on Meteorology. By Lakshmiśaṅkara Miśra. pp. 13. *Benares*, 1874.
- Vidyāchakra. Simple Lessons in Natural Science. Translated from the Hindustani Dā'irah i 'ilm of Muḥammad Karīm Bakhsh. pp. 40. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Vidyā kī nev. Lessons in Natural Science. Translated by Keśavarāma Bhaṭṭa from the Bengali Bodhodaya of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 2, 61. *Patna*, 1876.
- Vidyāṅkura. Lessons in Physical Science. By Pandit Śrīlāla. pp. 80. *Agra*, 1855.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 80. *Agra*, 1856.
- . pp. 68. *Lahore*, 1865.
- . 8th edition. pp. 90. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . pp. 91. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . 10th edition. pp. 91. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . 11th edition. pp. 91. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 76. *Nagpur*, 1871.
- . 12th edition. pp. 91. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- . 13th edition. pp. 91. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 90. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . 14th edition. pp. 91. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- . 15th edition. pp. 91. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Vidyāṅkura. Chambers' "Rudiments of Knowledge," and the first few pages of "Introduction to the Sciences." Adapted by Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. 4, 78, 4. *Allahabad*, 1877.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Chhoṭī jīvikāparipāṭī. A short Treatise on Monetary Transactions. pp. 11. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Jīvikāparipāṭī. Outlines of Political Economy. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Dastūr al-ma'āsh of J. P. Ledlie. pp. 53. *Agra*, 1853.
- . pp. 70. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Nītimārtanḍa. The Polity of Kings, being a metrical translation of the Persian Tauqī'āt i Kisrawī of Jalāl al-Dīn Ṭabāṭabā'ī. By Gokulaprasāda. pp. 166. *Balrampur*, 1869.
- Rājānīti. A Treatise, in verse, on the Duties of Kings. By Devīdāsa. pp. 51. *Amritsar*, 1851.
- . pp. 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

PROSODY.

- Chhandabodha. A Treatise on Sanskrit and Hindi Prosody. By Rishikeśa Bhaṭṭāchārya. pp. 82, 16. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Chhandah-prabhākara. By Jagannāthaprasāda, called Bhānu Kavi. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 8, 16, 224, 8. *Bombay*, 1898.

- Chhanda-pradīpa. By Pandit Kanhaiyā Lāla. pp. 38. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- Chhanda-dīpikā. By Pandit Vamśīdhara. pp. 34. *Agra, 1854.*
- Chhandorṇava. By Bhikhārī Dāsa. pp. 109. *Benares, 1869.*
- . pp. 78. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Chitrachandrikā. A Metrical Treatise on Prosody, with a commentary to each verse. By Kāśīrāja. pp. 335. *Agra, 1869.*
- . pp. 236. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Piṅgala. By Sukhadeva Miśra of Kampila. pp. 48. *Benares, 1869.*
- Piṅgala and Chhandasāra. Two Metrical Treatises on Prosody; the first by Śrīdhara, the second by Nārāyaṇa Dāsa Vaiṣṇava. pp. 19, 32. *Benares, 1869.*
- Rūpadīpapiṅgala. By Melā Singh. Gurum. char. pp. 48. Oblong. 12mo. *Amrītsar, 1893.*

RHETORIC.

- Bhāratī-bhūṣhaṇa. The Elements of Poetical Composition explained in verse. By Girīdhara Dāsa. pp. 35. *Lucknow, 1880.*
- Jagadvinoda. A Treatise, in verse, on the Śṛṅgāra-rasa. By Padmākara. pp. 119. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Kavikula-kalpataru. A Treatise on Rhetoric, in verse. By Chintāmaṇi. pp. 216. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Kāvyaakalpadruma. A Metrical Treatise on Poetical Composition, with commentary. By Baijnāth Kurmī. pp. 198. *Lucknow, 1887.*
- Kāvyaśaṅgraha-pañchāṅga. By Gaṅgāsuta. pp. 76. *Benares, 1877.*
- Kṛishṇadatta-bhūṣhaṇa. By Śivadīna. Dedicated to his patron Rājā Kṛishṇadatta Siṃha. pp. 326. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Nānārtha-navaśaṅgrahāvalī. By Pandit Mātādīna Śukla. pp. 35. *Lucknow, 1869.*
- Premaratnākara. By Lakshmīrāma. pp. 161. *Benares, 1876.*
- Rasakusumākara. A Book on Rhetoric. By Mahārājā Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa Siṃha of Ayodhyā. pp. 10, 6, 23, 191, 40, 6, 2, 5, 9. *Allahabad, 1894.*
- Rasaprabodha. By Saiyid Ghulām Nabī. pp. 119. *Benares, 1869.*
- Rasarāja. By Matī Rāma. pp. 120. 16mo. *Agra, 1871.*
- . pp. 120. 16mo. *Agra, 1874.*
- . pp. 55. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Rāsavilāsa. By Rāmādāsa Miśra. pp. 179. *Lahore, 1868.*
- Ratnamālā. By Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 56. (Without title-page.) *Balrampur? 1873.*
- Śivarājabhūṣhaṇa. By Bhūṣhaṇa Kavi. Edited, with a life of the author, by Paramānanda Suhāne. pp. 8, 62. *Lucknow, 1894.*
- . Edited, with an introduction and life of the author, by Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 24, 8, 52. *Bombay, 1898.*

SOCIOLOGY.

- Bālavivāha-hitāhitavichāra. An Inquiry into the Advantages or Disadvantages of Early Marriages. By Achalesvara Śarmā. pp. 25. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Deśi wa wilāyatī āchāra-vyavahāra. A comparison between European and Indian mode of Dress, and Social Customs. By Rājā Śaśīśekharaśvara Rāya. Pt. I. pp. 69, 18. *Benares*, 1896.
- Durbhiksha-dūrīkaraṇa. Means for the Prevention of Famine. By Pandit Viśveśvaranātha Gosvāmī. With a Hindustani translation. pp. 19, 15. *Delhi*, 1868.
- Dushkāl ke bakhat Bhagiratha prayatna. An Appeal for Funds for the Alleviation of Famine. By Gopāla Narasiṃharāva Deśpāṇḍe on behalf of the Indāpur Sārvaajanika Sabhā. pp. 7. *Poona*, 1877.
- Gau-vinatī. Hindu Arguments against Cattle Slaughter. By Jagat Nārāyaṇa, of Benares. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Gośaṅkaṭa-mochana. A Treatise against Cattle Slaughter. By Devakīnandana Tivārī. pp. 22. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
- Ham logon ke apradhāna ācharaṇa. A translation of a Lecture on Native acquired Habits, delivered at Madras by the Mahārāja of Travancore. pp. 11. *Benares*, 1875.
- Inglaṇd dvīpādīpikā. England delineated, with special reference to the Morals and State of Society of its Inhabitants. Translated into Hindi for the Agra School-book Society. pp. 110. *Agra*, 1841.
- Jagopakāraka. Rules for the Reduction of Marriage Expenses amongst Hindus of the North-Western Provinces. pp. 80. *Patna*, 1871.
- Kanyādūḥkha-nivāraṇa. A Treatise against Child-Marriages. By Pandit Viśveśvaranātha Gosvāmī. With a Hindustani translation. pp. 43, 18. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Kshetriyānuśāsānikā. A Circular Letter by Charles Raikes, Magistrate of Mainpuri, exhorting Kshatriyas to curtail marriage and other expenses. pp. 8. 4to. *Agra*, 1853.
- Kumārī-tattvapra-kāśikā. Lessons on Domestic Duties. By Munshī Gaṅgāprasāda. Pt. II. pp. 93. *Mirzapur*, 1871.
- Lakshmī-Sarasvatī-saṁvāda. Female Duties, Social and Domestic, in the form of a dialogue between two women. By Navīnachandra Rāya. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 20. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Paddhati vivāha kī. Marriage Rules adopted by the Kāyasthas of Allahabad. pp. 69. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Pativrata-dharma. A Lecture by a Hindu Lady on Conjugal Affection. pp. 17. 12mo. *Shahjahanpur*, 1895.
- Rītiratnākara. Hindu Manners and Customs. By Rāmaprasāda Tivārī. pp. 213, 16. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Strīdharmasaṅgraha. The Duties of Women, Domestic and Social. By Tārāchandra Śāstrī. pp. 80. *Bareilly*, 1868.
- . pp. 80. *Bareilly*, 1875.

- Strīdharmasāra. Advice to Women on Domestic Duties. By Jivārāma Kapūra Khatri. pp. 34. *Agra*, 1892.
- Strī-upadeśa. The Social and Domestic Duties of Women, in the form of a dialogue between a husband and his wife. By Pandit Sītārāma. pp. 23. *Lalitpur*, 1871.
- Strī-upadeśa. Advice to Women. By Munshī Ahmad Husain. pp. 74. *Agra*, 1873.
- Strīvichāra. A Treatise on Female Domestic Virtues. By Hīrālāla. pp. 84. *Meerut*, 1873.
- . pp. 84. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Vanitābuddhi-prakāśinī. The Social and Domestic Duties of Women. By Rāmalāla, of Hamirpur. pp. 73. *Allahabad*, 1871.

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

- Bhāratavarshīya paśuon ke mahāghataka rogon kā guṭikā. The Treatment of Cattle Diseases in India. Translated by Rāmanārāyaṇa from the English of J. H. B. Hallen. pp. 126. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- . pp. 112. *Bareilly*, 1874.
- Gojāti kī unnati. The Rearing of Cattle and the Treatment of their Diseases. By Atulakrishṇa Rāya. pp. 4, 2, 108. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Karikālpalatā. A Metrical Treatise on the Elephant, its Diseases and their Treatment. By Maṅgalācharaṇa Dikshita. pp. 12, 20, 192. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Paśuchikitsā. The Treatment of Cattle Diseases. Translated by Magan Lāla from the 'Ilāj al-mawāshī, a Hindustani version of the English original of J. H. B. Hallen. pp. 80. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Paśuon ke roga kī kaifiyat. A translation of Dr. K. McLeod's "Report on the Cattle Plague in India." pp. 55. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Śālihotra. The Horse and its Diseases. With a Hindustani version on the margin, entitled Faras-nāmah. pp. 80. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 80. *Agra*, 1871.

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Bhaktamāla. Lives of Vaishṇava Saints. Translated by Hari Bakhsh Rāya from a Hindustani version by Lāla Tulasīrāma of the Braj-bhasha original of Nābhājī. pp. 404. *Sohna*, 1867.
- . The Braj-bhasha Text of Nābhājī, with a gloss in *Kavitta* verse by Priyā Dāsa. pp. 12, 183. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- . folios 115. Oblong. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Bhaktamāla [*continued*]. Gurum. char. pp. 336. *Amritsar*, 1886.
 ———. Text, with a commentary ascribed to the author. pp. 381.
Lucknow, 1883.
- Bhaktamāla. A translation by Pandit Kālīcharaṇa into modern Hindi prose of the Bhaktakalpadrūma, a Braj-bhasha work by Pratāpa Siṃha, Rājā of Sidhwa, founded on the Bhaktamāla of Nābhājī. pp. 6, 523. *Lucknow*, 187C.
- . pp. 483. *Lucknow*. 1884
- Bhaktamāla. A metrical version of the Braj-bhasha original of Nābhājī. By Raghurāja Siṃha. pp. 5, 926. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Bhāratavarsha kī vikhyāta striyāṇ. An Account of Hindu Female Celebrities of the Muhammadan and the British Period. By Kāśīnātha Khatrī, of Agra. pp. 3, 86. *Lahore*, 1880.
- Bihār-darpana. Biographical Notices of Noted Men of Behar. By Rāmadīna Siṃha. pp. 4, 212. *Patna*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 312. *Patna*, 1883.
- Chaurāsī-vārtā. An Account of Vallabhāchārya, the Founder of the Puṣṭimārga Sect of Vaiṣṇavas, and of his immediate Disciples. pp. 423. *Aligarh* ? 1868.
- Chhatra-prakāśa. A Biographical Account, in verse, of Chhatrasāl, Rājā of Bundelkhand. By Lāla Kavi. Edited by W. Price. pp. 269. *Calcutta*, 1829.
- Dayānanda Sarasvatī aur unkā kām. The Life and Work of Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. By Lālā Lājpat Rāya. pp. 475. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1898.
- Gurucharitra-prabhākara. A short Account of the Sikh Gurus. By Sant Singh. Edited, with a poem entitled Brahmānandāmṛita stotra, by his son, Santokh Singh. Gurum. char. pp. 50. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- Guruprakāśa sūraj grantha. An Account, in verse, of Guru Govind Singh. By Santokh Singh. Gurum. char. pp. 424. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Henry Carre Tucker. By Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. 32. 16mo. *Benares*, 1877.
- Jīvanacharitra. Life of Lakshmī Bāī, of Jhansi. By Durgāprasāda Miśra. pp. 15. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Jīvanacharitra. Life of Nawal Kishor, C.I.E., in verse. By Bandīdīn Dīkshita. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1895.
- Landan-jubilī. A short Sketch of the Life of Queen Victoria, and of the Jubilee Festivities of 1887. By Śrīmatī Haradevī. pp. 58. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Pīpājī kī kathā. An Account of the Vaiṣṇava Saint Pīpājī, taken from the Bhaktamāla of Nābhājī, with a commentary by Sītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda. Pt. I. pp. 126. *Bankipur*, 1897.
- Prāgaṭyavārtā. The Incarnations of Kṛishṇa, especially in the Persons of Vallabhāchārya and his successors. By Gosvāmī Harirāya. pp. 54. *Aligarh*, 1869.

- Prāgatyavārtā [*continued*]. With a Gujarati translation by Mohanalāla Viṣṇulāla. pp. 4, 72, 3, 49. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Prapannāmṛita. A Poem on the Life and Teachings of Rāmānuja. Translated from the Sanskrit by Badarī Dāsa. pp. 274, 8. *Farukhabad*, 1875.
- Prasiddha-charchāvalī. Biographies of Eminent Men. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Tazkirat al-mashāhīr of Sadāsukha Lāla. Pts. 1, 3, 4, and 6. *Agra*, 1859-61.
- Pratāpaprakāśa. A Eulogy of Pratāpa Siṃha, Mahārājā of Jodhpur, with an account of the services rendered by him in the Tirah Campaign. By Devarāke Harasiṃha. pp. 22. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Ratnasimhajī kā saṃkshipta jīvanacharitra. The Life of Ratnasimhajī, Founder of the Ratlam State. By Nārāyaṇa Gaṇeśa Śirsālkar. pp. 9, 77. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Short Memoir of General Sir Henry Ramsay, and his work in Kumaon. Translated into English from the Hindi of Lālā Devīdāsa Kāyastha. pp. 8. 16mo. *Almora*, 1897.
- Tulasī Dāsa charitaprakāśa. A Life of the Poet Tulasī Dāsa, in verse. By Viśveśvara Datta. pp. 26. *Benares*, 1877.
- Tulasī Dāsa kā jīvanacharitra. A Life of the Poet Tulasī Dāsa, in verse. By Kamala Kuṇvarī. pp. 104. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Vallabha-digvijaya. A Life of Vallabhāchārya. By Sītārāma Varmā. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 176. *Benares*, 1887.
- Vallabhākhyāna. A Poem on the Life and Teachings of Vallabhāchārya. By Gopāla Dāsa, with a prose commentary by Vrajābharāṇa. pp. 73. *Aligarh*, 1873.
- Vidvān-saṅgraha. Biographical Sketches of Learned Men. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. pp. 66. *Mirzapur*, 1860.

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Agarwālon kī utpatti. The Origin of the Agarwālā Caste of Vaiśyas. By Hariśchandra. pp. 20. 32mo. *Benares*, 1871.
- . pp. 13. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Gotrāvalī. A List of Brahman-gotras, showing the Veda, śākhā, sūtra, &c. of each. pp. 11. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- Jaina aur Bauddha kā bheda. Jains and Bauddhs, taken from the introduction to the Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra by Hermann Jacobi. By Raja Śivaprasāda. pp. 9. *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Jāti kī fihrist. A List of 1,181 Hindu Castes, prepared for the Census Report of the North-Western Provinces. pp. 31. *Benares*, 1871.
- Jātibhāga. An Account of the Brahman and Kshatriya Tribes of the Panjab. By Tulasī Rāma. pp. 17. Oblong. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- . pp. 24. *Amritsar*, 1877.

- Kathā Chitrāgupta kī. A Poem on the Kāyastha Caste. By Jagannāthaprasāda. pp. 4. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kāyastha-kulabhāskara. A Treatise on the Kāyastha Caste. By Rāmacharaṇa Śarmā. pp. 38. Oblong. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Kāyastha-varṇanirṇaya. An Inquiry into the Claims of Kāyasthas to be considered as belonging to the Kshetriya caste. By Kālīprasāda. pp. 58. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kshatriyakula-timiraprabhākara. A Treatise on the Kshatriya Caste, with suggestions for their social improvement. By Hanuvanta Siṃha. pp. 94. *Agra*, 1893.
- Vaiśya-darpaṇa. A Treatise on the Vaiśya Caste. By Hīrālāla Rāya Chandrahāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 38. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- Vallabhakula-charitradarpaṇa. An Exposure of the Immoral Practices of the Vallabhāchārī Mahārājas. By Mr. Blacket. pp. 90. *Delhi*, 1889.
- . pp. iv, 73. *Allahabad*, 1895.
- Vidyāśakti. An Account of Chitrāgupta, and the Kāyastha Caste. By Munshī Dīnadāyāla. pp. 132. *Agra*, 1869.

CHRONOLOGY.

- Jantrī. Almanac for A.D. 1851. pp. 13. 4to. *Agra*, 1851.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1855. pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1855.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1868. pp. 27. *Agra*, 1867.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1869. pp. 28. *Agra*, 1869.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1870. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . ———. pp. 22. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1871. pp. 16. *Agra*, 1871.
- . ———. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . ———. pp. 62. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1872. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1873. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1874. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . ———. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . ———. pp. 16. *Sitapur*, 1873.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1875. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . ———. pp. 16. *Sitapur*, 1874.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1876. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . ———. pp. 16. *Sitapur*, 1876.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1877. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . ———. pp. 16. *Sitapur*, 1877.
- Pañchāṅga, also called Tithipatrikā, or Patra. Almanac for Samvat 1925. pp. 32. *Agra*, 1868.
- . ———. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . ———. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1868.

Pañchāṅga [<i>continued</i>].	Almanac for Samvat 1926.	pp. 32.	Lahore, 1869.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Lucknow, 1869.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1927.	pp. 32.	Cawnpore, 1869.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Delhi, 1869.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1928.	pp. 32.	Agra, 1870.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Cawnpore, 1870.
————.	————.	pp. 34.	Lahore, 1871.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Lalitpur, 1871.
————.	(No pagination.)		Lucknow, 1870.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1929.	pp. 32.	Agra, 1871.
————.	————.	pp. 36.	Lalitpur, 1871.
————.	————.	pp. 35.	Lahore, 1872.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1930.	pp. 32.	Delhi, 1872.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Delhi, 1874.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1931.	pp. 40.	Delhi, 1873.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Lahore, 1873.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Lucknow, 1873.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Lucknow, 1873.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Sitapur, 1873.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1932.	pp. 32.	Delhi, 1874.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Lahore, 1874.
————.	————.	pp. 36.	Lahore, 1874.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Lucknow, 1874.
————.	————.	pp. 32.	Sitapur, 1874.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1933.	pp. 32.	Lucknow, 1875.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1934.	pp. 8.	Lucknow, 1876.
————.	Almanac for Samvat 1935.	pp. 32.	Lucknow, 1878.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Arvāchīna bhūgola. An Atlas containing 25 coloured maps.
London, 1892.
- Avadha deśīya bhūgola. A Geography of Oudh. Translated by Magan-
Lāla from the Hindustani of Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 37.
Lucknow, 1872.
- Avadbayātrā. A Description of Sacred Places and Pilgrimages in
Oudh. By Gurusāraṇa Lāla. pp. 50. Lucknow, 1869.
- Badari-yātrā. A Guide to Pilgrims to Badrinath and Kedarnath. By
'Azīz al-Dīn Aḥmad, Deputy Collector. pp. 3, 45.
Lucknow, 1893.
- Baksar-charitra. A Pauranic Account of Buxar. Compiled by
Śivaprasāda, of Bālihari. pp. 20. Dumraon, 1894.
- Bhāratavarsha kā bhūvṛttānta. Physical Geography of India. By
Madhusūdana Chaudhurī. pp. 42. 16mo. Benares, 1877.

- Bhūcharitra-darpaṇa*. Physical Geography. Edited by M. Atmore
Sherring. pp. 70. *Mirzapur*, 1861.
- Bhūgola*. Pt. I. Geography of India. By Vamśīdhara. pp. 44.
Nagpur, 1870.
- Bhūgola*. A Geography of Asia, and specially of India. By Viṣṇu
Viṭṭhala Śrīkhaṇḍe. pp. 78. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Bhūgola*. Elementary Geography of India. By Haragovinda Sabāya.
pp. 16. *Chhapra*, 1878.
- Bhūgola-ādarśa*. Geography for Schools. By Munshī Rāmājīvana.
Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 43. *Ajmere*, 1879.
- Bhūgola-chandrikā*. Geography of the World. Translated from the
English by Pandit Rāmjaśan. pp. 150. *Benares*, 1859.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 111. *Allahabad*, 1865.
- Bhūgola-darpaṇa*. Geography in Question and Answer. pp. 4, 146.
Calcutta, 1837.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 144. *Calcutta*, 1840.
- . A revised edition. By Munshī Mirzā Jān. Published
under the title of *Bhūgola-vidyā*. pp. 4, 168. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- Bhūgola-darpaṇa*. Elementary Geography. By Pandit Ratna Lāla.
pp. 76. *Calcutta*, 1838.
- . pp. 100. *Agra*, 1842.
- . pp. 94. *Indore*, 1851.
- Bhūgola-dīpaka*. A short Geography of India. By Pandit Mūlchand.
pp. 12. *Agra*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12. *Agra*, 1875.
- Bhūgola-hastāmālaka*. A Geography of the World, with special
reference to India. By Rājā Śivaprasāda. 3 pts.
Allahabad, 1876–77.
- Bhūgola kūrmāchala*. An Account of the District of Kumaon. By
Pandit Tārādatta. pp. 50. *Almora*, 1871.
- Bhūgola o itihāsa Lalitpur*. An Historical and Geographical Account
of Lalitpur. Translated from the Hindustani by Pandit Sītārāma
pp. 29. *Agra*, 1869.
- Bhūgola Panjāb*. Geography of the Panjab. pp. 130. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 126. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Bhūgola-prakāśa*. Simple Geography of Europe and Asia. By Pandit
Kṛishṇalāla. 4th edition. pp. 24. *Agra*, 1867.
- Bhūgola-sāra*. Brief Geography of Asia. By Pandit Kṛishṇalāla.
8th edition. pp. 16. *Agra*, 1868.
- Bhūgola-sūchana*. A short Geography, with Maps. By Kuñjavihāri
Lāla. pp. 21. 4to. *Agra*, 1854.
- Bhūgola-varṇana*. Geography for Schools. By Bāpūdeva Śāstrī.
Pt. I. pp. 132. *Mirzapur*, 1853.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 162. *Mirzapur*, 1857.

- Bhūgola-varṇana. By Munshī Rāmaprasāda. pp. 101. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Bhūgola-vidyā. Geography of the World. By Vāsudeva Ballāla Mulye. 2 pts. 16mo. *Indore*, 1876.
- Bhūgola-vṛttānta. Outlines of Geography and Astronomy, and of the History of Hindoostan, extracted from Pearce's Geography. pp. 5, 99. *Calcutta*, 1825.
- Bhūgola zila Farukhābād. Geography of the District of Farukhabad. By Devīdayāla. pp. 16. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.
- Bhūgola zila Hamīrpur. An Account of the District of Hamirpur. By Munshī Rāmālāla. pp. 12. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Bhūgola zila Itāwah. An Account of the District of Etawah. By Devīdīna. pp. 28. *Etawah*, 1868.
- . pp. 29. *Etawah*, 1871.
- Bhūgola zila Jalaun. An Account of the District of Jalaun. By Pandit Mūlchand. pp. 14. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Bhūgola zila Meraṭh. Geography of the District of Meerut. By Harasvarūpa. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Chhotā bhūgola-hastāmalaka. An abridgment of Vol. I. of Śivaprasāda's Bhūgola-hastāmalaka. 5th edition. pp. 88. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- . 6th edition. pp. 90. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 90. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . 8th edition. pp. 90. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Chhotā bhūgola-varṇana. Geography of India. By Gaṇapata Siṃha. pp. 61. *Patna*, 1878.
- Itihāsa aur bhūgola. An Historical and Geographical Account of the District of Etah. By Pandit Kundana Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- Jagadbhūgola. Geography of the World. Translated by Īsvari-prasāda from his Hindustani Jughrāfiyāh i 'ālam. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1868-69.
- . 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1871-72.
- . 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1873-75.
- . 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Jughrāfiyā zila Āgre kā. Geography of the District of Agra. By Jvālāprasāda Bhārgava. pp. 24. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- Kāśīdarpaṇa. A Map showing the Hindu Shrines and Temples in Benares. By Kailāsanātha Sukula. *Benares*, 1876.
- Kāśīdarpaṇapūrti. A Map showing the Holy Places of Pilgrimage at and round about Benares. By Kṛishṇachandra Dharmādhikārī. *Benares*, 1877.
- Kāśīdarśana. An Account of the City of Benares. pp. 83. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1895.

- Madhyapradeśa kā bhūgola. Geography of the Central Provinces.
By Prabhu Lāla. pp. 31. *Meerut*, 1872.
- . pp. 39. *Meerut*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . pp. 34. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Madhyapradeśa kā bhūgola. Geography of the Central Provinces. By
Munshī Dorī Lāla. pp. 2, 70. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 6, 69. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 69. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Madhyapradeśon kā bhūgola. Geography of the Central Provinces.
By Kṛishṇarāva. pp. 49. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Mahāntavihāra. An Account of the Sacred City of Tārakeśvara, and
of the Trial and Conviction of the Mahant Mādhavagiri for the
seduction of a woman named Elopeśī. pp. 57. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1873.
- Map of India. *Benares*, 1867.
- Map of Pargannah Bharathna in the District of Etawah. With
transcription in Persian characters. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- Map of Pargannah Etawah in the District of Etawah. With
transcriptions in Persian characters. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- Outlines of Geography and Astronomy, and of the History of Hindustan,
extracted from Pearce's Geography. pp. 3, 114. *Calcutta*, 1840.
- Paśchimottara deśīya bhūgola. Geography of the North-Western
Provinces. By Umrāo Siṃha. pp. 27. *Agra*, 1874.
- . pp. 19. *Agra*, 1877.
- Prakīrtyālaya-chandrikā. Places and Objects of Historical Interest.
Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. pp. 112. *Mirzapur*, 1860.
- Prakṛiti-bhūgola. Elements of Physical Geography, in the form of a
Dialogue between Father and Son. By Sajīvan Lāla. pp. 38.
Bhagalpur, 1875.
- Prākṛitika bhūgolachandrikā. Rudiments of Physical Geography. By
Lakshmīśaṅkara Miśra. pp. 2, 48. *Benares*, 1876.
- Prākṛitika bhūgolachandrikā. A Catechism on Physical Geography.
By Ulfat Rā'e. pp. 35. 16mo. *Agra*, 1877.
- Saṃsāradarpaṇa. An Account of Delhi and its Antiquities. Abridged
and translated from the Hindustani Āṣār al-ṣanādīd of Saiyid
Aḥmad Khān. 3 pts. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Setubandhāśrama-yātrādarpaṇa. A Guide, in verse, to the Pilgrimage to
Shrines at Cape Comorin and its vicinity. By Dūdha Dāsa.
With a map. pp. 27. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Tawārikh i Āgrā. An Account of Agra. By Machchlū Khān and
Mukunda Rāma. pp. 87. *Agra*, 1869.
- Ujjainakshetra yātrā saṃkshēpa. A Guide-book for Pilgrims to
Ujjain. By Govindarāva Nārkaṇī. pp. 44. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1893.

- Vanayātrā. An Account of Temples, Shrines, Groves, Tanks, and other Sites, sacred to the Worship of Kṛishṇa, in the countries round about Agra and Muttra. By Kanhaiyā Lāla (Alakhadhārī). pp. 75. *Delhi*, 1866.
- . Gujarati char. pp. 119. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 96. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 76. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Vṛindāvana-darpana. A Description of Shrines and Places of Pilgrimage sacred to Kṛishṇa round about Brindaban. By Madhusūdana Gosvāmī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Muttra*, 1892.

HISTORY.

- Avadha-samvāda. A brief Account, in verse, of the Mahammedan Rulers of Oudh. With ten portraits. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Bāṅgalā-deśa kā itihāsa. A History of Bengal from A.D. 1756 to 1771. pp. 95. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Bhāratavarshīya itihāsa. Marshman's History of India. Translated by the Rev. J. J. Moore. 2nd edition. pp. 315. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Bhāratavashīya rājadarpana. A History of the Kings, Princes, Chiefs, &c., in treaty with the British Government. Part I. The present Rāj Family of Benares. By Niranjan Mukarjī. pp. 23, 92, 4. *Benares*, 1874.
- Bhāratavarshīya vṛittāntaprakāśa. History of India. Translated by Magan Lāla from the Urdu Wāqī'āt i Hind of Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 258, 4. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Bhārata-vṛittāvalī. An Abstract of the History of India, with Portraits of the Kings of Delhi. By Muḥammad Niyāz 'Alī. 2nd edition. pp. 20. *Agra*, 1868.
- Dhār-ke rājōn-kī bakhar. An Account of the Rajas of Dhar. pp. 48. *Indore*, 1850.
- Dillī-darbār-darpana. An Account of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi; being a supplement to "Harischandra's Magazine," January, 1877. pp. 24. *Benares*, 1877.
- Dūradarśī yogī. A brief Review of the State of India, past and present, written in the form of a Dream. By Śītalaprasāda Upādhyāya. pp. 40. *Ghazipur*, 1892.
- Hindustān kā bayān. The Hindu Period of Marshman's History of India. With an English translation by Major H. S. Jarrett. pp. 72, 33. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Inglistān kā itihāsa. History of England. Translated by Pandit Harilāla from the Hindustani Tawārīkh i Inglistān. pp. 196, 2. *Agra*, 1860.
- Itihāsachandrikā. History of England from Pinnoock's edition of Goldsmith. Translated from an Urdu version by Jawāhir Lāl of the Agra College. pp. 735, 4, 6. *Delhi*, 1847.
- Itihāsaprasānottarī. A Catechism on Indian History. By Saiyid Muḥammad. Pt. I. pp. 90. *Agra*, 1874.

- Itihāsaśāra. A short History of India. By Vāsudeva Ballāla Mulye.
pp. 96. 12mo. *Indore*, 1876.
- Itihāsa-timīranāśaka. History of India. By Śivaprasāda. 5th edition.
3 pts. *Allahabad, Benares*, 1871, 1873.
- . Pts. I. and II. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . Pt. I. 8th edition. pp. ii., 97. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . Pts. I. and II. *Lucknow*, 1887–88.
- . Pts. I. and II. *Lucknow*, 1889–90.
- . An English translation by M. Kempson and Pandit Bhavānī-
datta Joṣī. 3 pts. *Allahabad, Benares*, 1871, 1874.
- . English translation. Pts I. and II. *Lucknow*, 1889–90.
- Jagadvṛttānta. Outlines of History. Translated by Vamśīdhara from
the Hindustani Tārīkh i ‘ālam. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 72.
Agra, 1860.
- Kāshmīr kusuma. A short History of Kashmir, a genealogical
table of Rājās, with dates. A review of Kalhana’s Rājataranginī,
by Hariśchandra. With an account of the author, and a list of his
works, in English, by Rāmaśaṅkara Vyāsa. pp. 44.
Benares, 1884.
- Kumāūn kā itihāsa. History of Kumaun. By Lālā Devīdāsa,
Kāyastha. pp. 84. *Almora*, 1897.
- Pārsiyon kā samkshipta itihāsa. A brief History of the Parsis. By
Rāmanārāyaṇa Mīśra. pp. 20. 12mo. *Benares*, 1895.
- Prasṇottarī. Questions and Answers on Itihāsatimīranāśaka, Pts. I. and
II. By Devīśahāya. 2 pts. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Prithivī-itihāsa. A short Account of the Ancient Kings of India. By
Buddhinātha Chaudhurī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Benares*, 1871.
- Rūs kī tārīkh. “Russia,” by Sir D. Mackenzie Wallace, translated
into Hindi. pp. 24, 565. *Lucknow*, 1898.
- Samkshepa Inglistān itihāsa. A brief History of England. Translated
from the Hindustani Mukhtaṣar tārīkh i Inglistān by Pandit
Ghāsīrāma. 3rd edition. pp. 32. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Selections from Marshman’s History of India, with transliteration, and
a literal English translation by J. F. Baues. pp. 112.
Calcutta, 1879.
- Sikkhon kā udaya aur asta. An Account of the Conquest of the Sikhs.
By Bābū Śivaprasāda. pp. 51. *Benares*, 1851.
- Śivaprakāśa. History of England. By Pandit Yogī Śivanātha
Viśārada. pp. 2, 188. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Sūbe Baṅgāl kā itihāsa. History of Bengal. Translated by Śivanā-
rāyaṇa Trivedī from the Bengali of Rājakṛiṣṇa Mukhopādhyāya.
pp. 100. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Upadeśakathā. Stewart’s Historical Anecdotes, with a sketch of the
History of England and her connection with India. Translated
by the Rev. W. T. Adam. pp. 52. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1825.
- . pp. 52. 12mo. *Agra*, 1847.

- Vaṃśaprakāśa. An Account of the Rulers of Bundelkhand. Compiled by Pandit Gaṅgā Sahāya from the Vaṃśabhāskara of Sūrya Malla. pp. 236. Lucknow, 1878.
- Yahūdiyon kā laghu itihāsa. A brief Account of the Jewish People. By H. C. Tucker. Translated by Munshī Mirzā John. pp. 8, 312. Allahabad, 1854.

TOPOGRAPHY. See GEOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL.

- Jainabadarī kī yātrā. An Account of a Pilgrimage to Jainabadarī, a sacred place of the Jains. By Jiyā Lāla. pp. 20. Delhi, 1876.
- Laudan-yātrā. An Account of a Journey to London. By Śrīmatī Haradevī. pp. 127. Lahore, 1888.
- Merī pūrvadig-yātrā. My Journey to Puri. By Dāmodara Śāstrī. pp. 55. Bankipur, 1885.
- Patramālikā. A Journey from Sehore to Bombay, narrated in a series of letters. By Pandit Ratneśvara. pp. 43. Agra, 1841.
- The Queen's Travels. Translated by Iṣvarīprasāda Nārāyaṇa Siṃha. pp. 230. Benares, 1875.
- Yātrā. Travels in India. By Bābū Hariśchandra. Kaithi char. pp. 57. Bankipur, 1886.

III. LITERATURE.

COLLECTED WORKS.

- Hariśchandrakalā. The Complete Works of Raja Hariśchandra, of Benares. Vol. I., Nos. 1-7 ; Vol. II., Nos. 1-4 ; Vol. III., Nos. 1-3 ; Vol. IV., No. 1. Bankipur, 1887-88.
- Kabīr saṅgraha. The Poetical Works of Kabīr, with notes. Pt. I. Sakhī. pp. 2, 330. Lucknow, 1899.
- Nānārtha-nava-saṅgrahāvalī. A Collection of Poems by Mātādhina Śukla, viz. : 1. Saṅgrahāvalī. 2. Rāmāyaṇamālā. 3. Rāmagītāshṭaka. 4. Jñānadohāvalī. 5. Rāsasārīṇī. 6. Tithibodha. 7. Vṛttadīpikā. pp. 323. Lucknow, 1874.

DRAMA.

- Adbhuta nāṭaka. A Humorous Play. By Pandit Kamalācharaṇa Miśra. pp. 122. Benares, 1885.

- Andhera nagarī. By Bābū Hariśchandra. 2nd edition. pp. 27.
Benares, 1882.
- . pp. 42. Bankipur, 1885.
- "As You like it." A translation of Shakespeare's drama by
Gopīnātha Purohita. pp. 128. Bombay, 1897.
- Bhartrihari rājyatyāga. The Abdication of his Kingdom by Rājā
Bhartrihari, and his becoming an Ascetic. By Kṛṣṇabala-deva
Varmā. pp. 8, 11, 428. 16mo. Lucknow, 1898.
- Bhramajālaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors."
By Ratnachanda. pp. 176. Allahabad, 1879.
- Chandrāvalī. By Hariśchandra. pp. 61. Benares, 1877.
- Dhanāñjaya-vijaya. Translated by Hariśchandra from the Sanskrit of
Kañchana Achārya. pp. 20. 12mo. Benares, 1874.
- Gopīchand nāṭaka. By Anṇājī Govinda Ināmdār. pp. 11, 133, 4.
16mo. Solapur, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 131. Poona, 1877.
- Gośaṅkata. A Drama directed against Cattle Slaughter. By Ambi-
kādatṭa Vyāsa, of Benares. Translated into English by Śiva-
nandana Sahāya. pp. 2, 28. 12mo. Bankipur, 1886.
- Hanumān-nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit by Hṛdaya Rāma.
Gurum. char. pp. 248. Lahore, 1873.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 248. Lahore, 1874.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 248. Delhi, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 248. Lahore, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 192. Lahore, 1877.
- . pp. 224. Lahore, 1878.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 248. Lahore, 1879.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 355. Lahore, 1891.
- . Edited, with a glossary, by Munshī Hīrānand. Gurum.
char. pp. 525. 30. Oblong. Lahore, 1892.
- . Edited, with a Panjabi commentary, entitled Bālabodhinī,
by Śivanātha Visārada. pp. 8, 876, 34. Lahore, 1894.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit by Rāmājī Chaturadāsa. pp. 151.
Lucknow, 1888.
- Hariṣcandranṛityam. Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel. Mit einer
grammatischen Einleitung herausgegeben von Dr. August Conrady.
pp. 45. Leipzig, 1891.
- Hāsyārṇava. A Farce. Translated from the Sanskrit of Jagadīśvara.
pp. 74. Benares, 1885.
- Jaya Narasiṃha kī. A Farce. By Devakīnandana Tripāthī. pp. 17.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Kaliyugī vivāha. By Devakīnandana Tripāthī. pp. 30.
Allahabad, 1892.
- Kalpavṛksha nāṭaka. By Khargā Bahādur Malla. pp. 4, 64.
Patna, 1888.

- Kaṇṇaparva nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Viṣṇu Govinda Śirvadekar. pp. 32. *Bombay ? 1879.*
- Karpūra-mañjarī. By Hariśchandra, of Benares. 3rd edition. pp. 48. *Benares, 1882.*
- Khyāl Nala rājā kā. By Nānu Lāla Rāyū. pp. 78. 16mo. *Calcutta, 1877.*
- Khyāl Pūran Mal kā. By Gaṇeśaprasāda Śarmā. pp. 78. *Calcutta, 1892.*
- Mahārāsa nāṭaka. The Amours of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Khargā Bahādur Malla. pp. 68, 2. *Bankipur, 1885.*
- Mālatī-Mādhava. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by Lāla Sītārāma. pp. iv, 99. *Allahabad, 1898.*
- Mahāvīracharita. Translated by Lāla Sītārāma from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti. pp. 6, 113. *Allahabad, 1898.*
- Mālavīkāgṇimitra. Translated from the Sanskrit of Kālidāsa by Lāla Sītārāma. pp. iv, 62. *Allahabad, 1899.*
- Mṛichehlakatika. Translated from the Sanskrit of Śūdraka by Lāla Sītārāma. pp. iv, 159. *Allahabad, 1899.*
- Mudrārākshasa. Translated from the Sanskrit of Viśakhadatta by Hariśchandra. pp. 98, 21. *Patna, 1888.*
- Nāgānanda. Translated from the Sanskrit of Harshadeva by Sītārāma. pp. 61. *Benares, 1887.*
- Nāṭaka. A Treatise on the Composition of Sanskrit and Vernacular Dramas. By Hariśchandra. pp. 46. *Patna, 1888.*
- Nāṭakaprakāśa. Original Plays, appearing in occasional numbers. Nos. 1, 2, 6, 8, and 9. *Allahabad, 1879-80.*
- Othello. Translated by Gadādhara Sīmha from a Bengali version. pp. 2, 60. *Benares, 1894.*
- Pākhaṇḍa-vidambana. A translation of Act 3 of the Prabodha-chandrodaya of Kṛishṇa Miśra. By Hariśchandra. pp. 15. *Benares, 1873.*
- Prabodhachandrodaya. Translated by Jagannātha Sukla from the Sanskrit of Kṛishṇa Miśra. pp. 192. *Calcutta, 1873.*
- . Translated by Vrajavāsī Dāsa. pp. 120. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . Translated, in verse, by Gulāb Singh, son of Gaurī Rāya. Gurum. char. pp. 124. *Lahore, 1888.*
- . Gurum. char. pp. 151. *Lahore, 1894.*
- Premalīlā. A translation of Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet," by Gopīnātha Miśra. pp. 4, 2, 178. *Benares, 1898.*
- Rājasthāna-keśarī. An Historical Drama relating to Pratāpa Sīmha, Rānā of Mewar, with an introductory account of his life. By Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa, of Benares. pp. 3, 20, 118. *Benares, 1898.*
- Rāmābhisheka. Translated from the Bengali by Rāmāgopāla Vidyānta. pp. 132. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Raṇadhīra aur Premamolinī. By Śrīnivāsa Dāsa. pp. 108. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 14, 108. *Delhi, 1880.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 17, 124, 11. *Calcutta, 1883.*

- Ratnāvali. Translated from the Sanskrit of Harshadeva by Devattada Tivārī. pp. 91, 8. *Allahabad, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 91, 8. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 91, 8. *Allahabad, 1882.*
- Sajjād-Sumbul. A Social Drama. By Keśavarāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 213. *Patna, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 160. *Patna, 1883.*
- Sakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit of Kālidāsa by Rājā Lakshmaṇa Siṃha. Edited, with grammatical, idiomatical, and exegetical notes, by Frederic Pincott. pp. 12, 137. *London, 1876.*
- . pp. 14, 179. *Benares, 1888.*
- . With Hindi foot-notes. pp. 6, 4, 4, 175. *Benares, 1897.*
- . Translated, in prose and verse, by Nandalāla Viśvanātha Dūbe. pp. 31, 155. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Saṅgīta Gopichand nāṭaka. pp. 76. *Poona, 1889.*
- Satya Hariśchandra. By Hariśchandra. pp. 102. *Benares, 1876.*
- Selection of Khyāls or Marwārī Plays. With an introduction and glossary by John Robson. pp. 16, 80, 15. *Beauwar, 1866.*
- Śikshādāna. A Farce. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 25. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- Taptā-saṃvaraṇa. By Śrīnivāsa Dāsa. pp. 39. *Patna, 1883.*
- . By Śrīnivāsa Dāsa. pp. 18. 12mo. *Patna, 1888.*
- Tin parama manohara itihāsika rūpaka. Three Historical Plays. By Bābū Kāśinātha. 2nd edition. pp. 35. *Allahabad, 1895.*
- Uttararāmacharita. Translated by Devadatta Tivārī from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti. pp. 6, 266, 4. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- . Translated by Nandalāla Viśvanātha Dūbe. pp. 24, 124. *Bombay, 1887.*
- . Translated by Lālā Sītārāma. pp. 4, 90. *Allahabad, 1898.*
- Vidyāsundara. Translated from the Bengali by Hariśchandra. pp. 53. 12mo. *Benares, 1871.*
- Vikramorvaśī. Translated by Rāmaprasāda Tivārī from the Sanskrit of Kālidāsa. pp. 99. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- Vīra-vāmā. By Bābū Baijnāth. pp. 34. *Calcutta, 1883.*
- Vivāhitā-vilāpa. By Niddhu Lāla Miśra. pp. 47. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Veṇīsaṃbhāra. Translated by Gadādhara Mālavīya from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 2, 123. *Allahabad, 1873.*
- Venis nagar kā byopārī. Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." Translated by "Āryā." pp. 80. *Benares, 1888.*
- Vichitracharitra nāṭaka. The Evils of Marriage Customs amongst Kānyakubja Brahmans. By Rāmavilāsa Miśra. pp. 23. 12mo. *Lakhimpur, 1893.*

LITERARY CRITICISM.

- Manorañjaka vṛttānta. General Literature. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. pp. 105. *Mirzapur*, 1860.
- Prithvirāja rāse kī prathama samrakshā. A Reply to the Criticisms of Kavirāja Śyāmala Dāsa on the Authenticity of the Prithvirāja rasau of Chand Bardāī. By Mohanalāla Vishṇulāla Paṇḍyā. pp. 52. *Benares*, 1887.
- Śāstra-sāra. Lectures on the History of Indian Literature by Albrecht Weber. Translated into Hindi. pp. 6, 18, 493, 9. *Lahore*, 1885.

POETRY.

1. ANTHOLOGIES.

- Chittavinoda. A Poetical Miscellany. By Kuñjavihārī Lāla. pp. 4, 56. *Agra*, 1876.
- Hindū kaviyon ke kavitta. Selections from Hindu Poets. By Kṛishṇarāva. pp. 20. *Benares*, 1875.
- Kabīr-padasaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems of Kabīr. Edited by Kisandās Udāsī Nirañjanī. pp. 9, 144. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Kavitva-ratnākara. Poetical Anthology, with notices of Hindu poets. By Pandit Mātādīna Miśra. 2 pts. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Kāvya-saṅgraha. Compiled by Maheśadatta, with a glossary. pp. 7, 265, 22, 39. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Khari boli kā padya. Poetical Reader. Compiled by Ayodhyāprasāda Khatri. Edited by F. Pincott. pp. 8, 64. *London*, 1888.
- . Pt. II. pp. 33, 22, 5. *Muzaffarpur*, 1889.
- Padya-saṅgraha. Poetical Anthology. Compiled by Hanumānprasāda. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Sabhāvilāsa. Selections from Hindi Poets in the Brajblāshā Dialect. By Lallūji Lāla. pp. 38. *Kidderpur*, 1815?
- . Edited by Captain W. Price. pp. 54. *Calcutta*, 1828.
- . pp. 80. *Indore*, 1850.
- . pp. 90. *Indore*, 1860.
- . pp. 42. *Benares*, 1867.
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 48. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 48. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 102. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 48. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Abridged. pp. 79. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1872.
- . pp. 40. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1874.

- Sabhāvilāsa [*continued*]. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 44. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 43. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 Santasaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by Hindu Saints. Compiled by Rāya Sāligrāma, of Agra. 2 pts. *Benares*, 1892–93.
 Santavachana. A Collection of Religious Songs, partly in Hindi, partly in Panjabi. Persian char. pp. 64. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
 Selections from the Popular Poetry of the Hindus. Arranged and translated by Thomas Duer Broughton. pp. 156. *London*, 1814.
 Sundarī-sarvāśva. Anthology of Hindi Poets. By Pandit Mannā Lāla. pp. 286. *Benares*, 1885.

2. HISTORICAL.

- Ālhakhaṇḍa. An Epic Poem on the Life and Exploits of Ālhā and Ūdal, Princes of Mahoba, and their Wars with Prithvirāja of Delhi. Compiled under the supervision of C. A. Elliot from oral and manuscript sources. pp. 376, 256, 16. *Fatehgarh*, 1873.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 648. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 648. *Fatehgarh*, 1881.
 ———. Another version, By Ghāsīrāma Chaudhuri. pp. 364. *Meerut*, 1882.
 ———. Another version. By Pandit Bhedī Rāma. pp. 4, 616. *Agra*, 1883.
 ———. pp. 8, 630. *Bombay*, 1896.
 ———. A larger recension, containing an Account of twenty-three Battles and the taking of fifty-two Forts. Edited, with an introduction, by Pandit Nārāyaṇaprasāda Mukundarāma. pp. 4, 47, 935. *Bombay*, 1899.
 Hammīr-haṭha. A Poem on the Capture of Ranthambhor Fort of Jaipur by 'Alā al-Dīn. By Pandit Chandraśekhara. pp. 8, 58. *Benares*, 1894.
 Nāgavaṃśāvalī. The Annals of the Nāgavaṃśī Family. By Kavi Veṇīrāma. pp. 12, 143. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 Padmāvat. An Historical Romance of the Siege of Chitor. By Malik Muḥammad, Jāyasī. With marginal notes in Hindustani by 'Alī Ḥasan, of Amethi. Persian char. pp. 360. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 ———. With a glossary. 2nd edition. pp. 308. *Lucknow*, 1881.
 ———. pp. 297. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1896.
 Prithvirāja rasau. By Chand Bardaī. The Padmāvatī and Ālha khaṇḍas. pp. 90. *Agra*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 102. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 Sujān-charitra. An Account, in verse, of the Rulers of Bhartpur. By Kavi Sūdāna. pp. 355. *Bhartpur*, 1850?

3. MISCELLANEOUS.

- Ānandalaharī. Poems by Chhaiyā Siṃha, with a vocabulary of Persian and Arabic words. pp. 3, 52, 11. *Benares, 1876.*
- Angrez-stotra. Verses in praise of the British Rule. By Mohana Lāla Viṣṇulāla Paṇḍyā. pp. 11. 12mo. *Benares, 1873*
- Anurāg-bāg. Love Songs. Followed by Anyōktikalpadruma, a Treatise on Poetical Composition. By Dīnadayālagiri, of Benares. pp. 103, 84. *Benares, 1870.*
- Ashtayāma-prakāśa. An Account, in verse, of the Daily Duties of Raja Digbijai Singh. pp. 2, 208, 2. *Balrampur, 1863.*
- Bārah-khaṛī. By Giridhara. pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi, 1870.*
- Bārah-khaṛī. By Vasanta Dāsa. pp. 14. 16mo. *'Agra, 1870.*
- Bārah-khaṛī. By Viṣṇu Dāsa. pp. 16. *Delhi, 1876.*
- Bārah-māsā. A Collection of three Poems. By Rāma, Sundara Dāsa, and Jagannātha. pp. 16. 12mo. *Lalitpur, 1871.*
- Bārah-māsā. A Song descriptive of the Twelve Months. By 'Alā Bakhsh. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra, 1867.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1870.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh, 1877.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi, 1878.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1879.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Bārah-māsā. By Datta Lāla. pp. 24. 16mo. *Agra, 1869.*
- Bārah-māsā. By Gaṇeśaprasāda. pp. 24. 16mo. *Fatehgarh, 1877.*
- Bārah-māsā. By Gumān. pp. 40. *Lalitpur, 1871.*
- Bārah-māsā. By Haranāma. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1869.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1872.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1875.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . With that of Sūradāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 4. *Delhi, 1878.*
- Bārah-māsā. By Jassū Singh. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1874.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1875.*
- Bārah-māsā. By Khairā Shāh. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1868.*
- . pp. 13. *Calcutta, 1869.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1869.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1870?*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1872.*

- Bārah-māsā [*continued*]. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Meerut*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Muttra*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. With six other Bārah-māsā poems. Persian char. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 12. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. With Bārah-māsā of Śambhu Rāya. Persian char. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Meerut*, 1878.
 Bārah-māsā. By Kundana Miśra. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1870.
 Bārah-māsā. By Maqṣūd. pp. 12. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 Bārah-māsā. By Nemanāthajī. pp. 33. *Azimganj*, 1874.
 Bārah-māsā. By Wahhāb. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 Bārah-māsā auhāva. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 Bārah-māsā Bhārtharī kā. By Jiyā Lāla. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.
 Bārah-māsā chhā-ṛitu. With the Bārah-māsā of 'Alā Bakṣh. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
 Bārah-māsā Guru Nānak. By Sant Singh. With Āraṭī by Gurudāsa. Gurum. char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
 Bārah-māsā lāvanī. By Bholānātha. pp. 8. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.
 Bārah-māsā mard birog. By Haradeva. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Bārah-māsā marhaṭī kā. By Haradeva. pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
 Bārah-māsī Gorī sājan kī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Agra*, 1867.
 Bhajana-gorakshā. Poems directed against the slaughter of cattle and other animals. By Svāmī Ālārāma. 3 pts. *Allahabad*, 1892.
 Bidāi. A Farewell Address to Dr. G. A. Grierson. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bankipur*, 1899.
 Chaumāsā. A Poem on the Seasons. By Lakshmana Dāsa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.

- Chhanda-saṅgraha. A Collection of Verses intended for the use of Missionaries and others in preaching or discussion, especially among Hindus. Compiled by the Rev. John Parsons. pp. 74. Oblong. Benares, 1875.
- Dharmarāja kī bārah-māsī. pp. 8. 16mo. Agra, 1873.
- Dharma-santāpa. A Poem on the fallacious teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. By Jagannātha Dāsa, of Merulabad. pp. 16. 12mo. Cawnpore, 1896.
- Dilbahlāo. A Collection of Songs. pp. 32. Agra, 1868.
- . pp. 32. Agra, 1869.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1870.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1873.
- . pp. 32. Meerut, 1874.
- . pp. 32. Meerut, 1875.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1877.
- . In this edition ascribed to Munnā Lāla. pp. 34. Calcutta, 1878.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1878.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1879.
- Dohare. A collection of 138 stanzas. Gurum. char. pp. 19. Lahore, 1876.
- Dohā-samuchchaya. Select stanzas from the works of Tulāsī Dāsa and other poets, in Bengali characters, with Bengali paraphrases by Īśānachandra Viśvāsa. pp. 27. Maimansingh, 1867.
- Dohā-sārasaṅgraha. Selections from the Dohāvālī, Sat-saī, and Rāmājñā of Tulāsī Dāsa. With a version of the Bhagavadgītā, in dohā verse, by Ānandarāma. pp. 208. Lahore, 1892.
- Dohon kī samūha. Poems in the dohā metre. pp. 8. Benares, 1870.
- Dr̥ṣṭi-kūṭa. Epigrammatical verses by Sūradāsa, with a metrical commentary by Sardār Kavi. pp. 194. Benares, 1869.
- Ga'ū-pukār chālīsī. A Poem against Cattle Slaughter. By Maṅgala Deva. Persian char. pp. 24. 24mo. Amritsar, 1893.
- Ga'ū-pukār chālīsī. By Dīnadayāla. Persian char. pp. 8. Delhi, 1893.
- Gopukār-pushpāvalī. A Poem against Cattle Slaughter. pp. 12. Delhi, 1893.
- Goshaṭarasavilāpa. A Poem on the Prevention of Cattle Slaughter. By Ānandīprasāda Khatrī. Pt. II. pp. 10. Cawnpore, 1893.
- Go-upamā, Gorakshā, and other Poems directed against Cattle Slaughter. By Svāmī Ālārāma. pp. 67. Bombay, 1893.
- Govilāpa chhandāvalī. Poems directed against Cattle Slaughter. By Dudhanātha Upādhyāya. Pt. III. pp. 48. Cawnpore, 1892.
- Go-vinaya. A Poem against the Slaughter of Cattle. By Rāmānugraha Trivedī. pp. 13. Bankipur, 1893.
- Gulzār i chaman. A Collection of Love Songs. pp. 32. Meerut, 1875.

- Itihās e jang. An Account, in verse, of the Terah Campaign of 1897-98. By Kotwāl Singh Rāwat. pp. 58. *Benares*, 1899.
- Jñānadīpikā. Verses on the Benefits of Female Education. 4th edition. pp. 16. *Bareilly*, 1870.
- Jñānaprabodhinī. Didactic Poems. By Tekchandra Miśra. pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1895?
- Kah mukarnī. A Collection of "mukarnī" Verses. Persian char. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Kailāsa kā melā. A Description of a Fair held at Agra. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- Kāngres-pukār-mañjarī. A Poem on the National Congress. By Svāmī Ālārāma. pp. 8. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Kāsid ki bārah-māsī. By Rām Bakhsh. With a collection of *jhulanā*, or Cradle Songs. pp. 31. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Kāvya. Poems by Kabīr. Gujarati char. pp. 3, 122. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kuṇḍalī. Poems. By Giridhara. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Majma' al-sarod. Miscellaneous Songs. By Premadayāla, of Hatra. Persian char. pp. 72. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Majmū'a dilpasand. A Collection of Bārah-māsās and other Poems. Persian char. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Majmū'a harūil 'azīz. Miscellaneous Songs and Ballads. Compiled by Vamśīdhara. pp. 64. *Muttra*, 1876.
- Majmū'a jhagrā. A Collection of four Poems. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- Manapramoda. A Didactic Poem. By Navala Dāsa. pp. 8. *Fatehgarh*, 1868.
- Manasambodhana. Miscellaneous Songs. By Munshī Prabhudayāla. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Maṅgalāchāra Kāshmīr. A Collection of Songs in the Kashmiri dialect. pp. 35. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Manohara-śataka. Miscellaneous Poems. By Manohara Lāla. pp. 44. *Agra*, 1875.
- Manomukulamālā. Verses in honour of Queen Victoria's assuming the title of Empress of India. By Hariśchandra. pp. 9. *Benares*, 1876.
- Meghadūta. The Cloud Messenger of Kālidāsa rendered into Hindi verse, with notes. By Raja Lakshmaṇa Siṃha. pp. 53. *Benares*, 1882.
- Navā khyāl banjāre ka. Love Songs. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Nitimañjarī, Śṛiṅgāramañjarī, and Vairāgyamañjarī. A translation of the Sanskrit Apothegms of Bhartṛhari. By Bhāvanā Dāsa. pp. 156. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Nītiprakāśa. A Braj-bhasha translation of Sa'dī's Karīmā. By Baladeva Dāsa Chaube. With a transcription in Persian characters. pp. 28. *Barcilly*, 1873.
- . pp. 30. *Agra*, 1888.
- Paden. Poems. By Kabīr. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . Gurum char. pp. 272. 24mo. *Gujranwala*, 1883.
- . pp. 21. *Poona*, 1886.
- Phūlon kā guchchhā. A Collection of Lāwanī Poems. Compiled by Hariśchandra. pp. 17. *Benares*, 1873.
- Premasudhā-varshaṇa. Poems descriptive of the Rainy Season. By Hariśchandra. pp. 14. 12mo. *Benares*, 1874.
- Rīṭusambhāra. A metrical translation of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa. By Jagannmohana Siṃha. pp. 9, 36. 12mo. *Benares*, 1876.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Raghuvīra Siṃha kā. An Account of the Landhaura Claimant. By Haradeva Sahāya. With a transcription in Persian characters. pp. 16, 16. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Sat-saī. Seven hundred dohās, treating of Kṛishṇa. By Vihārī Lāla. foll. 51. (Without title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1810?
- . With a metrical translation, and commentary in Sanskrit. By Paramānanda. pp. 3, 347. *Benares*, 1873.
- . Select dohās, with explanatory notes. pp. 28. *Agra*, 1875.
- . pp. 233. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . With a commentary entitled the Lalacandrika. By Āṇi Lallu Lal Kavi. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by G. A. Grierson. pp. vii, 135, 5, 293, 21, 36, 3. *Calcutta*, 1896.
- . With a commentary by Prabhudayālu Pāṇḍe pp. 16, 270. *Calcutta*, 1897.
- Sat-saī. Seven hundred emblematic dohās. By Tulasī Dāsa. With an explanatory commentary to each poem. pp. 33. *Benares*, 1869.
- . pp. 62. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . Edited, with a short commentary, by Pandit Vihārī Lāla Chaube. (Bibl. Ind.) pp. 8, 32, 426. *Calcutta*, 1897.
- Sat-saī. Didactic Verses. By Vṛinda. pp. 63. *Agra*, 1847.
- . pp. 54. *Indore*, 1854?
- . pp. 82. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Savaiyā. Poems. By Sundara Dāsa. pp. 269. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Śloka. Verses. By Kabīr. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.

- Sone lohe kā jhagrā. "The Dispute between Gold and Iron." By Bhoḷāchārya. pp. 24. 16mo. *Agra*, 1870.
- Sone lohe kā jhagrā. By Chokhe Rāya. pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Śṛiṅgāraprakāśa. Erotic Poems. By Rāmaprasāda. pp. 46. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Śṛiṅgārasudhākara. Miscellaneous Poems. By Balaḍevaprasāda. pp. 52. *Sitapur*, 1877.
- Turrā-rāga. Songs. By Nandalāla. pp. 11. *Benares*, 1883.
- Vairāgya-śataka. Translated from the Sanskrit Poem of Bhartṛhari. Gurum. char. pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Vairāgya-śataka. A Poem in thirteen chapters, based on the Sanskrit of Bhartṛhari. Gurum. char. pp. 196. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Vihārīvihāra. The Sat-saī of Viñārī Dāsa. Edited, with a metrical translation, and an introduction, containing an account of the poet and his works, by Ambikādatta Vyāsa. pp. 4, 52, 4, 4, 222, 3, 44, 10, 12. 4to. *Benares*, 1898.
- Virahamāsā. A Bārah-māsā Poem on the Grief of a Lover separated from his Mistress. By Munshī Paramānanda. pp. 24. *Arrah*, 1870.
- Vivāha-varṇana. An Account, in verse, of the Marriage of Doṣī Bāī, the daughter of Harilāla, Diwān of Radhanpur. By Uttamarāma Nautamarāma. pp. 20. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Yādgar-nāmā. A Poem in praise of the Officers of the 26th Sikh Native Infantry stationed at Delhi from 1874 to 1877. By Gurmukh Singh. Gurum. char. pp. 19. *Lahore*, 1878.

4. MYTHOLOGICAL.

- Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa. The Story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Chhatradhārī, Raīs of Badhī. pp. 147. *Benares*, 1867.
- Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa. By Malūk Dāsa. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa. By Parameśvaradayāla. pp. 73. *Ghazipur*, 1874.
- Āṅgādarśa. A Poem describing the various parts of the Body of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Raṅganārāyaṇa Pāla. pp. 76. *Benares*, 1893.
- Ārsijhagrā. The Quarrel between Kṛishṇa and Rādhā about a Thumb-ring. By Rāma Rāya. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Avatāracharitra. An Account of the twenty-four Incarnations of Vishṇu. By Naraharidāsa Bārhaṭ. pp. 2, 566. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Ayodhyāvindu. An Epitome of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Deva Svāmī. pp. 33. Benares, 1876.
- Bālapana bānsurīlīlā. A Poem on the Sports of the Boy-Kṛishṇa. By Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr). pp. 14. Fatchgarh, 1868.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. Lalitpur, 1871.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1874.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 8. Lahore, 1877.
- Bānsurīlīlā. Kṛishṇa and his Flute. By Sūradāsa. pp. 4. 16mo. Lucknow, 1867.
- Bānsurīlīlā. By Nanda Dāsa. pp. 8. 16mo. Agra, 1869.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. Lalitpur, 1871.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1876.
- Bārah-māsā Bharata kā. By Lāla Dāsa, of Bareilly. pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1870.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1875.
- Bārah-māsā Rāmachandra kā. By Bhavānī Dāsa. pp. 8. 16mo. Fatchgarh, 1868.
- . With Śivanāma-stotra, by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī. pp. 8. 16mo. Agra, 1869.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. Delhi, 1870.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1877.
- Bārah-māsā Rāmachandra kā. By an anonymous author. Gurum. char. pp. 8. 16mo. Amritsar, 1875.
- Bārah-māsā Rāmāyaṇa kā. A Poem on the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Chunā Mal. pp. 152. Delhi, 1870.
- . pp. 152. Delhi, 1873.
- . pp. 132. Delhi, 1877.
- Bārah-māsā Rukmīṇī kā. By Śambhu Rāya. pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1872.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1877.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1879.
- Bārah-māsā Uddhava-gopī kā. By Kundana Miśra. pp. 16. Delhi, 1879.
- Bārah-māsā Venīmādhava kā. By Sūradāsa. pp. 8. 16mo. Delhi, 1870.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. Lalitpur, 1871.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 7. 16mo. Agra, 1876.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. Cawnpore, 1877.

- Bharatajī kī bārah-masī. By Kṛishṇa Lāla. pp. 9. 16mo. *Agra, 1873.*
- Bhramaragītā. A selection of verses from the Sūrasāgara of Sūradāsa, describing the sending of Uddhava by Kṛishṇa to the Milkmaids of Mathura. pp. 24. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 204. *Lucknow, 1878.*
- Bisātinilā. The Story of Kṛishṇa personating a Female Peddler. By Sūradāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Cawnpore, 1874.*
- . pp. 6. *Calcutta, 1876.*
- . pp. 16. *Fatehgarh, 1876.*
- Bis-ratnī. A Collection of twenty popular Mythological Poems. 16mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Biyāh Śivajī kā. A Poem on the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. Gurum. char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Chauvīśa avatāra. An Account, in verse, of the twenty-four Incarnations of Viṣṇu. By Gokulaprasāda. Pt. I. 4to. *Balrampur, 1878.*
- Chavadhāratna-saṅgraha. A Collection of fourteen Poems. pp. 191. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Chīraharāṇalīlā. The Story of Kṛishṇa taking away the clothes of the Milkmaids whilst they were bathing. By Sūradāsa. pp. 4. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1868.*
- Chīraharāṇalīlā. An extract from the Vrajavilāsa of Vrajavāsī Dāsa. pp. 12. *Fatehgarh, 1875.*
- Dadhilīlā. The Story of Kṛishṇa churning Milk, and his Altercation with the Milkmaids. By Paramānanda. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi, 1868?*
- . pp. 7. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Dadhilīlā. By an anonymous poet. pp. 10. *Azimganj, 1874.*
- Dāualīlā. A Poem on the giving of Milk and Butter to Kṛishṇa by the Milkmaids of Mathura. By Nanda Dāsa. Ascribed in the Calcutta and Chapra editions to Sūradāsa. pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1866.*
- . With Dadhīlīlā. By Paramānanda. pp. 8. *Fatehgarh, 1868.*
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1869.*
- . pp. 11. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . pp. 11. *Calcutta, 1878.*
- . pp. 8. *Chapra, 1882.*
- Dānalīlā. By Rājendra. (Differing very slightly from that of Nanda Dāsa.) pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra, 1869.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1869.*
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1870.*
- . With Nāgalīlā, by Gaṅgādhara. pp. 16. 16mo. *Cawnpore, 1874.*

- Dāualilā [*continued*]. With Nāgalilā. pp. 8. Lucknow, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Meerut, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1877.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1878.
 Devichhadmalilā. A Poem on Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Hariśchandra. Benares, 1873.
 pp. 8. 12mo.
 Devī-kīrti. A Poem in praise of Mahādeva and Pārvatī. By Devīdayāla. Persian char. pp. 136. Lucknow, 1867.
 Dohāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. The Rāmāyaṇa in *dohās*. By Tulasī Dāsa. Agra, 1868.
 pp. 68. 16mo.
 ———. pp. 41. Lucknow, 1874.
 Dohāvalī-ratnāvalī. Verses on the Boyhood of Rāma. By Umāpati Tripāthī. pp. 16. Lucknow, 1874.
 Draupadī kī bārah-māsī. With Kaliyuga kavitta, a poem by Govindalāla. pp. 16. 16mo. Muttra, 1873.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Delhi, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Fatehgarh, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. Meerut, 1878.
 Gaṅgācharitra. A Mythological Account of the River Ganges. By Raghunāthaprasāda. pp. 16. Oblong. Lucknow, 1877.
 Gaṅgā kī kathā. By Tulasī Dāsa, Mahārāja. pp. 14. Cawnpore, 1870.
 ———. pp. 14. Lucknow, 1876.
 Gaurā-maṅgalā. A Poem on the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Dvārakā Dāsa. pp. 14. Agra, 1849.
 Giridharajī kī muralī. A Bārah-māsā Poem on Kṛishṇa playing on the Flute. pp. 8. 16mo. Agra, 1868.
 Gītāvalī. Songs on the Story of Rāma. By Tulasī Dāsa. pp. 124. Calcutta, 1868.
 ———. pp. 109. Calcutta, 1872.
 ———. pp. 144. Lucknow, 1874.
 ———. With a prose commentary by Baijnāth, entitled Maṇidīpikā. pp. 468. Lucknow, 1878.
 ———. With Baijnāth's commentary. 3rd edition. pp. 454. Lucknow, 1885.
 ———. With a prose translation by Thākura Vihārī Lāla, son of Raghunātha Siṃha. pp. 8, 7, 405. Bombay, 1899.
 Gopikānātha kī bārah-māsī. With Trivenī kā ḍholā. pp. 8. 16mo. Agra, 1869.
 Gopiyon ke viraha kī bārah-māsī. By Devī Siṃha. pp. 8. Oblong. Agra, 1870.
 16mo.
 Govardhanalilā. By Rādhāvallabha Lāla. pp. 16. 12mo. Agra, 1870.

- Haricharitra. A Collection of short Poems on the Life of Kṛishṇa. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Harirāsa. Mythological Tales, in verse. By Udaya Karna. pp. 69. *Benares*, 1840 ?
- Harivaṁśa. Translated into prose by Ravidatta Vaidya. Pt. I. pp. 4, 554. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Janaka-pachīsī. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā. By Maṇḍana. With Chharitu-varṇana. A description of the six seasons. pp. 16. 12mo. *Mainpuri*, 1868.
- . With Hanumān-ashtaka. Verses in praise of the Monkey-god Hanumān. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Agra*, 1875.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Jānakīmaṅgala. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā. By Tulasī Dāsa. With Kṛishṇajanma, or the Birth of Kṛishṇa. By Nanda Dāsa. pp. 8. Oblong. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1868 ?
- . With Kṛishṇāmaṅgala, and Rādhāmaṅgala. By Tulasī Dāsa. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . With Kṛishṇajanma. pp. 16. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Kālidāmana-lilā. By Vrajavāsī Dāsa. pp. 20. *Fatehgarh*, 1875.
- Kavitta Rāmāyaṇa, also called Kavittāvalī. The Story of the Rāmāyaṇa in kavitta verse. By Tulasī Dāsa. pp. 56. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 66. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī. pp. 289. *Lucknow*, 1882.
- Kissā Nal-Daman. The Story of Nala and Damayantī. pp. 78. *Bareilly*, 1876.
- Kṛishṇa Baladeva kī bārah-khaṛī. By Giridhara Dāsa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Kṛishṇa-bālalilā. A Poem on the boyish Sports of Kṛishṇa. By Jagannātha Sahāya. pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kṛishṇachandra kī bārah-māsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1877.

- Kṛishṇajī kī janmalilā. A Poem on the Birth of Kṛishṇa. By Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr), of Agra. pp. 13. *Fatchgarh*, 1868.
- Kṛishṇakhanda and Rukmiṇīsvayaṃvara. Poems on Incidents in the Life of Kṛishṇa, and his Marriage with Rukmiṇī. By Pandit Baijnāth, of Jaunpur. pp. 19, 43. *Benares*, 1893.
- Kṛishṇakhel. A Song on the Sports of Kṛishṇa. By Snehīrāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Fatchpur*, 1869.
- Kṛishṇa kī rāsālilā. The Circular Dance of Kṛishṇa. By Kāśinātha. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ajmere*, 1877.
- Kṛishṇalilā. The Sports of Kṛishṇa and the Milkmaids. By Baladeva. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Kṛishṇalilā. By Mansā Rāma. Persian char. pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Kṛishṇa-sāgara. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa. By Jagaannātha Sahāya. pp. 247. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kṛishṇa-vichitracharitra. Songs in praise of Rāma and Kṛishṇa. By Rāma Kunwar. pp. 25. *Azimgarh*, 1897.
- Kṛishṇa-vilāsa. The Sports of Kṛishṇa with the Milkmaids. Translated from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa by Ralā Dāsa. Gurum. char. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Mahābhārata. A prose translation of the Sanskrit Epic. By Kṛishṇachandra Dharmādhikārī. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Mahābhārata. Virāṭaparva. A metrical translation in the Nepali dialect. By Pandit Patañjali. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Mahābhārata-darpaṇa. A metrical translation of the Mahābhārata, with the Harivaṃśa. Commenced by Gokulanātha, continued by his son Gopinātha, and concluded by Maṇideva. Vols. 1 and 4. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Mahādevajī ro vivāha. The Marriage of Mahādeva and Pārvatī. In Marwarī verse. By Śambhujī Josī. pp. 56. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Manahārin-lilā. The Sports of Kṛishṇa. pp. 11. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Mānasa-rahasya. A Treatise, in verse, on the rhetorical composition of the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa. By Sardār, son of Hari Jana. pp. 46. *Benares*? 1849.
- Mānasa-śaṅkāvalī. Difficult passages in the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa, explained by Svarūpa Dāsa. pp. 93. *Benares*, 1876.
- Mundrililā. A Poem on Kṛishṇa giving a signet ring to Rādhā. By Rāmadāsa. Persian char. pp. 4. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 4. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . With Musaddas, an Urdu Poem by Kishan Singh ('Ārif). pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Nāgalilā. The Combat between Kṛishṇa and the Snake-god Kālīya. By Gaṅgādhara. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1870.

- Nāgalilā. By Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr). pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Naī rāsalilā. The Circular Dance of Kṛishṇa with the Gopīs. By Gaurīśaṅkara Rāya. pp. 8. 16mo. *Benares*, 1867.
- Nala-charitāmṛita, and Dholā Mārū. By Ṭodar Mal. pp. 6, 402. *Muttra*, 1879.
- Nalacharitra. A poetical translation of the Nalopākhyāna, an episode of the Mahābhārata. By Sītalaprasāda Tivārī. pp. 52. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Nala Damayantī kī kathā. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, in verse. By Ṭhākura Jāhar Siṃha Varmā. pp. 90. *Agra*, 1883.
- Nalopākhyāna. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, in Gorkha verse. By Gopinātha Lohanī. (With numerous illustrations.) pp. 159. *Benares*, 1899.
- Nāmāvalī. The Names of Kṛishṇa, in verse. By Jagannātha Sahāya, of Hazaribagh. pp. 4. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Nārada o Kansa-saṃvāda. A mythological Poem, taken from the 10th skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Jayantichandra Sena. pp. 20. 16mo. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Nāsaketa. A mythological Tale. Translated from the Sanskrit by Charaṇa Dāsa, disciple of Śukadeva. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1870?
 ———. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. Foll. 35. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Nāsaketa. An anonymous version of the Legend. Followed by Garbhagītā and Nāgalilā. Gurum. char. pp. 48, 15. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 48. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Nṛisīṃha avatāra-lilā. The Man-Lion Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Naubat Rām. pp. 16. *Muzaffarnagar*, 1876.
- Pāṇḍavayaśendu-chandrikā. The Mahābhārata Story, in verse. By Svarūpa Dāsa. pp. 176. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Prahlāda-sāṅgīt. The Story of Prahlāda, the son of the Daitya. By Lakshmaṇa Siṃha. pp. 48. *Agra*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 34. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 48. *Meerut*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1879.
 ———. pp. 48. *Meerut*, 1880.

- Premaprakāśa. A metrical version of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Durgā Dāsa. Persian char. pp. 194. *Fatehgarh*, 1874.
- Premaratna. A Poem on the Amours of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Ratnakumārī Devī. pp. 66. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Premataraṅga. A Poem in praise of Rādhā. By Pandit Mannā Lāla. pp. 18. *Benares*, 1877.
- Rādhājī kī bārah-māsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- Rādhā-pushpāñjali. Songs on Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Rāmadāsa Mīśra. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1867.
- Rādhāśṭamī vrata-kathā. A Poem on Rādhā and Kṛishṇa, with seven other religious poems, some in Hindustani. By Jagannātha Sabāya. pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Rādhāviśhādamochana. A Poem on Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Pandit Rāmabhajana Lāla. pp. 29. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Rahasya Rādhākṛishṇa. Songs on the Sports of Kṛishṇa with Rādhā. By Vihārī Lāla, of Bilanda. pp. 20. *Fatehpur*, 1893.
- Rāmachandrajī kī bārah-māsī. By Gaṇeśa Dāsa. pp. 14. *Fatehgarh*, 1868.
- Rāmachandrajī kī bārah-māsī. By Tulasi Dāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Lalitpur*, 1870.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.
- Rāmachandra kī bārah-māsī. By Thākura Dāsa, of Ajmere. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- Rāmachandrikā. A Poem on the Life of Rāmachandra. By Keśava-dāsa. With a prose commentary by Jānakīdāsa. pp. 407. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Rāmacharita kī bārah-māsī. By Hanumānprasāda Mīśra. With Rāmachandra kī bārah-māsī, by Bhavānī, of Abadhipur, and a Bhajan by Kabīr. pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1885.
- Rāmāgītāvalī. Songs on the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Tulasi Dāsa. pp. 159. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rāmajaṇma. The Birth of Rāma. By Sūrya Dāsa. pp. 20. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Rāmakalevā. The Marriage Festival of Rāma and Sitā. By Rāmānātha Pradhāna. pp. 22. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 20. *Sitapur*, 1873.
- . pp. 21. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 23. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 48. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Rāmākṛishṇa kī bārah-māsī. By Jagannātha Sukula. pp. 16. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Rāmālālām-gīta. An abridged version of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki. By Ratna Simha. pp. 8, 363. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Rāmamāhātmya. A Poem in praise of Rāma. By Śāligrāma Dāsa. pp. 10. *Calcutta*, 1872.

- Rāmarahasya. A Poem on the Life of Rāma. By Pūrṇachandra Rāya. pp. 99. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Rāmavilāsa. A metrical translation of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki. By Īśvarīprasāda Tripāṭhi. pp. 259. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Rāmāyaṇa. By Tulasī Dāsa. (Each book has a separate pagination.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810.
- . Bāla-kāṇḍa. pp. 149. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1815?
- . Oblong. *Agra*, 1849.
- . *Agra*, 1851.
- . Transliterated in Persian characters, with a marginal glossary in Hindustani. *Meerut*, 1951.
- . *Meerut*, 1854.
- . 4to. *Balrampur*, 1863.
- . *Lucknow*, 1866.
- . Ayodhyā-kāṇḍa. pp. 140. *Agra*, 1867.
- . With an introductory *ṭīkā*, and glossary. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 10, 474. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- . With an introduction and commentary, entitled Mānasa-dīpikā, and a glossary, by Raghunātha Dāsa. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . Kishkindhyā-kāṇḍa. pp. 16. *Fatehgarh*, 1868.
- . *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . With a glossary and commentary by Sadāsukha Lāla. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 381, 49, 16, 4. *Benzres*, 1869.
- . pp. 10, 474. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- . pp. 376. *Fatehgarh*, 1869.
- . *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 396. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 4to. *Patna*, 1870.
- . Kishkindhyā-kāṇḍa. pp. 17. *Shahjahanpur*, 1870.
- . Kishkindhyā-kāṇḍa. pp. 18. *Agra*, 1871.
- . *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 656. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 738. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Kishkindhyā-kāṇḍa. pp. 17. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . *Lucknow*, 1872.
- . pp. 619. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . With a glossary. pp. 16, 60, 502. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . With Raghunātha Dāsa's commentary, entitled Mānasadīpikā. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 476. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- . With a commentary and glossary by Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 4, 133, 32. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- . pp. 476. *Calcutta*, 1875.

- Rāmāyaṇa [*continued*]. pp. 620. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . With Raghunātha Dāsa's Mānasadīpikā, and a glossary. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 4th edition. pp. 476. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- . *Meerut*, 1877.
- . *Bombay*, 1878.
- . *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . pp. 6, 478. (Each page after 336 has two numbers.) *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . pp. 127. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . With Raghunātha Dāsa's commentary and glossary. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . With a commentary by Rāmacharaṇa Dāsa. Oblong 4to. *Lucknow*, 1882.
- . With a prose commentary by Lakshmanaprasāda Bhaṭṭa. Oblong 4to. *Agra*, 1886.
- . pp. 840. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . With an 8th kāṇḍa, entitled Rāmāśvamedha. *Delhi*, 1891.
- . With a commentary by Devatīrtha Svāmī, entitled Mānasaparicharyā, and notes by Īśvarīprasāda Nārāyaṇa, and by Hariharaprasāda, entitled respectively Mānasaparicharyā-parīśiṣṭha and Mānasaparicharyā-parīśiṣṭhaprakāśa. Books I. and II. 4to. *Patna*, 1898.
- . With a commentary, entitled Pīyūshadhārā, an introduction and life of the poet by Pandit Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, of Agra. With short poems by Tulasī Dāsa and translations. pp. 69, 1079. *Bombay*, 1899.
- . With a commentary, in prose and verse, by Pandit Bandī Dīna Dikshita, entitled Mānasadarpaṇa. pp. 10, 847. *Lucknow*, 1899.
- . Book II. Translated into English, with notes, by 'Adālat Khān. pp. 6, 244. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- . Translated by F. S. Growse. 4 vols. *Allahabad*, 1877-81.
- . Book I. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1880.
- . Revised and illustrated. pp. 20, 572, 14. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- . 5th edition. 3 vols. *Cawnpore*, 1891.
- Rāmāyaṇa. By Munshī Jvālāsvarūpa. (Separate pagination for each book.) *Bulandshahr*, 1870.
- Rāmāyaṇa. By Madanagopāla Siṃha. pp. 6, 240, 2. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876.

- Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical translation. By Ṣāhib Rām. Persian char. pp. 336. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into Hindi prose from the Sanskrit Epic of Vālmiki. By Pandit Gopāla Ṣarmā. Books I.—IV. only. *Benares*, 1884.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical translation in the Nepali dialect. By Bḥānubhakta Sūri. pp. 315. *Benares*, 1886.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 230. *Benares*, 1888.
- . *Benares*, 1891.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A Philosophical Poem in forty-five cantos, ascribed to Tulasī Dāsa. With an interlinear translation, notes, and a glossary. pp. 5, 80. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1896.
- Rāmāyaṇa kō bārah-māsā. By Chūnā Mal. pp. 152. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya. By Gopāla Dāsa. pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Rasakhāna-kavitta. The Loves of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- Rāsavilāsa. A Poem on the Sports of Kṛishṇa with the Gopīs. By Rāmadāsa Miśra. pp. 179, 4. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 246, 4. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Rāsavilāsalilā. By Nihāl Dāsa. With other short poems. pp. 58. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Rukmiṇī-maṅgala. Songs on the Marriage of Kṛishṇa and Rukmiṇī. By Padam Bhagat. pp. 80. Oblong. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Rukmiṇī-maṅgala. By Viṣṇu Dāsa. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Rukmiṇī-pariṇaya. The Marriage of Rukmiṇī. By Raghurāja Siṃha. pp. 243. 4to. *Benares*, 1860.
- Śākhochchāra. A Poem on the Genealogy of Rāma. With Patrāvalī, a Poem on the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1873.
- Sāṅgīt bālacharitra. Songs on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa. By Kuṇvar Sena. pp. 39. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Sāṅgīt chīraharanālilā. Songs on the Story of Kṛishṇa hiding the Milkmaids' Clothes whilst they were bathing. pp. 26. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Sāṅgīt Kansalilā. Songs on the Defeat of Kansa by Kṛishṇa. By Kuṇvar Sena. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1875.

- Sāṅgīt nāgalilā. The Combat between Kṛishṇa and the Snake-god Kālīya. By Kuṇṇvar Sena. pp. 15. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Indra. By Kuṇṇvar Sena. pp. 23. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 23. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Kansa kā. By Khushī Rāma. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sāṅgīt Rukmiṇī-maṅgala. The Marriage of Kṛishṇa and Rukmiṇī. pp. 39. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Sāṅgīt Siyā-svayaṃvara kā. The Marriage of Rāma and Sītā. By Haradeva Sahāya. pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Satsaṅga-vilāsa. Poems on Mythological Topics. pp. 275, 6. *Patna*, 1875.
- Satyanārāyaṇa. A section of the Mahābhārata, on the Worship of the God Satyanārāyaṇa. Translated from the Sanskrit by Rāma-nārāyaṇa Dāsa. pp. 32. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Satyanārāyaṇa kathā. By Raghunātha Dāsa Rāmasanehī. pp. 13. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Sāvitṛī-charitra. The Story of Sāvitṛī; an Episode from the Mahābhārata. Translated by Sitalaprasāda Tivārī. pp. 25. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Snehalilā. The Sports of Kṛishṇa with the Milkmaids. By Rasika Rāya. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Muttra*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Snehalilā. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa. By Snehī Rāma. pp. 152. 12mo. *Muttra*, 1875.
- Śokavināśa. Mythological Stories, in verse. By Gokula Kāyastha. pp. 192. *Balrampur*, 1877.
- Śṛīṅgāra-battisī. Verses on the Sports of Kṛishṇa. By Mahārāja Māna Siṃha. pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Sudāmācharitra. The Story of Sudāmā, one of Kṛishṇa's companions. By Narottama. pp. 24. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1868.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 26. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Sudāmācharitra. By Haladhara Dāsa. pp. 60. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition pp. 81. *Calcutta*, 1875.

- Sudāmā kī bārah-khaṛī. The Story of Sudāmā, the companion of Kṛishṇa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sujasakadamba. The Submission of Vibhīshana to Rāma. By Rasika Vihārī. With Bārahmāsī and Rāmamallalilā, two poems by Ramaṇa Vihārī. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Sulochanākhyāna. A Poem on the Death of Meghanāda, son of Rāvaṇa, and the Lament of his Wife Sulochanā. pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Sūra-Rāmāyaṇa. The Story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Sūradāsa. pp. 74. *Benares*, 1869.
- Sūrasāgara. * A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa. By Sūradāsa. pp. 44, 727. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 684. *Agra*, 1876.
- . pp. 1004. *Lucknow*, 1886.
- Sūrasāgara-ratna. A Selection of Verses from the Sūrasāgara. Compiled by Raghunātha Dāsa. pp. 272. *Benares*, 1867.
- Sūrasātaka. Obscure Verses in the Sūrasāgara. With a metrical commentary by Giridhara Gosvāmī. pp. 69. *Benares*, 1869.
- Śyām-sagāī. A Poem on the Marriage of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Nārāyaṇa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1868.
- Śyām-sagāī. By Chirañjīva. pp. 16. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Ūshā-charitra. The Story of Ūshā and Aniruddha. By Kuñja Dāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Lalitpur*, 1871.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Muttra*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.
- Vākyakusumāñjalī. Poems on the Loves of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Bālagovinda Dāsa. pp. 194, 7. *Benares*, 1882.
- Varavilāsa. A metrical version of the Sanskrit Drama Hanumannātaka, or History of Rāma. By Govinda Rāya. pp. 170. *Delhi*, 1885.
- Vijaya-muktāvalī. The Story of the Mahābhārata, epitomised in verse. By Chhatra Siṃha. pp. 224. *Agra*, 1867.
- . pp. 240. *Agra*, 1871.
- . pp. 237. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 240. *Agra*, 1890.
- Virahāśṭaka. The Lament of the Milkmaids at the absence of Kṛishṇa. By Hariśchandra. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1867.
- Vishṇugīta. A Poem on the Ten Incarnations of Vishṇu. By Harivilāsa. pp. 199. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Viśrāmasāgara. An Account of the Lives of Kṛishṇa and Rāma. By Raghunātha Dāsa. pp. 2, 536, 4. *Lucknow*, 1876.

- Vrajavilāsa. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa during his stay at Brindaban. By Vrajavāsī Dāsa. pp. 664, 7. *Calcutta*, 1834.
- . pp. 602. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 296. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 604. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 604. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 600. *Fatehgarh*, 1872.
- . pp. 588. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 602. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 600. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . Transliterated in Persian characters by Munshī Śivaprasāda. pp. 2, 299. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 290. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 572. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Vṛindāvanaśata. A Vaishṇava Poem. By Dhruva Dāsa. pp. 3. *Delhi?* 1865?
- . With a poem by Kabīr. pp. 24. 16mo. *Muttra*, 1875.
- Vṛindāvana virahinī bārah-māsī. A Bārah-māsā Poem describing the Grief of the Milkmaids at the absence of Kṛishṇa. By Sūradāsa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1870.
- Yogalilā. A Poem on the Sports of Kṛishṇa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Muttra*, 1875.
- Yugalakiśora kī bārah-māsī. A Bārah-māsā Poem on Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- Yugalamaṅgala stotra. A Poem in praise of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Badarī Nārāyaṇa Śarmā. pp. 18. 16mo. *Benares*, 1877.
- Yugalavihāra. By Ramaṇa Vihārī. pp. 13. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Yugalavilāsa. By Rāma Siṃha Deva. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Yukti Rāmāyaṇa. By Jānakīprasāda, of Benares, with a prose commentary by Dhanīrāma. pp. 167. *Benares*, 1851.

5. RELIGIOUS.

- Achalesvara-stotra. By Munshī Jvālāsvarūpa. pp. 8. *Bulandshahr*, 1869.
- Ādinātha-stuti. A metrical translation by Hemarāja of Bhaktāmara-stotra, a Jain Poem by Mārātūṅgāchārya. Edited, with notes, by Amman Siṃha. pp. 29. *Delhi*, 1894.
- Amṛtsar-māhātmya. A Poem in praise of the Holy City of Amṛtsar, said to be taken from the Bhaviṣhyapurāṇa. pp. 16. *Amṛtsar*, 1867.
- Arjunavilāsa. By Mahārājā Arjuna Siṃha. pp. 447. 4to. *Balrampur*, 1864.
- Arya saṅgītapushpāvalī. Hindu Religious Hymns, partly in Panjabi. pp. 415, 19. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.

- Ātmajñāna-mañjarī. A Philosophical Poem. By Bhagavat-sāraṇa. pp. 41. *Arrah*, 1875.
- Avadha-santamālā. Poems in praise of noted Hindu Ascetics of Oudh. By Siyādāsa Bhakta. pp. 17, 32. *Lakhimpur*, 1892.
- Bhagavatīvinaya. A Hymn of Praise to the Goddess Bhagavatī. By Jānakīprasāda, son of Bhavānīprasāda. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Bhairava-prakāśa. A Poem in praise of the God Bhairava. By Raṇadhīraprasāda. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Bhajana Rāmāyaṇa. Hymns on the Rāmāyaṇa. By Lāla Dāsa. pp. 36. *Naini Tal*, 1872.
- Bhajanāvalī. Songs in praise of Hindu Deities. By Jagannātha Sahāya. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Bhaktasarvasva. By Hariśchandra. pp. 40. *Benares*, 1870.
- Bhaktihulāsa. Songs in praise of Hindu Deities. By Īśvara Kaula. Gurum. char. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Bhaktimañjūshā. Vedānta Precepts, in verse. By Harivilāsa. pp. 56. 16mo. *Agra*, 1872.
- Bhaktirasarīti. By Hitalāla Pāṇde. pp. 125. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Bhaktitarāṅgiṇī. By Mādhava Siṃha. pp. 38. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhaktivilāsa. Hindu Religious Songs. By Rājā Rāmapratāpa Siṃha, of Manda. pp. 100. *Allahabad*, 1881.
- Bhaktivivardhinī. Hindu Religious Songs in the Gorkha or Nepali dialect. By Nārāyaṇī. pp. 72. 16mo. *Benares*, 1899.
- Bhaktiypadeśa. Vaiṣṇava Poems on the Efficacy of *Bhakti*. pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra*, 1874.
- Bhāṇavilāsa, Maṇiratna-mālā, and Bhāṇabāvanī. Three Poems on the practice of Virtue. By Bhāṇajī Monajī. pp. 2, 96. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhāshāmṛita-tarāṅgiṇī. By Kavi Vihārī Lāla. pp. 280. *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Bhāshāpūjana-saṅgraha. A Treatise, in verse, on the Worship of Jain Saints. By Munshī Nāthū Rāna. pp. 100. *Lucknow*, 1898.
- Bhāvarasāmṛita. A Vaiṣṇava Poem. By Gulāb Siṃha. Gurum. char. pp. 64. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Brahmanirūpaṇa. Verses on Asceticism. By Sher Siṃha. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1877.
- Brahmasāra. By Munshī Rāmanārāyaṇa. pp. 10. Oblong. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Brahmavidyāsāgara. Hindu Philosophical Poems. By Charaṇa Dāsa, and his female disciple Sahajī Bāī. pp. 4, 419. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1898.
- Dharma-lāvanī. Hindu Religious Songs. By Champārāma. pp. 36. *Azimganj*, 1874.
- Durgā-chālīsī. A Poem in praise of the Goddess Durgā. By Devī-prasāda, of Shahjahanpur. With transcription in Persian char. pp. 8. *Fatehgarh*, 1869.

- Durgā-stuti. A Hymn of Praise to Durgā. By Mādhava Rāma.
With transcription in Persian char. pp. 16. 16mo. Oblong.
Fatehgarh, 1877.
- Ekādaśī-māhātmya. A Poem on the merit of observing the sanctity of
the eleventh day of each half-moon. Persian char. pp. 112.
Fatehgarh, 1870.
- Gaṇeśa-chālisī. Verses in praise of Gaṇeśa. By Munshī Mahāśiva
Dāsa. With a transliteration in Persian char. pp. 8.
Delhi, 1879.
- Gaṇeśajī ī kathā. Taken from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa, in Marwari verse.
Foll. 6. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Gaṅgā-ashtaku. A Poem on the Sanctity of the Ganges. By Kavi
Hanumān. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Gaṅgālaharī. A Poem on the sacred River Ganges. By Padmākara.
pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gaṅgālaharī. A Hymn of Praise to the Ganges. pp. 22. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Gaṅgālaharī-stotra. A Hymn of Praise to the Ganges. By Jagan-
nātha. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . 16mo. *Delhi, 1888.*
- Gaṅgāstuti. A Hymn in praise of the Ganges. By Khagapati.
pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh, 1876.*
- Garbhagītā. A Poem on the consequences of Sins committed in a
previous birth, taken from the Bhagavadgītā. Gurum. char.
pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Gargasamhitā A Vaishṇava Poem. By Giridhara Dāsa. pp. 466.
Lucknow, 1880.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 539. *Lucknow, 1883.*
- Guptagītā. Vaishṇava Songs. By Patita Dāsa. pp. 32. *Lucknow, 1868.*
- Gurucharitra. A Poem on the respect due to Gurus. By Jagannātha
Dāsa. pp. 7. 16mo. *Benares, 1875.*
- Gurukavitta. Verses in praise of the Sikh Gurus. By Santokh Singh.
Gurum. char. pp. 84. 12mo. *Amritsar, 1878.*
- Gurustuti-saṅgraha. pp. 7, 135. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Guru upakāra-kathā, and Vinayaprakāśa. Religious Poems. By
Munshī Munnā Lāla. pp. 20. *Lucknow, 1880.*
- Hanumān-chālisī. A Poem in praise of the God Hanumān. Ascribed
to Tulasī Dāsa. pp. 8. 12mo. *Agra, 1867.*
- . pp. 4. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- . pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi, 1875.*
- . pp. 4. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. 12mo. *Muttra, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi, 1876.*
- . pp. 4. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- . pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1877.*

- Hanumān-charitra. In Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati commentary by Baladevarāma Kṛṣṇarāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 6, 132. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Hanumān-sarvasaṅgraha. Verses in praise of Hanumān. By Patita Dāsa. pp. 16. *Faizabad*, 1877.
- Hanumān-vāhuka. A Poem in praise of Hanumān, the recitation of which is supposed to be efficacious in cases of calamity or disease. By Tulasī Dāsa. pp. 25. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 20. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Hariprakāśa-vilāsa. Didactic and Devotional Songs. By Hariprakāśa, of Dera Ismail Khan. pp. 34. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Hari-vilāsa. • A Vaishṇava Poem. By Harivilāsa. pp. 118. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Hitaprabodha nāṭaka. Religious Instruction, in verse. By Gurumukh Singh. Gurum. char. pp. 132. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Horī-saṅgraha. A Collection of Songs sung at the Holi Festival. Gujarati char. pp. 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Jamunāshtaka. A Poem in praise of the sacred River Jamunā. By Baladeva Siṃha. With a transcription in Persian char. pp. 4, 4. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Jīvanapukāra. A Poem in praise of Kṛṣṇa. Followed by a collection of religious Songs. pp. 59. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Jñānadīpaka. A Poem on the attainment of Spiritual Knowledge, and Prema-pañchāśikā, or Verses on Love. By Yuvarāja Siṃha, son of Umrāo Siṃha. pp. 92. *Balrampur*, 1874.
- Jñānaprakāśa. A Vedānta Poem. By Harisaṅga. Foll. 59. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Jñānaprāpti bārah-māsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lalitpur*, 1871.
- Jñāna-Shitābī. Religious Poems. By Shitābī Lāla. pp. 3, 50. 12mo. *Patna*, 1873.
- Karuṇā-battīsī. By Mādhava Dāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1874.
- Kāśī-māhātmya. Verses in praise of Benares, and of Hindu Gods. By Pandit Durgāprasāda. pp. 39. *Benares*, 1867.
- Keśava-prarthana. Religious Songs. By Jagat Nārāyaṇa Lāla. With transliteration in Persian char. pp. 28. *Benares*, 1880.
- Khākī kā khyāl. Sayings of a Hindu Devotee. pp. 23. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Khyāl-chaubīsī. Hindu Religious Songs. By Munshī Sukhalāla. pp. 55. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Kīrtanāvalī. Hindu Religious Songs. Foll. 5, 173. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kisan-bāvanī. Hindu Religious Songs. By Kisan Dāsa. pp. 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kṛṣṇaratnāvalī. A metrical translation of the Bhagavadgītā. pp. 112. *Calcutta*, 1867.

- Kūṭamañjarī. By Harivilāsa, with a gloss. pp. 20. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- Lāvanī, also called Marhaṭī khyāl. Devotional Songs. By Banārasi Dāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 93. *Calcutta, 1871.*
- . pp. 112. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 88. *Delhi, 1874.*
- . pp. 111. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . pp. 136. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . pp. 111. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- . pp. 100. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Mādhaviśaṅkara-digvijaya. A Vedānta Poem. By Mādhavānanda Bhārati. pp. 346, 9. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- Mahādeva kā stotra, and Gaṇeśa stotra. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra, 1872.*
- Mahman kā ṭikā. Notes on a Poem by Mahman in praise of Mahādeva. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1878.*
- Manaprabodha. Songs to Kṛishṇa. By Sītārūpa Varmā. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Maṣṇawī. A Poem in praise of the Jain Temple of Badrīdāsa Jahorī to Sītalanāthajī. By Kāmatāprasāda Tivārī. pp. 16. *Calcutta, 1870?*
- Māyāprakāśa. Vedānta Songs. By Nirmaladāsa Uddhavaprasāda. Gujarati char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat, 1877.*
- Mithilā-vilāsa. An Account of Hindu Pilgrimages in Mithilā. By Śūrakiśora. pp. 27. *Bankipur, 1895.*
- Moksha-viveka. A Poem on the attainment of Final Beatitude. By Viṅkaṭa Dāsa. pp. 55. 12mo. *Meerut, 1876.*
- Nānak-vinaya. Poems by Guru Nānak, selected from the Granth. pp. 33. *Benares, 1869.*
- Nārāyaṇa-vinaya. Vaishṇava Hymns. By Nārāyaṇa Dāsa. pp. 59. *Benares, 1876.*
- Nirasta-tamonidhi. Hindu Religious Poems. pp. 33. *Azimganj, 1874.*
- Nirbhaya-vilāsa, also called Gītagovinda. Hindu Religious Songs. By Nirbhaya Rāma. pp. 126. *Delhi, 1891.*
- Pañchadevapañchaka. Poems in praise of Five Hindu Gods. By Gokulaprasāda. pp. 20. *Balrampur, 1867.*
- Paramārtha-śātaka. By Pratāpa Siṃha. pp. 29. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Praśnapatrikā. A Vaishṇava Catechism, in verse. By Hariprapanna. pp. 68. 12mo. *Muttra, 1873.*
- Praśnottaramālā and Bhaktamālā. Two Hindu Religious Poems in the Nepali dialect. By Bhānu Bhakta. pp. 11. *Benares, 1884.*
- Praśnottarī. A Vaishṇava Catechism, in verse. By Ratnahari Dāsa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1877.*
- Premanidhi. Religious and Didactic Songs. By Hirā Dāsa, of Farukhabad. Persian char. pp. 67. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Rāgamālā. Hindu Religious Songs. By Kunvar Sena. pp. 52. 12mo. *Delhi, 1877.*

- Rāgasan̄graha. Religious Songs. By Hariśchandra Kavi. pp. 73.
Lucknow, 1881.
- Rāma-chālīsā. Poems in praise of Rāma. By Śāligrāma Dāsa. pp. 8.
Calcutta, 1873.
- Rāma-guṇagītā. Hindu Religious Songs. By Chhedā Lāla. pp. 153.
Bijnaur, 1893.
- Rāmanāma-mahātma. The Merit of invoking the Name of Rāma.
With Jñānasañjīvanī, a short treatise on the worship of Viṣṇu and
Śiva. pp. 23. 16mo. *Benares, 1867.*
- Rāsālilā. A Collection of Vaiṣṇava Songs. Compiled by Sarayū-
śaraṇa. pp. 527. *Lucknow, 1890.*
- Rasikavinoda. Hindu Religious Songs. By Sajjana Simha, Rāṇā of
Udaipur. pp. 42. *Benares, 1892.*
- Rudra-śataka. One hundred verses in praise of Śiva. By Jvālāsva-
rūpa. pp. 44. *Bulandshahr, 1868.*
- Saṅga Brahmaprakāśa. Verses on Hindu Worship, and a criticism
of the teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. By Sukharāma Dāsa.
Gurum. char. pp. 4, 617. 32mo. *Lahore, 1897.*
- Sājana-kāvyaśan̄graha. Vedānta Doctrines, in Marwari verse. By
Sājanabhāi Valibhāi. pp. 101. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śambhu-pachīsī. A Poem in praise of Mahādeva. By Gaṅgāprasāda.
pp. 8. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Śanaīśchara kī kathā. A Poem on the Worship of the Planet Saturn.
By Zorāwar Mal, of Nagpur. pp. 40. 16mo. *Agra, 1868.*
- . pp. 40. 16mo. *Agra, 1870.*
- . pp. 36. *Delhi, 1872.*
- . pp. 20. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . pp. 20. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . Foll. 22. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . pp. 40. 12mo. *Delhi, 1876.*
- . pp. 40. 16mo. *Delhi, 1878.*
- . Foll. 16. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Śaṅkaṭa-mochana. A Hymn in praise of Hanumān. By Tulasī Dāsa.
pp. 8. 12mo. *Agra, 1870.*
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Farukhabad, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. 12mo. *Fatehgarh, 1876.*
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Santaprabhāva. A Vedānta Poem. By Mānika Dāsa. Foll. 31.
Benares, 1869.
- Śāntasarovara. A Poem on Contentment and contemplation on the
Supreme Being. By Svāmī Hemarāja. Gurum. char. pp. 12,
448. 16mo. *Lahore, 1892.*
- Śāntīśataka. Verses on Contentment. By Totārāma, called Nirbhayā-
nanda. pp. 16. *Aligarh, 1877.*
- Santosha-surataru. A Vedānta Poem. By Mānika Dāsa. Foll. 35.
Oblong. *Benares, 1869.*

- Sat-nām. The Efficacy of invoking the Name of Rāma. By Nānak Chaud. Persian char. pp. 52. 12mo. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- Sat-nām bhākhā. One hundred and eight Names of Viṣṇu. By Jaikaran Lāla, of Jogapur. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Satyadharma-muktāvalī. Religious Songs. By Pandit Śraddhā Rāma. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . pp. 64. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Satyajñāna-kalpataru. A Collection of Hymns on the attainment of True Knowledge. Gurum. char. pp. 17, 7, 333. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Śivasahasranāma. A thousand Names of Śiva, in verse. With transcription in Persian characters. By Śaṅkaradayāll (Farhat). pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Śivaśatanāma. One hundred Names of Śiva. By Munshī Yugalakīśora. pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Śivastotra. A Hymn in praise of Śiva. By Jvālāsahāya. pp. 16. *Bulandshahr*, 1869.
- Sumati-prakāśa. A Poem on Jain Religious Duties. By Rām Bakḥsh. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Sundaravilāsa. A Vedānta Poem. By Sundara Dāsa. pp. 108. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . With a commentary by Pītāmbara. Also, Jñānavilāsa and Sundara-asṭaka by Sundara Dāsa, and a translation by Śrīdhara of the Asṭāvakra-saṃhitā. pp. 13, 404. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Sūryamāhātmya, also called Sūryapurāṇa. A Poem on the Worship of the Sun-god, taken from the Padmapurāṇa. pp. 20. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 20. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . With seventeen other Poems. pp. 175. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. *Sitapur*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 20. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . With Nāgalilā. pp. 19, 2. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . With twenty-eight other popular Poems. pp. 212. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Svarūpachintana. A Poem in praise of Kṛiṣṇa. By Hariśchandra. pp. 4. *Benares*, 1870?

- Vaikunṭhagīta. Vaishṇava Songs. By Purushottama Dāsa. Pt. II.
pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Vairāgya-sandipinī. A Religious Poem by Tulasī Dāsa, with a commentary by Vandana Pāṭhaka, entitled Snehaprakāśikā, and a biography of the commentator. pp. 12, 50. *Bankipur*, 1889.
- Vedāntasāra-dvādaśāksharī. A Poem on Vedānta Philosophy, taken chiefly from the Yogavāsishṭha. By Baladeva Nivṛttānanda. 2nd edition. pp. 9. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Vedāntasārasaṅgraha. Vedānta Songs, in the Marwari dialect. By Arjuna Siṃha. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870?
- Vichāraratnāvalī. A Vedānta Poem, with quotations from the Vedas, and translations into Hindi. By Kuśala Dāsa. Foll. 156.
Lahore, 1893.
- Vinayapatrikā. Hymns in praise of Rāma. By Tulasī Dāsa. pp. 42.
Benares, 1854.
- . pp. 139. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- . pp. 140. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 112. *Agra*, 1875.
- . pp. 100. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . With a commentary by Śivaprakāśa Siṃha, entitled Rāmattvabodhinī. pp. 4, 332. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 85. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . With a commentary by Thākura Vihārī Lāla. pp. 8, 430.
Bombay, 1897.
- Vinayapatrikā. Vaishṇava Songs. By Sūradāsa. pp. 89.
Benares, 1869.
- Vinayapatrikā. Hindu Religious Poems in Hindi and Panjabi. Compiled by Vihārī Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 356. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Vinayaprakāśa. Devotional Songs. By Bāladāsī. pp. 45.
Benares, 1869.
- Vishṇupada-manohara. A Vedānta Poem. By Haracharaṇa Dāsa. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Viśvavinaya. Vaishṇava Songs. By Patita Dāsa. pp. 29.
Lucknow, 1877.

PROVERBS.

- Dṛiṣṭānta-kosha. Proverbs, Hindi, Urdu, and Persian. Collected by Prabhudāsa Dāsa. pp. 58. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Garhwal. Collected by Pandit Gangādatt Upreti. pp. iv, ix, 413. *Ludhiana*, 1894.
- Sabhāvichāra. A Collection of Proverbs, with transliterations and explanations in Hindustani. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.

TALES AND FABLES.

1. PROSE.

- Ākhyānamañjarī. Moral and instructive Tales. Translated from the Bengali of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Rāmāprasāda Tivārī. pp. 103. *Barcilly*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 103. *Barcilly*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 108. *Barcilly*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 104. *Barcilly*, 1876.
- Apūrvakathā. A translation of the Fasānah i 'ajā'ib, or Hindustani Tales of Rajab 'Alī Beg (Surūr). By Pandit Rāmaratna. pp. 106. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 82. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Baitāl pachīsī. Twenty-five Stories of a Demon. Translated by Mazhar 'Alī Khān (Wilā) and Lallū Lāla from Śūrat Kaviśvara's Braj-bhasha version of the Sanskrit Vetālapañchavimśatikā. pp. 131. *Agra*, 1843.
- . pp. 236. *Indore*, 1848.
- . pp. 98. *Indore*, 1851.
- . Edited by Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 6, 141. *Calcutta*, 1852.
- . With Hindustani transliteration, an English interlinear and free translation, and notes by W. Barker. Edited by E. B. Eastwick. pp. 10, 369. *Hertford*, 1855.
- . pp. 126. *Meerut*, 1855.
- . Edited, with a vocabulary, by Duncan Forbes. pp. 8, 140, 53. *London*, 1857.
- . pp. 100. *Lucknow*, 1865 ?
- . pp. 2, 158. *Calcutta*, 1867.
- . pp. 120. *Calcutta*, 1867.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 127. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 109. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 102. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- . pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 108. *Fatehgarh*, 1870.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 127. *Lahore*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 99. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- . pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . With transliteration in Roman characters, and a literal English translation, and notes, by J. F. Baness. pp. 6, 112. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- . pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1876.

- Baitāl-pachīsī [*continued*]. Gurum char. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 104. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 99. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . pp. 104. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . Gurum char. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . Translated into English by Captain W. Hollings. pp. 10, 128. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- . ———. pp. iv, 105. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- . Translated into English by John Platts. pp. 8, 181. *London*, 1871.
- . In deutscher Bearbeitung, mit Einleitung, Ammerkungen und Nachweisen von Hermann Oesterley. pp. 218. *Leipzig*, 1873.
- Baitāl-pachīsī. Translated from Lallū Lāla's version by Charaṇa Mitra. pp. 182. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bakāvalī-sumana. The Gul i Bakāwalī translated by Baijusimha Varmā from the Hindustani version of 'Izzat Allāh. pp. 79. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Bhojaprabandhasāra. Tales of King Bhoja. Adapted from the Sanskrit of Ballāla by Vamśīdhara. 5th edition. pp. 2, 82. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . 6th edition. pp. 82. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- . 7th edition. pp. 4, 82. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 81. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 81. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . 6th edition. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1882.
- Birhar-nāmā. Thirty-nine Anecdotes of Akbar and his Minister Birbal. Compiled by Mahānārāyaṇa. pp. 80. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1880.
- . pp. 80. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1888.
- Buddhiphalodaya. Moral Tales. By Pandit Kṛishṇa Datta. 6th edition. pp. 16. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . 8th edition. pp. 16. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Chahār darwesh. Tales of the Four Dervishes. Translated by Jivārāma Jāt from the Bāgh o Bahār, or Mīr Amman's Hindustani version of the Persian original of Amīr Khusrau. pp. 146. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 241. *Lucknow*, 1885.
- Chandrakāntā. By Devakīnandana Khatri. 4 pts. in one. *Benares*, 1892.

Chaturasabhā. Anecdotes of the Persian Court. Translated from the Persian Naql i majlis by Śivagopāla. pp. 64. 12mo.

Delhi, 1877.

Chhabīlī Bhaṭṭiyārī. A Romance in prose and verse. pp. 52.

Delhi, 1873.

———. pp. 47.

Delhi, 1884.

Devarānī jēṭhānī kī kahānī. A Tale of Domestic Life in a Hindu Family. By Gaurī Datla. pp. 136. 12mo.

Meerut, 1870.

Dharina Simha kā vṛittānta. The Story of an Honest Zamindar. By Śrīlāla. 3rd edition. pp. 20.

Agra, 1853.

———. pp. 16.

Lahore, 1870.

———. 12th edition. pp. 12.

Allahabad, 1873.

———. pp. 16.

Delhi, 1873.

———. pp. 16.

Delhi, 1874.

———. pp. 26. 12mo.

Lahore, 1874.

———. 13th edition. pp. 12.

Allahabad, 1875.

———. pp. 26. 12mo.

Lahore, 1875.

———. pp. 16.

Delhi, 1876.

———. pp. 26. 12mo.

Lahore, 1877.

Dhol Sultān ko khyāl. The Romance of Prince Dhol and Nihālde. In Marwari verse. pp. 28.

Delhi, 1879.

———. pp. 64. 16mo.

Delhi, 1879.

Durgesānandinī. Translated by Gadādhara Simha from the Bengali of Baṅkinchandra Chaṭṭopādhyāya. pp. 99.

Benares, 1882.

Gul Sanaubar. Translated by Jīvārāma Jāt from the Hindustani of Nemchand. pp. 64.

Lucknow, 1877.

———. pp. 64.

Lucknow, 1881.

Hāsavilāsa. Amusing Anecdotes. Compiled by Rāmacharitra Simha. Pt. I. pp. 76.

Patna, 1882.

Hātim Tāi. The Adventures of Hātim Tāi. Translated from the Persian. pp. 272.

Calcutta, 1874.

———. pp. 210.

Calcutta, 1885.

Hātim Tāi kā kissā. Translated by Jīvārāma Jāt from the Hindustani Ārā'ish i maḥfil of Haidar Baksh. pp. 172.

Lucknow, 1877.

———. pp. 244.

Delhi, 1878.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 290.

Lucknow, 1885.

———. Translated by Yasavanta Gaṇeśa Vaṭṭvaṇekara. pp. 6, 377.

Bombay, 1889.

Hikāyat i Akbar. Sixteen Anecdotes of Akbar. pp. 64. 16mo.

Delhi, 1888.

Hitopadeśa. Hindi version by Pandit Badarī Lāla. Book I. Edited, with an English preface, by J. R. Ballantyne. pp. 63.

Mirzapur, 1851.

Hukum Devī. A true Tale of a Virtuous Hindu Lady. By Śrīmatī Haradevī. pp. 62. 12mo.

Allahabad, 1893.

- Kādambarī. Translated by Gadādhara Simha from a Bengali version of the Sanskrit original of Bāna. pp. 2, 165. *Benares*, 1879.
- Khush-hāl Chand aur Hīrā. With two other tales of Hindu social life. Being a translation of the third chapter of the Hindustani Rusūm i Hind. pp. 114. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Mādhava-vilāsa. A Tale in prose and verse. Adapted from the Sanskrit by Lallūjī Lāla. pp. 67. *Agra*, 1846.
- Manohara upākhyāna. A Collection of Anecdotes. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Manorafijana itihāsa. Pleasing Tales. Translated by the Rev. M. T. Adam. pp. 23. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- . pp. 36. *Agra*, 1847.
- . English and Hindi. pp. 59. 12mo. *Benares*, 1877.
- Manphūl kī kahānī. pp. 118. *Allahabad*, 1886.
- Mansukhī aur Sundara Simha. A Tale of Hindu Social Life. Being a translation of the second chapter of the Hindustani Rusūm i Hind. pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Mohinī-charitra. A translation by Prānakṛishṇa of the Hindustani Fasānah i 'ajā'ib of Rajab 'Alī Beg (Surūr). pp. 12, 139. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- . pp. 152. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 152. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 152. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 135. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Nayā Kāśīkhaṇḍa. A Tale, in the form of a dream, describing the future changes in Benares and other parts of India under the civilising influence of Christianity. pp. 8, 211, 6. 8vo. *Benares*, 1860?
- Naye Bābū. A Tale of Social Life. By Gopāla Rāma, of Gahmar. pp. 69. 12mo. *Jabalpur*, 1894.
- Nītidīpikā. Moral and Instructive Anecdotes for use in Female Schools. 3rd edition. pp. 36. *Bareilly*, 1870.
- Nītikathā. Fables and Moral Tales for the use of Schools. Pt. II. pp. 34. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1822.
- . Pt. I. pp. 24. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Agra*, 1846-47.
- . 2 pts. *Benares*, 1870.
- Nītikathā-saṅgraha. Moral Anecdotes. By Munshī Rāmajivana. pp. 2, 41. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1879.
- Nūtana-charitra. By Ratnachandra. Pt. I. pp. 343. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Pranayinī-pariṇaya. A Love Tale. By Kīśorilāla Gosvāmī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Benares*, 1890.
- Rābinsan Krūso kī itihāsa. The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Translated by Badarī Lāla from a Bengali version. pp. 455. *Benares*, 1860.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 212. 12mo. *Benares*, 1873.

- Rājā Bhoja kā svapna. Rājā's Dream. By Miss C. Tucker. Translated by Rājā Sivaprasāda. pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Rājadūton kī kathā. The King's Messengers. Translated by Muṣhī Śivanārāyaṇa, assisted by Pandit Kālīcharaṇa, from the Hindustani version of the English original of W. Adams. pp. 92. *Agra*, 1861.
- Rājanīti. A Braj-bhasha translation of the Sanskrit Hitopadeśa. By Lallū Lāla. pp. 254, 2. *Calcutta*, 1809.
- . pp. 142. *Calcutta*, 1827.
- . pp. 117. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- . pp. 192. *Jainagar*, 1851.
- . Revised edition, with a preface, notes, and glossary, by FitzEdward Hall. pp. vii, 167, 28. *Allahabad*, 1854.
- . pp. 110. *Benares*, 1854.
- . From the edition of Dr. Hall. With a glossary. pp. 168, 13. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 248. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 116. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 116. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . Translated into English by C. W. Bowdler Bell. pp. 136. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Rājanīti, also called Sukhaprabandha. Fables and Anecdotes. By Śrīnivāsa Dāsa, of Muttra. pp. 111. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1868.
- Rītiratnākara. By Pandit Rāmaprasāda Tivārī. pp. 213, 16. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Sabhāśringāra. The Story of Ḥātim Ṭā'ī. Translated by Kṛishṇa Lāla from the Ārā'ish i maḥfil, a Hindustani version by Ḥaidar Bakḥsh (Ḥaidarī) of the Persian original. pp. 277. *Agra*, 1871.
- . pp. 277. *Agra*, 1874.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 280. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Sahasra rajanī charitra. The Arabian Nights. Translated by Pandit Pyāre Lāla from the Hindustani version of 'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 4, 504. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Samsāradarpaṇa. A Novel on the Evils of adopting English Fashions. Translated from a Hindustani work by 'Azīz al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 5, 463. *Benares*, 1895.
- Sandford and Merton. Translated by Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. 126. *Benares*, 1877.
- Simhāsana-battīsī. Thirty-two Tales of King Vikramāditya. Translated by Kāzīm 'Alī (Jawān) and Lallū Lāla from Sundara Kavīśvara's Braj-bhasha version of the Sanskrit original. pp. 183. *Agra*, 1842.
- . pp. 190. *Calcutta*, 1847.
- . pp. 226. *Indore*, 1849.
- . pp. 208. *Benares*, 1850.
- . pp. 132. *Indore*, 1855.

- Simhāsana-battīsī [*continued*]. Gurum. char. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 168. *Delhi*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 168. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. New edition, with notes by Saiyid ‘Abd Allāh. pp. 16, 216. *London*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 105. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 2, 122. *Calcutta*, 1872.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 144. *Delhi*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 159. *Agra*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 168. *Delhi*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 105. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 168. *Meerut*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 168. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 159. *Meerut*, 1875.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 160. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 88. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1878.
 Sītā-vanavāsa. The Exile of Sītā. Translated by Harivaṃśa Lāla from the Bengali of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 4, 82, 4. *Benares*, 1874.
 Sītā-vanavāsa. Adapted from the Rāmāyaṇa. By Pandit Devadatta Tivārī. pp. 2, 123, 4. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 Subudhyā vyākhyāna. A Tale for Women. By Hirālāla. pp. 24. *Farukhabad*, 1875.
 Sujana-vinoda. A Collection of Tales and Anecdotes. By Mannā Lāla. pp. 86. *Benares*, 1874.
 Śuka-bahattārī. Seventy-two Tales of a Parrot. Adapted from the Sanskrit Śuka-saptati. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 87. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Śuka-bahattārī. A Hindi version of the Sanskrit Śuka-saptati, or Tales of a Parrot. By Bhairavaprasāda. pp. 214. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
 Sukhaśarvarī. A Tale of Domestic Life, based on a Bengali novel. By Kiśorilāla Gosvāmī. pp. 89. *Benares*, 1893.
 Sukhī parivāra, or the Happy Family. A Brahminist Tale, translated from the Bengali. pp. 35. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
 Sūrajpur kī kahānī. The Story of a Dishonest Patwārī. By Śrīlāla. Pt. I. pp. 12. *Agra*, 1853.
 ———. 10th edition. pp. 10. *Allahabad*, 1869.
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 10. *Allahabad*, 1875.

- Sūrajpur kī kahānī. Pt. II. By Munshī Nazm al-Dīn. 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Allahabad*, 1866.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 14. *Allahabad*, 1871.
 ———. 5th edition. pp. 14. *Allahabad*, 1875.
 Svapnamaya-samsāra. A Love Tale, in which are introduced verses selected from the works of various poets. By Badarī Simha, of Humayanpur. pp. 32. *Agra*, 1875.
 Svarṇalatā. A Novel. Translated from the Bengali by Rādhākṛishṇa. Dāsa. pp. 2, 336. *Benares*, 1893.
 Tapasvinī Rāvyā. The Story of a Muhammadan Female Saint. Translated from the Bengali. pp. 21. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
 Tīn devon kī kahānī. The Story of the three Giants. Translated from the English by Pandit Gaurī Datta. pp. 48. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1869.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 80. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1870.
 Vāmāmanorañjana. Tales for Women. By Bābū Śivaprasāda. pp. 48. *Allahabad*, 1867.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 48. *Allahabad*, 1869.
 ———. 4th edition. pp. 48. *Allahabad*, 1875.

2. VERSE.

- Banjāre-nāmā. Translated from the Hindustani of Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr). pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
 Bhartārī-charitra. The Legend of King Bhartrihari, in verse. By Kāśīnātha. pp. 23. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 23. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Agra*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 23. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 23. 12mo. *Agra*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 14. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 13. *Calcutta*, 1885.
 Bhartārī Rājā kā charitra. pp. 16. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 Bhartārī-śataka. By Mahārāja Pratāpa Simha. pp. 48. *Agra*, 1869.
 Dholā Mārū. By Bhedī Rāma, of Fatehpur Sikri. pp. 4, 448. *Agra*, 1885.
 Dhruva-lilā. A legendary Account of a pious Hindu Prince of Ayodhyā. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 12. *Meerut*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1877.

- Ḍūngar Siṃha kā khyāl. In Marwari verse. pp. 20. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Gopīchand Bhartarī, also called Sāṅgīt Gopīchānd kā. The Legend of King Bhartrihari. By Lakshmaṇa Siṃha. pp. 32. *Agra*, 1867.
- . pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 32. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 36. *Agra*, 1868.
- . pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 32. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 32. *Agra*, 1871.
- . pp. 36. *Agra*, 1871.
- . pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 44. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1878.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Gopīchand kā khyāl. In Marwari verse. By Motī Lāla, of Bikaner. pp. 63. 12mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . pp. 57. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 63. 16mo. *Muttra*, 1873.
- . pp. 63. 16mo. *Agra*, 1874.
- . pp. 64. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 60. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 56. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 56. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 51. 16mo. *Poona*, 1881.
- Gopīchand kī kathā. The Story of Gopīchand. By an anonymous author. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hans jawāhīr. An Allegorical Love Story, in verse. By Qāsim Shāh. Edited, with notes, by Pandit Baijnāth. Persian char. pp. 124. *Lucknow*, 1870.

- Hīr Rānjhā. A Romance, in verse. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 32. *Mecrut*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 32. *Mecrut*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
 ———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1885.
 Kohānī Kalākāma kī. A Romance, in verse. By Śyāmalāla Chakravartī. pp. 178. *Azimganj*, 1879.
 Khyāl Bīnjārā kā. By Prahlāda Rāya. pp. 25. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 Khyāl Hariśchandra kā. The Story of King Hariśchandra; and Gopīkrishṇa-vinoda, a Religious Poem. By Śivaprasāda Poddār. pp. 30, 39. *Akola*, 1886.
 Khyāl Jagadeva Kuṅkāli ko. In the Marwari dialect. pp. 29. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 Khyāl Rājā Risālu ko. By Nānūlāla Rāṇā. pp. 40. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 Khyāl saudāgar wazīrādī kā. The Merchant and the Daughter of the Wazīr. A Tale in Marwari verse. By Nānūlāla Rāṇā. pp. 55, 2. *Calcutta*, 1887.
 Khyāl Shāhzāde kā. By Prahlāda Rāya. pp. 31. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
 Khyāl Shāhzāde Benazīr o Badr i Munīr kā. An adaptation of the Hindustani Siḥr al-bayān of Mīr Ḥasan. pp. 57. *Calcutta*, 1881.
 Khyāl Silosatavantī kā. With two Bārah-māsā Poems. By Jagannātha Pujārī. pp. 71. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Lailā Majnūn. An anonymous version of the Romance of Lailā and Majnūn. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
 Madhu Mālatī vilāsa. A Romance, in verse. By Pandit Bhairava-prasāda. pp. 258. *Indore*, 1854.
 Mīrgāvatī Jāmanī Bhānakā. A Fairy Tale, in verse. By Idu Jamādār. pp. 35. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 Moradhvaja Rājā kī kathā. By Sūradāsa. With Sadavratī kī kathā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Narsī Bhagat kī huṇḍī. A legendary Account of a Miracle performed on the Devotee Narsī Mehtā. Gurum. char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.

- Narsījī kā bhāt. A Poem on the supply of Food miraculously given to the Devotee Narsī Mehtā. pp. 8. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Pannā Birande kā khel. In the Marwari dialect. pp. 61. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 60. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Qiṣṣah i Rājā Jogī Gopīchand. By Gaṅgā Rāma. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Rājā Moti Simha Gul Anārde kī khyāl. By Kāśīnātha Mīśra. pp. 39. *Ajmere*, 1878.
- Ranjhā Hīr kā khyāl. By Kīrat Rām, of Jodhpur. pp. 143. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Sāṅgīt Badr i Munīr kā. Adapted from the Hindustani. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Sāṅgīt Chitramukha. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sāṅgīt Dhurūjī kā. The Story of Dhuru, a devout worshipper of Rāma. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Sāṅgīt Lailā Majnūn. pp. 12. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sāṅgīt Padmāvatī. In the Marwari dialect. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Sāṅgīt Phulavantī kā. A Love Tale, in Marwari verse. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Sāṅgīt Pūran Bhagat. By Bālaka Rāma. Gurum. char. pp. 238. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Sāṅgīt Pūran Mal kā. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1878.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Harichand kā. By Jiyā Lāla. pp. 52. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 52. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Harichand kā. By Kidhā Mīśra. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1880.
- . pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1882.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Kārak kā. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1878.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Moradhvaja kā. By Jiyā Lāla. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Sāṅgīt Rājā Vajramukha. By Pheru Lāla. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Sāṅgīt Rūpa Vasanta. By Haradeva Sahāya. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sāṅgīt saudāgar o siyāhposh kā. By Gurudayāla Simha. pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1878.

- Sāṅgīt Sorath kā. By Dālchand. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.
 —. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Sāṅgīt Vīna bādshāhzādī. By Jñānachandra. pp. 31. *Meerut*, 1877.
 Sās bahū kā kissā. By Pandit Lakshmanaprasāda, of Fathpur. pp. 12.
Agra, 1895.
 Satya Hariśchandra kathā. A metrical version of the Story of King
 Hariśchandra, in the Nepali dialect. By Gopinātha Lohanī.
 pp. 2, 46. *Benares*, 1892.
 Siṅgīwālā jarrāh kā khyāl. By Śivakaraṇa. pp. 19. 12mo.
Delhi, 1879.
 Sudbudh Sālaṅgyā kā khyāl. By Baladeva Juṅgarlāla. pp. 14. 16mo.
Poona, 1876.
 Sultān Shāh Bādshāh kā khyāl. By Nānūlāla Rāṇā. pp. 45.
Calcutta, 1878.
 Vikramavilāsa. A metrical version of the Baitāl-pachīsī, or Twenty-
 five Stories of King Vikramāditya. By Bholānātha Chaube.
 pp. 148. *Mainpuri*, 1867.
 —. pp. 61. *Lucknow*, 1870.

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

CALLIGRAPHY.

- Devanāgarī likhne kī kitāb. Hindi Copy-book. By Dr. J. P. Walker.
 pp. 24. 4to. *Agra*, 1854.
 Lipichandrodaya. Hindi Copy-book. By Pandit Chirañjī Lāla.
 pp. 32. 12mo. *Agra*, 1874.
 Lipipustaka. Hindi Copy-books. 6 pts. *Lucknow*, 1876.

GRAMMAR.

1. ENGLISH.

- Angrezī bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa. English Grammar for Beginners. By
 Umācharaṇa Mukhopādhyāya. pp. 147. *Agra*, 1875.
 Angrezī vyākaraṇa. Manual of English Grammar. Pt. I. Orthoepy.
 By Banwārī Lāla. pp. 35. *Patna*, 1876.
 A Higher English Grammar. By Gaṅgādhara Vandyopādhyāya.
 Translated into Hindi. pp. 135. *Bankipur*, 1882.

2. GREEK.

- Yavana bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa. Greek Grammar in Hindi. By the
 Rev. W. Hooper. pp. 281. *Amritsar*, 1874.

3. HINDI.

- Bhākhā-pradīpa. The Elements of Hindi Grammar, in verse. By
Rājārāma Kaithi char. 2nd edition. pp. 32. 16mo.
Bankipur, 1887.
- Bhāshā-bhānu. A Manual of Hindi Grammar. By Bhānu Datta
Viśārada 2nd edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Lahore, 1895.*
- Bhāshā-bhāskara. A Grammar of the Hindi Language, designed for
Native Students. By the Rev. W. Etherington. pp. iv, 138.
12mo. *Benares, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 116, 4 *Benares, 1874.*
- . 5th edition pp. 116, 4. *Benares, 1880.*
- Bhāshā-bhūṣaṇa. By Nāthū Rāma. pp. 22. *Farukhabad, 1896.*
- Bhāshā-chandrikā. Elementary Grammar, in Kaithi verse. By Kan-
haiyāprasāda Miśra. pp. 40 *Patna, 1888.*
- Bhāshā-chandrodaya. By Pandit Śrīlāla. 2nd edition. pp. 73.
Agra, 1855.
- . pp. 80. *Lahore, 1868.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 82. *Allahabad, 1867.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 82. *Allahabad, 1869.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 82. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 82. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 82. *Allahabad, 1879.*
- Bhāshādarśa-bālavayākaraṇa. By Dāmodara Śāstrī. pp. 2, 60. 12mo.
Azimganj, 1875.
- . pp. 6, 83. 12mo. *Bankipur, 1887.*
- Bhāshā-prabhākara. By Rāmacharaṇa Siṃha. pp. 13, 196.
Bankipur, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 117. *Bankipur, 1887.*
- Bhāshā-tattvabodhinī. By Rāmajasana. 3rd edition. pp. 52, 2.
Benares, 1869.
- . 4th edition. pp. 53, 3. *Benares, 1879.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 60, 4. *Benares, 1881.*
- Bhāshā-tattvadīpikā. By Hari Gopāla Pādhye. pp. 7, 115, 7.
Lucknow, 1871.
- . pp. 3, 115, 7. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Bhāshā-tattvadīpikā. By Śivanārāyaṇa Trivedī. Pt. I. pp. 40.
Patna, 1876.
- Bhāshā-vyākaraṇa. Translated by Īśvarīprasāda from his *Hindusāni*
Gulshan i fuyūz. Pt. III. pp. 85. *Meerut, 1884.*
- Bhāshā-vyākaraṇa. By Umāuātha Miśra. Kaithi char. Pt. I.
pp. 120. *Bankipur, 1887.*
- Bhāshā vyākaraṇa-darpaṇa. Hindi Grammar. By Kālīprasāda Tivārī.
pp. 58. *Bankipur, 1884.*

- Hindī bhāṣhā kā vyākaraṇa. Hindi Grammar for the Instruction of the Young, in the form of easy Questions and Answers. By the Rev. M. T. Adam. pp. 70. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1827.
- . pp. 68. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1845.
- . pp. 70. 12mo. *Benares*, 1867.
- . pp. 70. 12mo. *Benares*, 1871.
- Hindī bhāṣhā kā vyākaraṇa. By the Rev. J. H. Budden. pp. 55. *Agra*, 1855.
- . pp. 52. *Benares*, 1872.
- . pp. 7, 56. *Mirzapur*, 1878.
- Hindī śabda kī banāwaṭ. The Structure of Hindi Words. By Hariharacharṇa Lāla. pp. 6, 11. *Katna*, 1880.
- Hindī samkshipta vyākaraṇa. By Bhairavaprasāda Miśra. pp. 71. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hindī vyākaraṇa. By Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. iv, 105, 10. *Benares*, 1875.
- Hindī vyākaraṇa. By Ayodhyāprasāda Khatri. pp. 69. *Patna*, 1877.
- Hindī vyākaraṇasāra. By Śivadayaḷa Upādhyāya. pp. 21. *Benares*, 1881.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Kanhaiyāprasāda Miśra. pp. 20. *Patna*, 1888.
- Navīna-chandrodaya. By Navīnachandra Rāya. pp. 8, 84, 22. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 94, 23. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Prathama Hindī vyākaraṇa. An Elementary Hindi Grammar. By Hariśchandra. pp. 21. 12mo. *Benares*, 1875.
- . Kaithi char. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bankipur*, 1884.
- Śabda-prakāśikā. By Śītalaprasāda Gupta. pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Śabdon ke bheda. An Explanation of Grammatical Terms. By Kṛishṇarāva. pp. 30. 24mo. *Benares*, 1875.
- Sarala vyākaraṇa. An Elementary Hindi Grammar for use in Anglo-Vernacular Schools. 2 pts. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1893.

4. HINDUSTANI.

- Urdū-ādarśa. By Pandit Śrīlāla. pp. 40. *Agra*, 1854.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 40. *Benares*, 1862.
- Urdū-mārtanḍa. Translated by Pandit Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Qawā'id al-mubtadī. pp. 104. *Agra*, 1854.

5. HO.

- Hokāji. A Grammar of the Ho Language. By Bhīmarāma Sulāṅkhī. pp. 81. 16mo. *Benares*, 1886.

6. SANSKRIT.

- Dhātvarṇava.** A Collection of 2,073 Sanskrit verbal roots, with their meanings, and the *gaṇa* and *pada* of each. pp. 168. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Gaṇapāṭha.** Rules of Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 113. 16mo. *Benares*, 1869.
- Laghu kaumudī.** A Sanskrit Grammar by Varadarāja, with a version, commentary, and references by J. R. Ballantyne. Rendered into Hindi by Mathurāprasāda Miśra. pp. 18, 829, 18. *Benares*, 1856.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa.** Elements of Sanskrit Grammar. By Navīnachandra Rāya. Pt. II. 2nd edition. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Samṣkṛita vyākaraṇa.** Outlines of Sanskrit Grammar in Hindi. By J. R. Ballantyne. pp. 3, 67. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1848.
- Samṣkṛita vyākaraṇa.** By Navīnachandra Rāya. pp. 4, 40. *Lahore*, 1865.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Sanskrit Grammatical Primer.** Pt. II. By Tulasī Rāma Śarmā. pp. 16. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Sarala vyākaraṇa.** By Navīnachandra Rāya. 3 pts. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1870-72.
- Sārtha siddho.** Sanskrit Orthography, explained in Hindi. By Vidhichandra Nārāyaṇi. 2nd edition. pp. 23. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Vyākaraṇa-kaumudī.** Translated from the Bengali of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Munshī Śītalaprasāda. Pt. II. pp. 224. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Vyākaraṇa kī upakramaṇikā.** The Elements of Sanskrit Grammar. Translated from the Bengali of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Pyārimohana Vandyopādhyāya. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 95. *Benares*, 1867.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 95. *Benares*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 7, 102. *Benares*, 1876.
- Vyākaraṇa-mañjarī.** Taken chiefly from J. R. Ballantyne's Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar. By Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Kuṇṭe. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1870.

LETTER-WRITERS.

- Gyān-darpaṇa.** General Informer. A Letter-writer, with specimens of Mahājani and village accounts, and official documents. By Bābū Nārāyaṇa Lāla. Nos. 3, 5, and 6. *Dinapur*, 1886.
- Kaithī-patramālā.** A Letter-writer in the Kaithī character. Translated by Ambikāprasāda from the Maktūb i Aḥmadī of Aḥmad Husain. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1880.
- . pp. 76. *Lucknow*, 1882.
- . 10th edition. pp. 76. *Lucknow*, 1889.

- Patrahitaishinī. A Letter-writer. Translated by Pandit Śivanārāyaṇa from the Hindustani Mufīd al-inshā. pp. 43. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . 5th edition. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . 7th edition. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Patrakāumudī. A Letter-writer, with forms of Commercial and Official Documents. pp. 75, 5. *Lahore*, 1899.
- Patramālikā. A Letter-writer. By Śrīlāla. pp. 15. 12mo. *Indore*, 1850?
- . 7th edition. pp. 16. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 12. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 16. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . 9th edition. pp. 16. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.
- Patravāṭikā. A Letter-writer. By Pandit Viśveśvaradayaḷa. pp. 126. *Agra*, 1887.

MATHEMATICS.

1. ALGEBRA.

- Bijaganita. The Elements of Algebra. By Bāpūdeva Sāstrī. Pt. I. pp. vi, 8, 331. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . Pt. I. pp. v, 8, 282. *Benares*, 1874.
- Bijaganita. Todhunter's Algebra. Translated by Ādityarāma Bhaṭṭāchārya and Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 226. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Bijaganita praśnottarī. Questions in Algebra. Translated from the English by Pandit Pālirāma. pp. 106. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Hindī bijaganita. Algebra for the use of Schools in the North-West Provinces. Translated from the English by Mohana Lāla. 2 pts. *Agra*, 1853.
- . Pt. I. 4th edition. pp. 140. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Rāsichandrikā. Three hundred Equations, with Solutions. By Pandit Piṇḍīsaṅkara. pp. 96. *Agra*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 111. *Agra*, 1870.
- Sulabha bijaganita. Elementary Algebra. Translated from the English by Kuñjavihārī Lāla. pp. 2, 107. *Agra*, 1854.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 139. *Allahabad*, 1875.

2. ARITHMETIC.

- Boharon kī pustaka. A Treatise on Muhājani Book-keeping. 2nd edition. Folio 25. *Agra*, 1850.
- . 3rd edition. Folio 26. *Agra*, 1853.

- Daśamalava-dīpikā. Decimal Fractions. Translated from the Hindustani by Vamśīdhara. pp. 21. *Rurki*, 1854.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20. *Allahabad*, 1866.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 20. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Deśī lekhājokhā. A Native System of Arithmetic. By Munshī Śyāma-vihārī Lāla. 4 pts. 2nd edition. *Patna, Calcutta*, 1875.
- . 4 pts. 3rd edition. *Patna, Calcutta*, 1877.
- Exercises in Arithmetic. Translated from Barnard Smith's Arithmetic by Pandit Piṇḍīsaṅkara. pp. 112. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Gaṇita-abhyāsa. Questions in Arithmetic. By Nāthūrāma and Prabhulāla. pp. 65. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Gaṇitachandrikā. Elementary Arithmetic. pp. 52. *Agra*, 1868.
- Gaṇita-dīpikā. Elementary Arithmetic. By Śyāma-vihārī Lāla. pp. 2, 63. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Gaṇitakrama. By Kṛipārāma. Pt. I. pp. 63. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Gaṇitakriyā. Translated by Pandit Pālirāma from the Hindustani Hall al-ḥisāb. 4 pts. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . 4 pts. 2nd edition. *Meerut*, 1873.
- . Pt. I. 3rd edition. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . Pts. I., III., and IV. *Meerut*, 1875-77.
- . Pts. I. and II. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Gaṇitakriyā. Barnard Smith's "Arithmetic for Schools." Translated by Īśvarīprasāda and Kalyāṇa Rāya from the Hindustani Hall al-ḥisāb. 4 pts. *Meerut*, 1877-78.
- Gaṇitakriyā kā hal. A Solution of Exercises in Part IV. of the Gaṇitakriyā. By Pandit Rājārāma. pp. 78. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Gaṇitalatā. Translated from the Hindustani Muntahā al-ḥisāb by Pālirāma. Pt. I. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Gaṇitamālā. By Baladevaprāsāda. pp. 32. *Agra*, 1873.
- Gaṇitanidāna. Translated from the English by Mohana Lāla. pp. 6, 146. *Agra*, 1854.
- Gaṇitāṅka kā pustaka. Arithmetic for the use of Schools. By the Rev. M. T. Adam. pp. 147, 3. *Calcutta*, 1827.
- Gaṇitapāṭī. Rule of Three and Fractions. By Muḥammad Niyāz 'Alī. pp. 104. *Agra*, 1869.
- Gaṇitaprakāśa. Arithmetic for Schools, in four parts. Translated from the Hindustani Mabādī al-ḥisāb by Vamśīdhara and Śrīlāla. Pts. III. and IV. *Agra*, 1853.
- . Pts. I. and IV. *Agra*, 1855-56.
- . Pt. IV. 4th edition. pp. 68. *Allahabad*, 1865.
- . Pt. I. pp. 72. *Gurgaon*, 1868.
- . Pts. II. and III. *Allahabad*, 1867-68.
- . Pt. I. pp. 90. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1870-73.
- . Pt. I. 14th edition. pp. 88. *Allahabad*, 1872.

- Gaṇitaprakāśa [*cont.*]. Pt. I. 15th edition. pp. 88. *Allahabad*, 1873.
 ———. Pt. I. 3rd edition. pp. 90. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 ———. Pt. I. 16th edition. pp. 88. *Allahabad*, 1874.
 ———. Pt. III. 6th edition. pp. 48. *Allahabad*, 1874.
 ———. Pts. I. and II. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. Pts. I. and II. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Gaṇitasāra. Compiled for use in Panjab Vernacular Schools. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. Pt. I. Gurum. char. *Lahore*, 1875.
 Gaṇitasāra. Translated from the Hindustani by Pandit Rāmadayālu. Pt. I. pp. 78. *Lahore*, 1879.
 Gaṇitasāra. By Bābū Kālīcharaṇa. pp. 48. *Bareilly*, 1868.
 Gaṇitavidyāsāra. Elementary Arithmetic. pp. 100. *Indore*, 1850.
 Hindī vyavahāradīpikā. Elementary Arithmetic. By Pandit Bhairava-prasāda Miśra. 2 pts. 16mo. *Indore*, 1875.
 Līlāvati. A Treatise on Arithmetic and Mensuration, done into Hindi from the Sanskrit of Bhaskara Acharya. By the Rev. J. J. Moore, with the assistance of Balajee Diekshit, of Bijawar, and other learned natives. pp. 6, 204. *Calcutta*, 1846.
 ———. pp. 3, 201. *Calcutta*, 1850?
 ———. 2 pts. *Agra*, 1851-52.
 ———. pp. 192. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 5, 162. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 Līlāvati. A metrical version of the Sanskrit original, with marginal explanations. By Rāyachanda Nāgara. pp. 64. *Benares*, 1858.
 ———. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Mahājanī-sāra. Specimens of Mahājanī Book-keeping. By Śrīlāla. pp. 17. *Indore*, 1850?
 ———. pp. 17. *Patna*, 1850.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 17. *Allahabad*, 1870.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 17. *Allahabad*, 1873.
 ———. In Mahājanī char. 4th edition. pp. 17. *Allahabad*, 1875.
 Mahājanon ki pustaka. Merchants' Accounts. Folio 38. *Agra*, 1849.
 ———. 2nd edition. Folio 39. *Agra*, 1853.
 Pahārā Hindī. Arithmetical Tables. By Jīyā Lāla. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 Pahāre ki pustaka. Mathematical Tables and Primera. pp. 16. 12mo. *Agra*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Agra*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Agra*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Lalitpur*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Aligarh*, 1872.

- Pahāre kī pustaka [*continued*]. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Sitapur*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Pahāron kī pustaka. Mathematical Tables. By Gopāla Simha. 2 pts. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Parimānavidyā. English and Indian Weights and Measures. pp. 24. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Pāṭigaṇita. Smith's Shilling Arithmetic. Translated by Pālirāma Pāthaka. 4 pts. *Meerut*, 1874-76.
- Paṭwāriyon ke hisāb. Village Accounts. 4 pts. *Agra*, 1846-48.
- Samkshēpa Līlāvati. An Abridgment of the Līlāvati, a Sanskrit Treatise on Arithmetic. By Pītam Dāsa. pp. 11. *Lucknow*, 1870 ?
- Samkshipta Mahājani. A short Treatise on Mahājani Accounts. By Mathurānātha Chhatṭopādhyāya. pp. 33. 12mo. *Dinapur*, 1887.
- Sarrāfi kā dūjā pāṭha. Native Banker's Account-book. By Jiyā Lāla. Pt. II. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sulabha aṅkagaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic. By Vāsudeva Ballāla Mulye. Pt. I. *Indore*, 1877.
- Sulabha gaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic, for use in Village Schools. By Śivaśaṅkara Lāla, of Chyabassa. Pt. I. pp. 76. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Vidyājñānaprakāśa. A Manual of Instruction in Simple Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mensuration. By Mathurā Dāsa. pp. 125. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 10, 126. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vyakta gaṇita. Elements of Arithmetic. By Bāpū Deva Śāstrī. 2 pts. *Benares*, 1875.
- Vyavahārika sulabha gaṇita. Practical Arithmetic and Mensuration. By Dālchand Pāthaka, and Rāmanātha. pp. 107. *Agra*, 1875.

3. GEOMETRY.

- Ghana jyāmiti. Solid Geometry. Translated from the English by Pandit Kṛipārāma. pp. 5, 88. *Lahore, 1873.*
- Kshetramitiprakāśa. A Solution of 213 Problems on Euclid. By Śivacharaṇa Lāla. pp. 136. *Agra, 1875.*
- Rekhāgaṇita. Euclid's Geometry. Books I. to IV. and VI. Translated by Mohana Lāla with the assistance of Śrīlāla. 3 pts. *Agra, 1854-55.*
- . Pt. I. Containing Books I. and II. 4th edition. pp. 130. *Agra, 1861.*
- Rekhāgaṇita. Todhunter's Euclid. Translated by Pālirāma. 2 pts. *Meerut, 1871-73.*
- Rekhāgaṇita. Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Book I. With copious notes and exercises by Pandit Sadānanda Miśra. pp. 11, 125. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- Rekhāgaṇita-praśnāvalī. Two hundred Problems on Euclid. Book I. Compiled from English sources by Bābū Bānke Lāla. pp. 96. *Lucknow, 1872.*
- Rekhāgaṇita-siddhaphalodaya. Problems on Books I. to IV. and VI. of Euclid. Translated from the English by Vamśīdhara and Mohana Lāla. pp. 306. *Agra, 1854.*
- Rekhāmiti-tattva. Elements of Geometry. Translated from the English by Kuñjavihārī Lāla. pp. 112, 6. *Agra, 1854.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 139. *Allahabad, 1861.*

4. MENSURATION.

- Dastūr al-'amal i paimā'ish. A Hand-book of Village Mensuration. Translated by Munshī Śivaprasāda from the English of Capt. Walter Cunningham. 3rd edition. pp. 44. 4to. *Agra, 1855.*
- Khetnāp-vidyā. Mensuration for Beginners. By Munshī Rādhā Lāla. No. 1 pp. 68. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- Kitāb i jantrī. Tables of Mensuration. Translated by Magan Lāla from the Hindustani of Sukhalāla. 3rd edition. pp. 17. 4to. *Agra, 1854.*
- Kshetrachandrikā. Lessons in Mensuration. Translated by Vamśīdhara from Part II. of the Hindustani Miśbāḥ al-masāḥat. pp. 59. *Agra, 1854.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 5, 60. *Agra, 1855.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 35. *Allahabad, 1867.*
- . pp. 49. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . pp. 43, 3. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Kshetrachandrikā. By Śrīlāla. 9th edition. pp. 29. *Allahabad, 1870.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 29. *Allahabad, 1873.*
- . 11th edition. pp. 29. *Allahabad, 1877.*

- Kshetradarpaṇa. Mensuration. By John Hunter. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 158. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Kshetrādīpikā. A Treatise on Surveying. By Ni'mat 'Alī. pp. 104. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.
- Kshetrakaumudī. Mensuration. By Pandit Gopāla Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 61. *Benares*, 1873.
- Kshetramiti. Field Mensuration. Translated from the English by Pālirāma Pāṭhaka. pp. 154. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . pp. 136. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Kshetraprakāśa. By Munshī Govindalāla. pp. 67. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Kshetravijñāna. Mensuration, designed for Native Students. By Devīprasāda. pp. 89, 3. *Benares*, 1877.
- Māp-prabandha. Mensuration and Land Surveying. Translated from the Hindustani Risālah i paimā'ish by Vamśīdhara. pp. 53. *Agra*, 1853.
- Māp-vidyullatā. Field Mensuration. By Īśvarīprasāda. 2nd edition. pp. 27. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- Pinḍachandrodaya. Field Mensuration. By Daulat Rāma and Chimman Lāla. pp. 152. *Agra*, 1874.
- Tribhujadīpikā. Problems on Triangular Measurements. By Lakshmī Dāsa. pp. 56. *Agra*, 1874.

5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Laghu trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry. Translated from the English by Kuñjariharī Lāla. pp. 68. *Agra*, 1855.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 78. *Allahabad*, 1860.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 78. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Sarala trikoṇamiti. Elementary Plane Trigonometry. By Lakshmī-śaṅkara Miśra. pp. 6, 142, 2. *Benares*, 1873.

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

- Anglo-Hindi School Primer. Pt. I. By Wazīr Aḥmad. pp. ii, 34. *Shahjahanpur*, 1884.
- Angrezī bhāshā. An English-Hindi Reader. By I. Prichard and Pandit Mathurāprasāda. Pt. I. pp. 58. *Agra*, 1874.
- Bodhachatushpāṭhachandrikā. A Hindi-Sanskrit Primer. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 32. *Benares*, 1871.
- English Adursh. A Hindi-English Reader. By Pandit Sujān Simha. pp. 64. *Meerut*, 1876.
- English and Hindi First Book. Revised edition. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) pp. 69. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1882.
- English-Hindi Primer for Native Boys. By Mathurāprasāda Miśra. 3rd edition. pp. 14. 12mo. *Benares*, 1871.

- English-Hindi Primer. Pt. I. By Dīnadayāla Śukla. pp. 24.
Shahjahanpur, 1884.
- Graduated Translation Exercises, English-Hindi, Hindi-English. By
 L. A. Stapley. Pt. I. pp. iv, 39. *Allahabad, 1873.*
 ———. pp. iv, 39. *Allahabad, 1876.*
- Gurjar bhāshā-prabodhini. A Gujarati Reader explained in Hindi
 By Kanhaiyā Lāla Śarmā. pp. 68. *Allahabad, 1894.*
- Inglandīya aksharāvalī. Anglo-Hindi Reader. Translated from the
 Hindustani by Vamśīdhara. 2nd edition. pp. 59. 12mo.
Agra, 1857.
- New School Primer. Anglo-Hindustani. By Rāma Dāsa. pp. 24.
Lucknow, 1887.
- Practical English. Pt. I. English-Hindi. By Maṭhūrāprasāda
 Miśra. pp. 10, 295. *Benares, 1874.*
 ———. Pt. II. Articles. English-Hindi. pp. 4, 108.
Benares, 1875.
- Śikshādarpaṇa. A Manual of Instruction in Hindi and English. By
 Rāmāpratāpa Bhūṇvalka. 2 pts. *Calcutta, 1875.*
 ———. 2 pts. *Calcutta, 1878.*
 ———. 2 pts. *Calcutta, 1886.*
 ———. 2 pts. *Calcutta, 1888.*

2. GENERAL.

- Aksharabodha. Hindi Primer. By Premachandra, of Monghyr. pp. 16.
 16mo. *Benares, 1874.*
- Aksharabodha. A Primer for the use of Schools in Behar. By Pandit
 Lakshmī Nārāyaṇa. 3rd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Benares, 1878.*
- Aksharadīpikā. Hindi Primer for Schools in the Panjab. By Śrīlāla.
 pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra, 1867.*
 ———. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1867.*
 ———. pp. 28. 16mo. *Allahabad, 1868.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra, 1869.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi, 1870.*
 ———. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1870.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra, 1871.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Cawnpore, 1871.*
 ———. pp. 28. 16mo. *Delhi, 1871.*
 ———. pp. 28. 16mo. *Allahabad, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Meerut, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi, 1875.*
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi, 1876.*

- Aksharadīpikā [*continued*]. pp. 32. 16mo. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.
 ———. With transliteration in Persian and Roman characters.
 pp. 80. *Fatehgarh*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Aksharārambha. By Pandit Lakshmī Nārāyaṇa. pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1871.
 Aksharāvalī. Hindi Primer for Schools in the Central Provinces.
 By Saiyid Ṣafdar 'Alī. 4th edition pp. 38. *Allahabad*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 38. *Allahabad*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 43. *Allahabad*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 50. *Nagpur*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 43. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 43. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Bālabodha. Hindi Primer. Translated by Rājā Śivaprasāda from the
 English of William Edwards. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 22. *Agra*, 1869.
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1870.
 ———. 12th edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1873.
 ———. 13th edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Meerut*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
 Bālabodha pushpamālikā. A Reader for Female Schools, containing a
 collection of moral and instructive stories, taken from English
 sources. Translated from the Hindustani Guldestah i tīflān of
 Mrs. J. J. Walsh. pp. 152. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1868.
 Bāladīpaka. A new series of Hindi Readers for the use of Schools and
 Pathasalas. By Frederic Pincott. Pt. I. Kaithi char. pp. 68.
 12mo. *Bankipur*, 1888.
 Bālaśikshā. By Munshī Ambikāprasāda. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1889.
 Bālopadēśa. Hindi Primer for the use of Schools in the Panjab.
 Gurum. char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 48. 16mo. *Agra*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1870.

- Bālopadēśa [*cont.*]. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 39. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1873.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Agra*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
 ———. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1888.
 Bhāshābodha. Hindi Reader. Pt. I. By Vihārīlāla Chaube. pp. 27. 12mo. *Benares*, 1880.
 Bhāshābodhinī. By Rādhā Lāla. 2 pts. *Benares*, 1869.
 ———. Pt. IV. pp. 133, 5. *Patna*, 1870.
 ———. Pt. IV. 3rd edition. pp. 96. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 ———. Pt. IV. 4th edition. pp. 100. *Calcutta*, 1879.
 Bhāshātattva. By Pandit Śivanārāyaṇa Trivedī. pp. 69. 12mo. *Patna*, 1877.
 Buddhiprakāśa. By Jagmohan Lāla. Pt. I. pp. 21. 12mo. *Patna*, 1876.
 Devanāgarī kī tīsī pustaka. Hindi Third Book, containing a letter-writer and specimens of commercial and official documents. By Pandit Gaurī Datta. pp. 60. *Meerut*, 1887.
 Hindī bolchāl. By Maulavī ‘Abd al-‘Azīz. Pt. I. 2nd edition. *Patna*, 1876.
 Hindī chaturtha pustaka. Hindi Fourth Book. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) pp. 159. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1872.

- Hindī dūsra pustaka. Hindi Second Book. By Bhairavaprasāda Miśra. Recast and revised by Rāvaji Vāsudeva Tullū. pp. 8, 98. *Indore*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 98. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Hindī dvitīya pustaka. Hindi Second Book. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) 5th edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Hindī kī chauthī kitāb. Fourth Hindi Book. By Ramāśaṅkara Miśra. pp. 2, 147, 2. *Benares*, 1886.
- . pp. 86. *Benares*, 1888.
- Hindī kī chauthī pustaka. Translated from the Hindustani by Pandit Kāmasvarūpa. pp. 139. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Hindī kī dūsri kitāb. Second Hindi Reader, for use in the Mayo College, Ajmere. By Śivadayāla Upādhyāya. pp. 8, 141. *Benares*, 1881.
- Hindī kī dūsri kitāb. By Ramāśaṅkara Miśra. 18th edition. pp. 68. *Benares*, 1888.
- Hindī kī dūsri pustaka. Hindi Second Book, for use in Mission Schools. By the Rev. J. J. MacMohan. pp. 88. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Hindī kī pahilī pustaka. A Reader for the use of Government Schools in the Panjab. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 49. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . 6th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 48. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 48. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Hindī kī pahilī pustaka. A Hindi Primer for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Hari Gopāla Pādhye and Dorī Lāla. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 75. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 4th edition. pp. 75. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 5th edition. pp. 78. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindī kī pahilī pustaka. Hindi Primer. By Ramāśaṅkara Miśra. 18th edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Benares*, 1888.
- Hindī kī pāñchwīn kitāb. Fifth Hindi Book. By Ramāśaṅkara Miśra. pp. 2, 147. *Benares*, 1889.
- Hindī kitāb. By Rādhā Lāla. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- . 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- . In Kaithī characters. 2 pts. *Bankipur*, 1883.
- Hindī kī tīsri kitāb. Third Hindi Reader, for use in the Mayo College, Ajmere. By Śivadayāla Upādhyāya. pp. 205. *Benares*, 1883.
- Hindī kī tīsri kitāb. Third Hindi Book. By Ramāśaṅkara Miśra. pp. 2, 68. *Benares*, 1888.

- Hindī kī tīsri pustaka. Hindi Third Book, for use in schools in the Central Provinces. By Pandit Balavantarāva Gokhale and Munshī Dorī Lāla. pp. 12, 231. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 273. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Hindī pahilā pustaka. By Śambhulāla Kālūrāma Śukla. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Pt. II. By Śambhulāla Kālūrāma Śukla. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Hindi Reader. By Fitz-Edward Hall. pp. xix, 184. 4to. *Hertford, 1870.*
- Hindi Second Book, for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Gaṇapata Rāva. pp. 2, 93. 12mo. *Nagpur, 1876.*
- . pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Hitaśikshā. A Reader for use in Christian Schools. pp. 57. Oblong 12mo. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- Hitopadeśa. A Moral Reader. By Pandit Tārādatta. 3rd edition. pp. 32. *Allahabad, 1869.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 32. *Allahabad, 1872.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 32. *Allahabad, 1874.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- Howard's English Primer. Translated by Narbadāprasāda Ghosha. pp. 31. 12mo. *Benares, 1875.*
- Jñānaprakāśa. The Agra School-book Society's Hindi Spelling-book. pp. 60. *Agra, 1840.*
- Kaithī o Hindī varṇamālā. Kaithi-Hindi Primer. pp. 16. *Chupra, 1882.*
- Kaithī varṇamālā. A Kaithi Reader. By Hanumānprasāda. 2 pts. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Kakahārā pustaka. A Spelling-book for Mission Schools in Chota Nagpur. pp. 11. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1873.*
- Man-bahlāo. An Instructive Reader for Schools in the N.W. Provinces. By Śivaprasāda. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 48. *Allahabad, 1865.*
- . Pt. I. 3rd edition. pp. 48. *Allahabad, 1872.*
- . Pt. I. 4th edition. pp. 48. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- Mūlasūtra. A Hindi Spelling-book. By Mrs. Rowe, of Digah. pp. 39. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1820.*
- . 2nd edition, enlarged. pp. 86. *Calcutta, 1823.*
- Nāgarī kī pahilī pustaka. pp. 18. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Nītipravāha. Hindi Reader, No. II. By Balarāma Rāma Jhā. pp. 82. 12mo. *Benares, 1896.*
- Pahilā pustaka. Primer for the use of H. H. Holkar's Schools. By Pandit Jagannātha. 3rd edition. pp. 37. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 37. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

- Pahilī pustaka. Hindi Primer. Published by the School-book Society. pp. 12. 12mo. *Benares, 1877.*
- Parhne kī pahilī pustaka. Hindi Primer for use in Mission Schools. pp. 24. *Sohna, 1867.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1868.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1869.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1873.*
- Phulon kā hāra. By Sohan Lāla. No. 4. pp. 68. *Patna, 1875.*
- Prathama śikshā-pustaka. Hindi Primer. Published by the School-book Society. 3rd edition. pp. 11. 12mo. *Agra, 1845.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 12. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1845.*
- . pp. 12. 12mo. *Benares, 1869.*
- . pp. 12. 12mo. *Benares, 1871.*
- Prathama śikshā-pustaka. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī. pp. 20. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1878.*
- Ratnamālā. Reading-book for Women, Advice on Domestic Management, and the Training of Children. pp. 251. *Allahabad, 1869.*
- Śabdaparichaya. A Reader for Primary Schools in the Behar Circle. By Pandit Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa. pp. 63. 12mo. *Benares, 1877.*
- Śabdochehārāṇa. Hindi Spelling-book and Primer. By Navīnachandra Rāya. pp. 24. 16mo. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 16mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Ludhiana, 1876.*
- Sarvārthabodhinī. By Pandit Vrajabhūṣaṇa. pp. 40. *Agra, 1869.*
- Sidā puthī. A Reader for Mission Schools, in the Singhbhum dialect. By the Rev. F. Kruger. pp. 34. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1876.*
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Benares, 1881.*
- Sīdhī Hindī. By Baladeva Miśra. 3rd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Patna, 1878.*
- . In Kaithi characters. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bankipur, 1883.*
- Śikshādīpaka. By Thākura Jāhar Siṃha. pp. 40. 16mo. *Agra, 1873.*
- Śikshākhātā. A Reader for Schools in the Central Provinces. pp. 52. *Nagpur, 1871.*
- Śikshāvalī. A Second Reader. Translated by Pandit Kālīcharaṇa from the Hindustani Ta'lim al-mubtadī. pp. 2, 50. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- . pp. 2, 50. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- . pp. 50. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . pp. 46. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Śishyabodhaka. Hindi Reader. 3 vols. *Calcutta, 1837-38.*
- Śisubodhaka. Infant Primer. pp. 58. *Calcutta, 1867.*
- . pp. 59. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 59. *Calcutta, 1878.*
- Śisubodhaka. Hindi Reader. Vol. I. Being a Selection of easy Sentences, and Moral and Entertaining Anecdotes. New edition. pp. 200. *Mirzapur, 1875.*

- Strībhūṣhaṇa. A Reader for Women, consisting of Fables and Anecdotes. Translated from the English of Mrs. Grave by Kālīcharaṇa. pp. 44. *Barcilly*, 1870.
- Strīśikshā. By Pandit Rāmadayāla. Gurum char. 2nd edition. 6 pts. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . 4 pts. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Strīśikshā-subodhinī. The Maharajah of Vizianagram's Series of Books for Native Female Schools. First Hindi Book. By Rāmajasana. pp. 24. 12mo. *Benares*, 1869.
- . Second Hindi Book. By Rāmajasana. pp. 48. 12mo. *Benares*, 1869.
- . Third Hindi Book. By Rāmajasana. pp. 123. " *Benares*, 1869.
- . Fourth Hindi Book. By Rāmajasana. pp. 155. *Benares*, 1870.
- Sutāśikshāvalī. A Reader for Female Schools. By Vamśīdhara. 2nd edition. 2 pts. 16mo. *Agra*, 1865-67.
- Svachchha Hindī bhāṣhā ki tṛitīya pustaka. Third Book of simple pure Hindi. By Lālā Kāśīnātha Khatri. pp. 2, 46. *Shahjahanpur*, 1888.
- Tṛitīya Vedapustaka. Third Vedic Reader. By Durgāprasāda. (Dayanand High School Series.) 2nd edition. pp. 34. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Upadeśa-pushpāvalī. Moral and Instructive Reader. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Guldestah i akhlāq of Sadāsukha Lāla. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 57. *Allahabad*, 1859.
- . Pt. I. 3rd edition. pp. 57. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Vanitābuddhi-prakāśinī. A Reader for Women. By Rāmalāla. 2nd edition. pp. 73. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Vaṇamālā. Hindi Primer. By Śivaprasāda. 7th edition. pp. 24. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 25. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Vaṇaprakāśa. Hindi Primer. By Haragovinda Sahāya. pp. 11. 12mo. *Patna*, 1877.
- Vaṇaprakāśikā. Hindi Primer, for use in village schools in Oudh. 4th edition. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 2, 32. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . With the addition of a Kaithi Reader. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1877.

Vidyā kī jar. Instructive Lessons for Schoolboys, selected from the best English works. By Thākura-dayāla Simha. Pt. I. Kaithi char. 2nd edition pp. 106. *Bankipur*, 1886.

Vidyārthī kī prathama pustaka. Elementary Lessons in Reading and Arithmetic. By Dr. J. P. Walker. 2nd edition. pp. 48. 4to.

Agra, 1854.

———. pp. 48. 4to.

Delhi, 1867.

———. pp. 48. 4to.

Cawnpore, 1869.

———. pp. 48. 4to.

Delhi, 1869.

———. pp. 48. 4to.

Delhi, 1870.

———. pp. 52. 4to.

Delhi, 1873.

———. pp. 51. 4to.

Delhi, 1875.

———. pp. 80.

Delhi, 1875.

———. pp. 80.

Delhi, 1876.

———. pp. 92.

Delhi, 1876.

———. pp. 48. 4to.

Lucknow, 1876.

———. pp. 76.

Delhi, 1878.

SELECTIONS.

Bhāshāsāra. Selections in prose and verse. Compiled by Bābū Sālīb-prasād Simha. Pt. I. 4th edition. pp. 210.

Bankipur, 1885.

Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie. Compiled with a vocabulary by Garcin de Tassy. (Hindī Hindūī muntakhabāt.) pp. 4, 134, 144.

Paris, 1849.

Guṭikā. Selections from Hindi Authors, in prose and verse. Compiled by Bābū Śivaprasāda. pp. 9, 246.

Benares, 1870.

———. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 96.

Allahabad, 1873.

———. 3 pts.

Allahabad, 1874-76.

Guṭikāpradīpa. Notes on Pt. I. of the Guṭikā. By Govardhana-prasāda Bhārgava. pp. 56.

Agra, 1877.

Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections. By William Price. 2 vols. 4to.

Calcutta, 1827.

———. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to.

Calcutta, 1830.

Sāhityasaṅgraha. Selections in prose and poetry. Compiled by Vireśvara Chakravartī. pp. 16, 192.

Bankipur, 1886.

Sāhityasaṅgraha. Selections from the works of ancient and modern Hindi poets. Compiled by Kahānjī Dharmasimha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 3, 456.

Bombay, 1897.

Selections from the History of India and Bāgh o Bahār. Translated into English, with notes, by 'Adālat Khān. pp. 151.

Calcutta, 1877.

Selections from the Prem-sāgar and Bāgh o Bahār. Translated into English, with notes, by 'Adālat Khān. pp. 7, 366.

Calcutta, 1875.

- Selections from the Prem-sāgar and Bagh o Bahār [continued].
 With additional matter. pp. 8, 398. *Calcutta*, 1879.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 399. *Calcutta*, 1881.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. x, 399. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Sujānasaroja. Selections from the poets of the 19th century with short
 biographical accounts. By Bakhsh Rām Pāṇḍe. Pt. I. pp. 46.
Lucknow, 1896.

V. THEOLOGY.

RELIGION.

1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC.

- Achārādarsā. Brahmist Religious Observances. By Navīnachandra
 Rāya. pp. 28. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1872.
 Ātmatattvavidyā. A Brahmist Metaphysical Treatise. Translated from
 the Bengali by Dina Devī, of Sultanganj. pp. 56. 16mo.
Lahore, 1872.
 Brāhma antyeshtī aur śrāddha-paddhati. An Explanation of Brahmist
 Funeral Rites. pp. 13. *Lahore*, 1875.
 Brāhmadharma kā matasāra. An Epitome of Brahmist Teachings.
 pp. 16. 24mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
 Brāhmadharma ke praśuottara. A Catechism of the Brahmist Religion.
 By Navīnachandra Rāya. pp. 102, 2. *Lahore*, 1873.
 Brahmasaṅgīta. Brahmist Hymns. pp. 72. 32mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
 Brahmopāsanā kī paddhati. Manual of Prayer. pp. 16. 32mo.
Calcutta, 1875.
 Brahmopāsanā kī praṇālī. Brahmist Prayer-book. pp. 23. 32mo.
Calcutta, 1872.
 Hindudharma-vivardhana. A Lecture against Hinduism delivered by
 Harināma Chandra Jośī at the tenth anniversary meeting of the
 Lahore Brāhma Samāj. pp. 56. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
 Prārthanā pustaka. Brahmist Prayers. pp. 23. 32mo. *Calcutta*, 1870.
 Saṅgītamālā. A Collection of Brahmist Songs. Persian char. pp. 20,
 112. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
 Upanayana-paddhati. The Rite of Investiture with the sacred thread.
 pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1874.
 Vivāha-paddhati. Marriage ceremonial Rites. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1874.

2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) Bible, and Portions of the Bible.

- Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. I. The
 Pentateuch. Vol. II. Joshua to Esther. pp. 503, 722.
Serampur, 1812.

- Holy Bible [*continued*]. Vol. IV. Prophetical Books ; Vol. V. New Testament. pp. 580, 680. *Serampur*, 1818.
- . In the Bhagalkhand dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. iv, 708. *Serampur*, 1821.
- . In the Bhatner dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. (The English title-page is dated 1824.) pp. iv, 675. *Serampur*, 1818.
- . In the Bikaner dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. ii, 649. *Serampur*, 1820.
- . In the Dongra dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. 714. *Serampur*, 1818.
- . In the Haroti dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. 685. *Serampur*, 1821.
- . In the Kanauj dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. iv, 750. *Serampur*, 1821.
- . In the Magadhi dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. 748. *Serampur*, 1818.
- . In the Marwari dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. iv, 694. *Serampur*, 1821.
- . In the Nepali dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. 706. *Serampur*, 1821.
- . In the Palpa dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. (Without title-page. Imperfect ; ending at Hebrews, 5, 9.) pp. 560. *Serampur*, 1820 ?
- . In the Srinagari dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. (Imperfect ; ending at 2 Corinthians, 1, 19.) pp. 448. *Serampur*, 1819.
- . In the Ujjain dialect. Vol. V. New Testament. (Without title-page.) pp. 856. *Serampur*, 1811 ?
- . Vol. II. (Chronicles to Malachi.) pp. 1143. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- Genesis, and Exodus I. to XX. pp. 231. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- The Psalms of David. (*Gīton kī pustaka.*) pp. 240. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- . pp. 303. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- . With the Proverbs. pp. 223. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- The Book of Daniel. pp. 78. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- The New Testament. Mr. Chamberlain's version. (Without title-page. Imperfect ; ending at 1 Corinthians, 2, 7.) pp. 456. *Serampur*, 1811 ?
- . Mr. Chamberlain's version. In Kaithi characters. (Without title-page. Imperfect ; ending at Acts, 22, 7.) pp. 462. *Serampur*, 1811 ?
- . Translated by the Serampur Missionaries in the Kumaon dialect. (Imperfect ; ending at Philippians I., 11.) pp. 527. *Serampur*, 1819.

- The New Testament [*continued*] Translated from the Greek by the
Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. (Dharmapustaka kâ antabhāga.)
pp. 510. *Calcutta*, 1844.
- . (American Bible Society.) pp. 852. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . (Baptist Mission.) pp. 782. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- . pp. 782. *Calcutta*, 1898.
- The Four Gospels. pp. 301. *Scramper*, 1812.
- . With the Acts of the Apostles. pp. 480. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- The Gospel of St. Matthew. pp. 138. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . Translated by Rev. W. Etherington. pp. 104.
Calcutta, 1873.
- . pp. 112. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . In Thakuri characters. pp. 202. *Ludhiana*, 1885.
- The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 119. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- . Translated by Rev. W. Etherington. pp. 70.
Calcutta, 1873.
- . With the First Epistle of St. John. pp. 88. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 120. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . In the Nepali dialect. pp. 116. *Calcutta*, 1896.
- . With the Acts of the Apostles. pp. 279. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1870.
- . ———. In the Nepali dialect. pp. 232. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- The Gospel of St. John. pp. 109. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 142. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . pp. 86. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- . With the Epistles of St. John. pp. 104. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- . In the Nepali dialect. Translated by the Rev. A. Turnbull.
pp. 88. *Calcutta*, 1897.
- The Acts of the Apostles. pp. 106. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- . (Preriton kī kriyā.) pp. 112. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- The Epistle to the Romans. In the Nepali dialect. pp. 59.
Darjeeling, 1884.
- The Epistle to the Ephesians. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- The Epistle to the Colossians. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- The Epistles to the Corinthians. In the Nepali dialect. pp. 57, 40.
Darjeeling, 1885–87.
- The First Epistle of Peter. pp. 22. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- The First Epistle of John. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Abirhām kâ itihāsa. The Story of Abraham. pp.⁴ 24. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1871.
- Adbhuta charitradarpaṇa. The Miracles of Christ, in verse. pp. 31.
12mo. *Allahabad*, 1872.

- Ākhyāna Istīphān. The Story of Stephen. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Dharmapustaka ke itihāsa. A translation of Dr. Barth's "Bible Stories—Old and New Testaments." pp. 336. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Dharmapustaka ke paṛhne kī rīti. A Lectionary of the Bible. pp. 72. 16mo. *Darjeeling*, 1887.
- Grāhya pada. A classified Collection of Verses from the Bible for Teachers and Preachers. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- Īśvarapradatta ratnamālā. Select Passages from the Bible. pp. 14. 16mo. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Jyotikirāṇa. Bible Stories. Pt. I. From the Creation to the Death of Joshua. Translated from the English by Miss Sarah Joseph. pp. 4, 210. *Allahabad*, 1878.
- Khrīṣṭa charitāmṛita The Life of Christ, in verse. 2nd edition. pp. 340. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Mukhamūlapada. Bazar Text-book, or short Expositions of Texts from the Bible. pp. viii, 167. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Muktimālā. Means of Salvation, consisting of select Passages from the Bible, with explanations. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Muktimuktāvalī. The Life of Christ, in verse. By John Christian. 2nd edition. Foll. 37. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Paṇvārāmālā. Bible Stories and Anecdotes. pp. 40. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Prabhu Yīśu Khrīṣṭ kā jīvanavṛttānta. The Life of Jesus Christ. pp. 16, 259. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Pushpāvalī. A series of illustrated Bible Stories for Children. 4 Nos. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1874-75.
- Satya avatāra kā varṇana. A brief Account of the Life of Christ. Foll. 60. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Sṛiṣṭyutpattivarṇana. The Creation, the Fall, and the Flood. pp. 35. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Svarṇamūrti. The Golden Image of Nebuchadnezzar, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Upamāratnāvalī. Tales and Parables illustrating Bible Teachings. Foll. 51. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Yīśu ke kai dṛiṣṭānta. Parables of Christ. pp. 40. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1877.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Dharmacharchā. A Discussion on the Christian Religion. pp. 34. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Dharmādharmā-parikṣhāpatra. Discussions on Christianity with Hindu Pandits. pp. 3, 196. *London*, 1861.
- . pp. 6, 250. *Ludhiana*, 1868.

- Dharmatulā. An Attack on the Hindu Religion. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
 ———. 8th edition. Foll. 45. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Dharmavārtā. Discussion on Christianity. By the Rev. W. F. Johnson. pp. 44. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Gaṅgā kā vṛittānta. A Tract on the folly of believing in the Sanctity of the Ganges. By the Rev. W. McMaster. pp. 26. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Hindudharma-prasiddhakaraṇa. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. Translated from the English of Dr. J. Wilson. Pt. I. pp. 78. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 63. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Hindū tīrthāvalī. Hindu Pilgrimage illustrated. pp. 52. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1895.
- Int patthar kī larā'ī. Refutation of the Teachings of the Ārya Samāj. By Giridhārī Lāla Chaube, *alias* Mr. Blacket. pp. 12. *Allahabad*, 1896.
- Khrisṭadharma akhaṇḍaniya. Christianity indestructible; or Pundit Badri Datt Josi's Lecture, "Christianity destroyed," with comments by a Christian Missionary. Hindi and English. pp. 139. *Mirzapur*, 1880.
- Mataparīkshā. A Hindi translation of Dr. J. Muir's "Examination of Religions." 2 vols. *London*, 1861.
 ———. 2 pts. pp. 364. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- Mumuksha-sampvāda. A Tract directed against Hinduism. Foll. 38. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Mūrtipūjā kā vṛittānta. A Tract against Idolatry. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. Foll. 37. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Rāmaparīkshā. An Examination into the Character of the God Rāma. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Satvarajastamas-saṅgrāma. An Account of some ancient and celebrated Cities, and of the entrance and diffusion in them of the Christian Religion. pp. 194. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Śivaparīkshā. An Examination of the Character of the God Śiva, as depicted in Hindu mythology. By the Rev. W. F. Johnson. Foll. 26. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Vādanivāraṇa. Hindu Objections refuted. pp. 111. *Mirzapur*, 1874.
 ———. 5th edition. pp. 104. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1877.
- Vedānta-matavichāra. An Examination into the Vedānta Philosophy, and Christian Ethics. pp. 59. *Mirzapur*, 1853.
- Vedānta-parīkshā. An Examination of the Teachings of Vedantism. By the Rev. Lālavihārī Deva. pp. 50. *Allahabad*, 1896.

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Dharma ke pāñch tattva. A sheet containing five essential truths of the Christian Religion. In Nagari, Persian, and Gurumukhi characters. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Dharmapustaka kā sāra. Bible Teachings, in verse. Foll. 13. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Dharmasāra. Principles of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. G. Martin. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Dharmasāra. Bible Teachings, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Dharmopadeśamālā. Catechism on the Teachings of Christianity, for the German Evangelical Mission. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Gurujñāna. Religious Teachings, in the form of a Catechism. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. pp. 21. *Agra*, 1869.
- Guruparīkshā. The Test of a Religious Teacher. By the Rev. W. F. Johnson. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . pp. 48. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . Foll. 23. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Īśvarī maton kī vidyā. Discourses on the Teachings of the Roman Catholic Religion. By the Rev. C. Cesary. pp. 14, 431. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Jñānadarpaṇa-patrikā. Moral and Religious Instruction, in prose and verse. pp. 30. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Mukṭi kā khoj. How to obtain Salvation. By Munshī Jān Barker. pp. 21. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Muktimālā. The Necklace of Salvation. pp. 63. *London*, 1861.
- . 4th edition. pp. 72. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Navīna kūrmi pustaka. Teachings of Christianity, for Mission Schools. 2nd edition. pp. 38. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Paramārtha jñānachandrikā. A Series of Lectures on Theological Subjects. Lecture I. The Existence of God. pp. 32. 16mo. *Benares*, 1880.
- Prathama praśnottarāvalī. First Questions on Religion. pp. 21, ii. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Sat-mat kā mārga. Instruction in Christianity. 3rd edition. pp. 66. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- Sat-mat-nirūpaṇa. An Inquiry concerning the true Religion. Translated from the Hindustani. pp. 306. *Allahabad*, 1848.
- Subodhapatrikā. A Dialogue on Christianity. By J. Christian. pp. 11. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Ta'lim aur namāz. Roman Catholic Teachings and Prayers. By the Rev. C. Cesary. pp. 14, 483. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Yātrā-svapnodaya. Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress." Translated from the Bengali version. pp. 4, 380. *Benares*, 1867.
- Yisū'ī yātrī kī yātrā. Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress." Translated into Hindi. pp. 107. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Bhajana-mālā. Christian Hymns. Persian char. pp. 40. 16mo.
Lahore, 1878.
- Bhajana-saṅgraha. Popular Hindi Hymns. pp. 17. 12mo.
Benares, 1876.
- Bihān aur sāñjh kī prārthanā. The Orders for Morning and Evening Prayer, Baptism, and Communion. pp. 69. Ludhiana, 1874.
- Catechism on Prayer and the Sacraments and Rites of the Church.
By the Rev. S. W. O'Neill. pp. 44. 16mo. Bombay, 1877.
- Dharmajñāna. Hindi Second Catechism. pp. 50. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1868.
- Gāyanāmṛita. Hymn-book. pp. 52. 16mo. Bombay, 1867.
- Gītāpustaka. Christian Hymn-book. pp. 164, 7. Allahabad, 1871.
- Gīta-saṅgraha. A Collection of Hymns. By John Parsons and John Christian. pp. 21. 12mo. Benares, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. xii, 201. Calcutta, 1870.
- Gīt aur bhajan. Hindi Hymn-book. Compiled by Rev. A. Brodhead and Rev. T. S. Wynkoop. pp. 179, 8. 16mo. Allahabad, 1875.
- Gītāvalī. Christian Hymns. By the Rev. G. Maitra. Ludhiana, 1869.
- Hindī gīt aur bhajan. Songs and Hymns. By Mrs. J. L. Humphrey. pp. 35. 16mo. Naini Tal, 1872.
- Kṛishṭiya bhajan. Christian Hymns. pp. 92. 16mo. Lucknow, 1873.
- Masīhī gīt kī kitāb. Christian Hymns. Roman char. pp. 32. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1869.
- Mukti arthī kī prārthanā. A Prayer for Salvation. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 4. 12mo. Ludhiana, 1870.
- . pp. 11. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1874.
- Mukti-muktāvalī. Hymns on the Life of Christ, set to native metres. By John Christian. Foll. 37. 12mo. Allahabad, 1871.
- Parameśvara ke daśa ājñā. The Ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer. pp. 8. 12mo. Ludhiana, 1874.
- Praśnottara. A Christian Catechism. pp. 15. 24mo. Lucknow, 1874.
- Praśnottara. A Catechism on the Principles of the Christian Religion. pp. 32. 12mo. Allahabad, 1871.
- Praśnottara and Mūlakathā. A Catechism, and Bible Stories in verse. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann pp. 28. 12mo. Ludhiana, 1876.
- Sākshivānī. Hymns for use in Nagpur Lutheran Missions. pp. 247. Calcutta, 1870.
- Sākshivānī. Hymns. By the Rev. F. Bohn. pp. 8, 148. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1870.
- Sāñjh aur bihān kī ārāadhanā. Questions and Answers on the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer. By the Rev. R. Dutt, of Chutia Nagpur. pp. 50. 12mo. Agra, 1875.
- Śata-śataka. A Selection of one hundred original Bhajans. By J. Christian. Kaithi char. pp. 52. Calcutta, 1868.
- Stutiprakāśa. Christian Hymns. pp. 138. 12mo. Allahabad, 1878.

Viśvāsa aur ājñāonke vishaya men praśnottara. A Catechism on the Creed and Commandments. Edited by the Society of St. John the Evangelist. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

Ākāśavānī. The Voice from Heaven. A Poem, with two other tracts. pp. 10, 16, 28. *Bombay, 1837.*

———. pp. 28. 32mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

Ālasī kī kahānī. Story of a Sluggard. pp. 7. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Amerikā kī ek larī. The Story of Lizzie, an American Girl. By the Rev. H. Mansell. pp. 113. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1876.*

Ām-kā drishṭānta. The Mango Story. pp. 18. 24mo. *Allahabad, 1875.*

Arunodaya. Miss C. Tucker's "Daybreak in Britain." Translated by the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 95. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1870.*

Arunodaya. "The Peep of Day." Translated by the Rev. J. Parsons. pp. 122, 2. 12mo. *Benares, 1871.*

Atulya mitratā. Unparalleled Friendship. A Christian story. pp. 8. *Allahabad, 1876.*

Balidāna kī kahānī. Sacrificial Offerings. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Baniyā-dharma. Advice to Shopkeepers. pp. 36. 16mo. *Allahabad, 1876.*

Chhoṭe Henrī kā itihāsa. "Henry and his Bearer." Translated from the English by Sarah Joseph. pp. 52. *Lucknow, 1873.*

Dānī purush kī kahānī. Story of a Generous Man. pp. 11. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Deśachitramālā. Stories of many Countries. pp. 52. *Allahabad, 1877.*

Dharmopadeśaka. The Gospel Server. Translated by Īsā Dāsa. pp. 53. *Lucknow, 1877.*

Dhīryavanta purush kī kahānī. Story of a peaceable Man. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Dīn Yūsaph kā vṛittānta. The Story of Joseph, a Christian Convert of London. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1870.*

———. pp. 15. 32mo. *Ludhiana, 1870.*

———. pp. 24. 32mo. *Ludhiana, 1874.*

Ek haṭhile putra kī kahānī. Story of a Disobedient Man. pp. 4. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Ek manohara drishṭānta. A Pleasant Parable. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Habshī strī kā vṛittānta. The Story of a Negress. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 16. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1870.*

———. pp. 26. 32mo. *Ludhiana, 1870.*

- Itihā mahārāṇī kī mṛityu. The Death of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 8.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Instructive Tracts for Mission Schools. Agra, 1868 ?
- Itihāsamālā. Choice Stories. Folios 16. 12mo. Allahabad, 1875.
- Itihāsamuktāvalī. The Necklace of Stories. pp. 29. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Jaisī karnī taisī bharnī. We shall Reap as we Sow. pp. 22. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1877.
- Jalapralaya-vṛttānta. The Story of the Deluge. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 12. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1870.
- . pp. 22. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1870.
- . pp. 35. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1874.
- Jamīdār kā vṛttānta. The Story of the Zamindar. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 42. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1871.
- Jyotirūdaya. The Dawn of Light. Translated from the English of Miss Leslie. pp. 198. 12mo.
Mirzapur, 1875.
- Kaise pāyā muktidātā. How I found the Saviour, or the Shepherd Convert of Monghyr. By the Rev. T. Evans. pp. 39. 12mo.
Benares, 1877.
- Kanyācharitra Tales for Girls. pp. 39. 12mo. Allahabad, 1876.
- Kathāmālā. Short Stories, illustrating the Ten Commandments. pp. 59. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1877.
- Keśavarāma kī kathā. The Story of Keśavarāma. Folios 18. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1875.
- Kisān kā vṛttānta. The Story of the Peasant. By the Rev. T. S. Johnson. pp. 44.
Allahabad, 1872.
- Kuchālī bālak kī kathā. The Spoiled Child. pp. 16. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Labāron kī kathā. A Story on the Sin of Untruthfulness. pp. 12. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Laṛak-charitra. Moral Stories for Children. pp. 38. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1877.
- Laṛālaṛī. The Story of the Quarrelsome Women. pp. 15. 24mo.
Allahabad, 1875.
- Lohū se mol liyā hu'ā Purchased by Blood. A Tale. pp. 27.
Allahabad, 1875.
- Manohara dṛiṣṭāntāvalī. Moral Tales. Translated from the Hindustani Naḥliyat i dilchasp. Folios 35.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Manorañjanī kathā. Stories for Children. pp. 34. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Mukti kā mārga, or the Way of Salvation. A Christian Tale. pp. 41. 12mo.
Mirzapur, 1876.
- Mumukshu-vṛttānta. Mrs. Sherwood's "Indian Pilgrim." Freely translated by J. H. Budden. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 245.
London, 1861.
- Nirmala jala. The Uses of Water. A Christian Tract. pp. 36. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1877.

- Paśchāttāpa kā varṇana. Stories of Repentance. pp. 74.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Pitkern t̥apū ke log. The transformed Island: a Narrative of the
Pitcairn Islanders. 3rd edition. pp. 28. *Mirzapur, 1876.*
- Prathama pāpa kā varṇana. The Story of the Fall of Adam. By the
Rev. J. Newton. pp. 32. 32mo. *Ludhiana, 1870.*
———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1871.*
- Pūrṇa-prema. Perfect Love. A Tale. pp. 23. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1875.
- Rājacharitra. Anecdotes of Kings. pp. 40. 16mo. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- Rāmakṛiṣṇa Pantha kī kathā. A Christian Tale. pp. 60. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1876.
- Ratṇahāra. Anecdotes and Fables. pp. 28. 16mo. *Allahabad, 1876.*
- Rel kī tīkaṭ. The Railway Ticket. A Tract, in verse. By the Rev. J.
Newton. pp. 9. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1870.*
———. pp. 16. 32mo. *Ludhiana, 1874.*
- Rītidarpaṇa. A Tract against Pernicious Customs. By the Rev. W.
McMaster. Foll. 17. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1876.*
- Śilavanta manushya kī kahānī. The Story of a Good-natured Man.
pp. 6. 16mo. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Sone kī mūrti kī kahānī. The Story of a Golden Image. pp. 8. 16mo.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Sreshṭha mārgī. The Best Traveller. 4th edition. pp. 52. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1870.
- Sundar pagṛī kī kathā. The Story of the Beautiful Turban. Folios 16.
12mo. *Benares, 1876.*
- Tin bāt kā varṇana. Three great Things. pp. 12. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1873.
- Urāiyā chelā. The Story of the Prodigal Son in the Kumaoni dialect.
By the Rev. J. Grey. Foll. 8. 24mo. *Ludhiana, 1876.*
- Wuh śreshṭha mūlakathā. "The Old Old Story." Translated by the
Rev. J. F. Ullmann. pp. 24. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- Yātri-vijñāpana, or Advice to Travellers. A Christian Tract. pp. 4.
Allahabad, 1876.

3. HINDU.

[Including Purāṇas.]

- Advaitānubhava-prakāśa. A Treatise on the Doctrine of Non-duality.
By Pandit Harisimha Virakta. pp. 15, 523. *Bankipur, 1888.*
- Amṛitavānī. Religious Instruction said to have been imparted by
Kṛiṣṇa to Uddhava. Persian char. 2nd edition. pp. 116.
Gujranwala, 1879.
- Ānanda ambudhi. The Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into Hindi
verse by Mahārāja Raghurāja Simha, of Rewah. (Separate
pagination to each chapter.) 4to. *Benares, 1868.*

- Ānandāmṛitavarshinī. A Work on Vedānta Philosophy. By
Ānandagiri. pp. 240. *Agra*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 12, 104. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 182. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 5, 122. *Lucknow*, 1883.
- Ānandaprabhāsikā. Hindu Philosophy. By Dayāla Dāsa. pp. 90.
Lahore, 1874.
- Arjunagītā. A metrical translation from the Sanskrit. pp. 68.
Calcutta, 1900.
- Āryadeśa-darpaṇa. By Muni Śāntivijaya. pp. 16, 65.
Ahmadabad, 1887.
- Āryopadeśa-ratnamālā. An Explanation of 100 terms embodying the
Religious Teachings of the Ārya Samāj. By Dayānanda Sarasvatī.
pp. 29. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- Ātmaprakāśa. A prose translation of the Bhagavadgītā. By Munshī
Vrajalāla. Persian char. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Bālabodha, also Guru-paddhati, and Chintāmaṇi. Three Vedānta
Tracts. By Rāghavānanda Svāmī. Foll. 16. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhagavadgītā. An anonymous metrical translation. pp. 109.
Agra, 1867.
- . pp. 112. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 111. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Bhagavadgītā. A metrical translation. By Ānanda Rāma. Gurum.
char. pp. 146. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated into Braj-bhasha prose and verse, each
chapter being followed by a translation of the corresponding
chapter of the Gītāmāhātmya of the Padmapurāṇa. By Pandit
Keśava Dāsa. pp. 224. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 256. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . Transliterated in Persian characters by Munshī Vrajalāla.
pp. 200. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 256. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 256. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 256. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 472. *Lahore*, 1891.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 532. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated into verse by Bhāvanādāsa. Foll. 97.
Bombay, 1875.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated by Vallabha. pp. 109. 12mo.
Agra, 1871.
- Bhagavadgītā. The 18th chapter only. Gurum. char. pp. 16.
Lahore, 1872.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1879.

- Bhāgavata-pachīsī. An Epitome of the Contents of the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, in verse. By Gaṇeśaprasāda. pp. 12. *Farukhabad*, 1875.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. A prose translation by Gaṇapati Rāya. Persian char. pp. 582. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . Persian char. pp. 456. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 2, 590. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. The tenth skandha. Translated into verse by Rallā Dāsa, of Lahore. Gurum. char. pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Eleventh skandha. Translated into verse by Bhāvanādāsa. Foll. 91. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Eleventh skandha. Translated into verse by Ghatura Dāsa. Folios 129. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Folios 116. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 138. *Sialhot*, 1876.
- Bhāratasāra. A Prose Epitome of the Mahābhārata. By Jvālāprasāda Mahārāja, of Moradabad. pp. 4, 8, 840. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Bhāvārthasindhu. An Exposition of Vedānta Doctrines. Translated by Hīrānanda Jhuhārimal Podār and Kāśīlāla Miṭhālāla from the Marathi of Viṣṇubābā Brahmāchārī. pp. 109. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhavasāgara sugamasetu. A Vedānta Treatise. By Pandit Śivadayaḷa. pp. 12. *Farukhabad*, 1895.
- Bhedābheda-nirūpaṇa. A Treatise on the Nature of Brahma. By Lālā Kṛishṇa Dāsa. Gurum. char. pp. 80. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Bhrānti-nivāraṇa. A Reply by Dayānanda Sarasvatī to Objections raised by Maheśachandra Nyāyaratna and other Pandits to his Interpretation of the Vedas. pp. 56. *Shahjahanpur*, 1880.
- Brāhmamataparīkshā. A Refutation of the Teachings of the Brāhma Samāj, being a reply to a pamphlet entitled “Saddharmī log Vedon ko kaisā mānte hain.” By Bhīmasena Śarmā. pp. 96. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Brāhmaṇa-hitopadeśa. The Religious and Social Duties of Brāhmaṇs. By Gaṅgā Viṣṇu Śarmā. pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1884.
- Brahmasāra. An Inquiry into the Nature of Brahma, in verse. By Munshī Rāmanārāyaṇa, called Dīnadāsa. pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Brahmavidyā kā sāra. By Jānakī Devī. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Brahmayajña. The Philosophy of Worship. By Lālā Ātmārāma. pp. 2, 129. *Amritsar*, 1897.
- Brahmottarakhaṇḍa. A Section of the Skandapurāṇa. Translated by Pandit Durgāprasāda. pp. 138. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava. By Amareśvarānanda Svāmī, with commentary. pp. 7, 296. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Dayānanda-hṛidaya. A Criticism of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's Religious Teachings. By Jagannātha Dāsa, of Moradabad. pp. 13. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1896.

- Dayānanda-matamardana. A Refutation of the Religious Teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. By Pandit Govinda Rāma. pp. 103, 4. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Pt. I. pp. 83. *Moradabad*, 1884.
- Devatattvaprakāśa. An Apology for Idol-Worship. By Nandakumāra, of Lakhimpur. pp. 7. *Benares*, 1878.
- Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Maheśadatta Tri-pāthī. (Separate pagination to each chapter.) 4to. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Dharmādharma-vichāra. A Defence of the Vaidic Religion in reply to Christian Objections. By Champārāma. Pt. I. pp. 4, 88. *Agra*, 1896.
- Dharmarāja kā lekhā. A Treatise on Punishments in a future Existence, according to the Hindu Śāstras. By Gītārāma. pp. 3, 111. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Dharmatattva-bhāskara. By Naraṇ Hīrāchand Kānnūī. Foll. 3, 23. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Dvārakāśrama-yātrādarpaṇa. A Guide, in verse, to the Pilgrimage to Dwarka. By Dūdh Dāsa. With a map. pp. 57. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Gaṅgā-sārasaṅgraha. A Treatise on the Sacred River of Ganges. By Gopāla Dāsa, also called Rādhe Śyāma, of Mathura. With a Hindustani translation. pp. 78. *Moradabad*, 1895.
- Gayāyātrā-paddhati. The Ritual of Religious Observances to be performed by Pilgrims to Gaya. By Sitārāma Śarmā, of Bahramghat. pp. 47. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Gītāmāhātmya. A prose translation of an Episode from the Padma-purāṇa. Transliterated into Persian characters by Munshī Vrajalāla. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Godānavidhi. A Tract, in verse, on the Ritual to be observed on presenting a Cow to a Brahman. pp. 16. Oblong 12mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Havana-paddhati. A Treatise on Sacrificial Rites. pp. 16. *Agra*, 1873.
- Hindū aur Musalmānon ko salāh. An Exhortation for Religious Toleration between Hindus and Muhammadans. By Sāṅval Siṃha. pp. 6. 12mo. *Benares*, 1893.
- Intikhāb Brahmadarśana, and Intikhāb premasarovara. A Vindication of Hinduism. By Kuñjavihārī Lāla. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Jambha-sāgara. A Marwari Poem on Yoga Philosophy. By Jāmbhājī Mahārāja, with a commentary and notes in modern Hindi by Svāmī Īśvarānandajī Mahārāja. pp. 440. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Jñānamālā. One hundred and twenty-five Religious Precepts, said to have been given by Kṛishṇa to his pupil Arjuna. pp. 79. *Agra*, 1867.
- . pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 38. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1873.

- Jñānamālā [*continued*]. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 64. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875?
- . pp. 78. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 78. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Jñānamālā. Hindu Religious Doctrines, in the Nepali dialect. By Śivadatta Upādhyāya. pp. 76. *Benares*, 1892.
- Jñānapradīpa. A Dialogue on Hindu Philosophy. By Kṛṣṇachandra Dharmādhikārī. pp. 19. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- . pp. 19. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Jñānasiddhānta. By Kanhaiyā Lāla (Alakhadhārī). pp. 12. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Jugat-prakāśa Rādhāsvāmī. Religious Instruction to Followers of the Rādhāsvāmī Sect. By Sāligrāma Rāya. pp. 135. *Agra*, 1897.
- Kabīr-bhānuprakāśa. The Teachings of the Kabīrpanthī Sect of Religious Devotees. By Paramānanda Dāsa. pp. 542, 10. *Lahore*, 1883.
- Kailāsamārga. A metrical translation of the Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. By Mādhavānanda Bhāratī. pp. 200. *Agra*, 1871.
- Kārtikamāhātmya. An Episode of the Padmapurāṇa. Translated into verse by Vasanta Dāsa. pp. 141. *Agra*, 1870.
- Kṛichna et sa doctrine. The tenth skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into French by Théodore Pavie from a Hindi MS. of Lālach Kavi. pp. 60, 420. *Paris*, 1852.
- Kṛṣṇabhajanāvalī. The substance of the tenth skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, versified by Jīvana Dāsa from Makkhan Lāla's prose translation, entitled Sukhasāgara. pp. 84. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa. A metrical translation of the Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. By Baladeva Dāsa. pp. 656. *Agra*, 1867.
- Kṛṣṇapriyā. A metrical translation of the tenth skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Munshī Maṅgalī Lāla. pp. 528. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Liṅgapurāṇa. Translated by Pandit Durgāprasāda. pp. 593. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Māṇḍukyopanishat. A Hindi translation of Pandit Guru Datta's English translation and exposition. By Ātmārāma. pp. 80. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Māṇsāsānanishedha. A Tract proving that the eating of flesh is illegal, according to Manu. Compiled by Ghanaśyāma Gosvāmī. pp. 30. *Allahabad*, 1893.

- Mṛitakaśrāddhakhaṇḍana. A Treatise against Hindu Funeral Ceremonies for Deceased Ancestors. pp. 14. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Mūrtipūjākhaṇḍana. A Treatise against Idol-Worship. By Durgā-prasāda, in reply to Bālādatta Durgādatta's Apratima-pratimā. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Nānakīya matanirṇaya. An Examination of the Religion taught by Guru Nānak, proving it to be the same as that taught in the Vedas. By Sālagraṃa Dāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- Nārāyaṇī-śikshā. A Treatise on Household Duties, containing Ordinances and Instructions as given in the Vedas and Śāstras. By Chimman Lāla. pp. 10, 456. *Shahjahanpur*, 1891.
- Nivedana. A Refutation of the Teachings of the Ārya Samāj. By Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. 27. *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Pañchikaraṇa. Hindu Philosophy. By Manoradāsa. Gujarati char. pp. 26. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Paramārtha-chintanavidhi. An Exposition of Vedānta Teachings. By Haridāsa. Gurum. char. pp. 23. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Pārasabhāga. A Philosophical Treatise on the Nature of the Soul and a future Existence. By Bābā Aḍaṇ Shāh Sā'ih. Gurum. char. pp. 4, 284. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- Prājñānandārṇava. A metrical translation of the Śivapurāṇa. By Śiva Siṃha. 4to. *Benares*, 1878.
- Prārthanāśrota. Prayers for use of Ārya Samājists. By Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī. pp. 10, 92. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Premasāgara. An Account of the Life of Kṛishṇa, taken from the tenth skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated by Lallū Lāla from the Braj-bhasha version of Chaturbhuja Miśra. (Imperfect; breaking off at p. 176.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.
- . pp. 430. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810.
- . With a vocabulary of the principal words. pp. 248, 159. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1825.
- . Edited by Pandit Yogadhyāna Miśra. pp. 248. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1842.
- . pp. 219. (Wanting the first two pages.) *Meerut*, 1845?
- . Edited, with a vocabulary, by Edward B. Eastwick. pp. 240. 185. 4to. *Hertford*, 1851.
- . pp. 218. (Without title-page.) *Lucknow*, 1866.
- . pp. 8, 416. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 122. *Patna*, 1868.
- . pp. 332. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- . pp. 210. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 523. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 332. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- . pp. 2, 355. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 340. *Meerut*, 1871.

- Premasāgara [*continued*]. pp. 8, 320. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- . pp. 340. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 328. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- . pp. 4, 320. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- . pp. 340. *Agra*, 1875.
- . pp. 3, 391. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- . Selections. Edited, with a vocabulary, by J. F. Baness. Roman char. pp. 12, 158, 94. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- . pp. 339. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 8, 391. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 328. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- . pp. 340. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 676. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- . pp. 8, 398. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 407. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 4, 340. *Meerut*, 1889.
- . Translated into English by Captain W. Hollings. pp. 4, 440. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 335. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- . Translated into English by Edward B. Eastwick. pp. 271. 4to. *Hertford*, 1851.
- . Selections, with a literal English translation by J. F. Baness. pp. 12, 221. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 221. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- . Translated into French by E. Lamairesse. pp. 49, 346. *Paris*, 1893.
- Prema-upadeśa. Religious Advice to followers of the Rādhāsvāmī Sect. By Śāligrāma Rāya. pp. 95. *Agra*, 1897.
- Rādhāsvāmī mata-upadeśa. The Teachings of the Rādhāsvāmī Sect. By Śāligrāma Rāya. pp. 77. *Agra*, 1897.
- Rāmāgītā. Translated from the Sanskrit by Maṅgal Suin. Persian char. pp. 20. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . Persian char. 3rd edition. pp. 20. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems. By Nehemiah Nīlakaṇṭha Gore. Translated from the original Hindi by Fitz-Edward Hall. pp. 10, 284. *Calcutta*, 1862.
- Rigveda-bhāṣhya. The Rigveda. Translated by Mādhavaprasāda Tripāṭhī. Maṇḍala I. pp. 4, 106, 2. *Lakhimpur*, 1891.
- Samīra Vihāra Vṛindāvana. A Lecture on the Teachings of the Vihāra Vṛindāvana Sect, by its founder, Mahārāja Vṛindāvana. pp. 133. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Sanātana-dharma-mārtaṇḍa. A Compendium of Vedic Teachings. By Gurusahāya. 2nd edition. pp. 226. *Benares*, 1888.
- Sanātana-dharma-upadeśa. Teachings of the Sanātana-dharma. By Kākā Rāma. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1892.

- Śaṅkaramata-prakāśa. A translation of Śaṅkarāchārya's Sanskrit Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā, with the text of the poem. By Rāmāvatāra Ojhā. pp. 4, 388. *Patna*, 1880.
- Sārāgītā. An Abstract of the Bhagavadgītā. Gurum. char. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . Persian char. pp. 4. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Sarvasāra upadeśa. Vedānta Teachings, in verse. By Anātha Dāsa. pp. 132. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Śāstrārtha. Controversy between the Ārya Samāj of Wazirabad and Pandit Gaṇeśa Datta on the Śrāddha Ceremony. pp. 26. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Śāstrārthapatra. A Collection of Letters, some in Sanskrit, on a religious discussion between the Dharma Sabhā of Moradabad and the Ārya Samāj of Chandausi. pp. 27. *Cawnpore*, 1896.
- Satyaprakāśa. An explanation of the principles of Vedānta Philosophy. By Gurusāraṇa Dāsa. With a transliteration in Persian char. pp. 20. *Lucknow*? 1875?
- Satyārthaprakāśa. A Treatise on the Teachings of the Vedas. By Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. pp. 4, 407. *Benares*, 1875.
- Shaddarśana-darpana. Hindu Philosophy examined by a Benares Pandit. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- . 4th edition. pp. 7, 351. *Allahabad*, 1895.
- Siddhānta-saṅgraha. A comparison of the Nyāya with the English Systems of Philosophy. By Fitz-Edward Hall. pp. 102. *Lucknow*, 1882.
- Śikshāpatra. Teachings on Vedānta Philosophy. By Harirāya. pp. 50. *Aligarh*, 1870.
- Śivapurāṇa. A metrical version in Braj-bhasha by Khairātī Lāla, called Haradāsa, of Faizabad. pp. 99. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Śrī Guru Nānak sūryodaya. The Advent of Guru Nānak, as an incarnation of Brahma, for the destruction of Muhamadan Oppressors foretold in the Bhavishyapurāṇa. By Kuñjalāla Sīṃha. pp. 8. 24mo. *Benares*, 1892.
- Sugamabodha. A Treatise on Hindu Philosophy. By Jīvana Lālājī. Folios 45. *Benares*, 1869.
- Śukasāgara. The Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into Hindi prose by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 10, 743, 592. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sukhasāgara. A prose translation of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Makkhan Lāla. 3rd edition. pp. 1166. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 10, 770. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 956. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 10, 680. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Sundarīcharitra. A metrical translation of the Devīmāhātmya, an episode of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Ananṣa Kavi. pp. 42. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Svarga meṇ Sabjekt Kamītī. An Allegory, directed against Orthodox Hinduism by members of the Ārya Samāj. pp. 40. *Dinapur*, 1895.

- Synopsis of Science, from the standpoint of the Nyāya Philosophy.
Hindi and English. Vol. I. By J. R. Ballantyne. pp. 28, 36.
Mirzapur, 1852.
- Tattvajñāna-darsāvanī. Principles of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse.
By Naubat Rāya. pp. 35. *Lucknow*, 1894.
- Tattvānusandhāna. A Philosophical Treatise, in verse. By Svāmī
Chidghanānanda Giri. 4 pts. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Tirthavishaya. A Treatise on Hindu Pilgrimages. By Rājārāma
Śāstrī. pp. 39. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Udbodhanāñjali. Ārya Samājist Prayers. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 48.
24mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Upanishad-sāra. An Abstract of the Upanishads, in verse. By Bābā
Jānālāḍāsa. pp. 369. *Lalitpur*, 1872.
- Upanishad-sāroddhāra. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. By
Pandit Ayodhyāprasāda. pp. 4, 354. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Vachanāmṛita. A Treatise on the Tenets of the Vallabhī Sect of
Vaishṇavas. By Gokulanātha. Foll. 35. *Aligarh*, 1870.
- Vākyasudhākara. A Philosophical Treatise. By Sādhu Rāma
Udāsīna. pp. 278, 4. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 268, 4. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Vallabha-vilāsa. A Work on Vaishṇava Philosophy and its Teachers.
By Vrajabhūshana Dāsa. Pt. I. bearing the title of Sampradāya-
prakāśa. pp. 136. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Vedānta mata-vichāra. An Examination into the Vedānta Philosophy
and the Teachings of Christianity. pp. 59. *Mirzapur*, 1853.
- Vedānta padārthamañjūshā. An Explanation of Terms used in Vedānta
Philosophy. By Mūlarāma Sādhu. pp. 10, 166. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Vedāntidhvānta-nivāraṇa. A Refutation of certain Vedānta Teachings.
By Śyāmajī Viśrāma. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vedāntidhvānta-nivāraṇa. A Treatise intended to correct certain
popular fallacies as to the true teachings of the Vedas. By
Dayānanda Sarasvatī. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1882.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 28. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1889.
- Vedatattva. A Translation of H. H. Wilson's Introduction to the
Rigveda saṃhitā. pp. 81. *Agra*, 1854.
- Vedokta dharmaprakāśa. The Religion of the Vedas. By Viṣṇu
Brahmachārī. pp. 4, 860. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vichāramālā. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Anātha
Dāsa. Gurum. char. pp. 46. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . Foll. 19. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . pp. 20. *Agra*, 1872.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . With a prose commentary by Govinda Dāsa. Dādūpanthī.
Folios 57. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.

- Vichāramālā [*continued*]. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . With Govinda Dāsa's commentary. Gurum. char. pp. 181. *Lahore*, 1891.
- . Translated into English by Lāla Śrīrāma. pp. 6, 113, 3. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Vichāramālā. Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Nihāl Dāsa. pp. 50. *Cannore*, 1873.
- Vichārasāgara. A Work on Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Nischala Dāsa. With a commentary. Foll. 236. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Edited, with a commentary, notes, and introduction, by Śālīh Muḥammad. pp. 15, 6, 466. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 356. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 491. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . With a commentary by Pitāmbara. pp. 14, 21, 434, 87. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 2, 521. *Lahore*, 1891.
- . Translated into English, with notes, by Lāla Śrīrāma. pp. 3, 28, 401, 6. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Vihāra Vṛindāvana. The Teachings of the Vihāra Vṛindāvana Sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Mahārāja Vṛindāvana. 2nd edition. pp. 11, 451, 3. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Vijayārthapatra. The Superior Right of Gosains over Śāstris to interpret the Hindu Scriptures. By Hariprapanna. pp. 12. *Agra*, 1878.
- . pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vishṇupurāṇa. Translated by Pandit Maheśadatta Sukula. pp. iv, 333. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Vishṇupurāṇa. An anonymous prose translation. pp. 8, 659, 2. *Calcutta*, 1900.
- Vṛittiprabhākara. A Work on Vedānta Philosophy, in eight chapters. By Nischala Dāsa. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Yogavāsishṭha. Translated from the Sanskrit by Śyāmalāla. pp. 278. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Yogavāsishṭha. Translated by Pandit Pyāre Lāla. 2 pts. pp. xi, 1311. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Yogavāsishṭha. A prose translation of the Vairāgya and Mumukshu prakaraṇas. pp. 255. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 255. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 106. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 4, 330. *Lahore*, 1892.

4. JAIN.

- Ālochanāpāṭha. Religious Poem, with a Hindi gloss. Foll. 8. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1895.

- Bāis abhakshya-tyāga, or Twenty-two articles of Food to be abandoned. By Dulichand. pp. 8. *Farukhabad*, 1895.
- Bhūdhara Jaina-śataka. Jain Religious Poems. By Bhūdhara Dāsa, of Agra. With a commentary by Munshī Aman Simha. pp. 112. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Chhali dhālā. A Poem on the attainment of Final Beatitude. With a commentary by Daulat Rāma, and a glossary. pp. 3, 53. *Delhi*, 1896.
- Dropattī Arihant-pūjā khaṇḍana. A Treatise on the Worship of Arihant. By the Jain Society at Amritsar. pp. 24. *Amritsar*, 1891.
- Garbhā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Edited by Hari Rāmaji. pp. 18. *Benares*, 1885.
- Haṃsarāja Bachharāja ko rās. A Jain Legend. pp. 4, 145. *Poona*, 1888.
- Jaina dharma vishayaka praśnottara. A Jain Catechism. By Ātmārāmaji Ānandavijayaji. pp. 8, 316. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Jaina śāstra-nāma-mālā. A List of Jain Works in the possession of private individuals in different parts of India. By Dulichand Śrāvaka. Pt. I. pp. 61. *Farukhabad*, 1895.
- Jaina siddhānta-samāchārī. By Kāntivijayaji and Amaravijayaji. pp. 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
- Jaina stavanāvalī. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Compiled by Shitābchand Nāhār. pp. 18, 182. 12mo. *Azinganj*, 1874.
- . Pt. II. pp. 4, 41. *Murshidabad*, 1875.
- Jaina tattvadarśa. By Ātmārāmaji Ānandavijayaji. pp. 16, 596. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Jaina yātradarpaṇa. A Guide to Places held sacred by Digambara Jains. By Dulichand Pākshika Śrāvaka. pp. 24, 30. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Jinamūrti - pūjāpradīpa. A Treatise against Idol - Worship. By Javerasāgaraji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Jinapūjā-saṅgraha. A Manual of Jain Devotion. Compiled by Rishi Nānak Chandraji. pp. 206. *Benares*, 1876.
- Kalpa-sūtra. Translated by Kavi Rāychand from the Sanskrit original of Bhadrabāhu. pp. 4, 114. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kānaḍ kathyārā kī chopāī. The Jain Legend of Kānaḍ, the wood-cutter, who was rewarded for chastity. By Mānasāgara. Also Jambuprichhā kī chopāī. An Account of Punishments in a future Life. By Viraji Muni. pp. 86. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Mahīpati Rājā ane Matisāgara pradhāna. A Jain Legend. By Udayaratnaji. pp. 79. *Poona*, 1888.
- Mokshamārgaprakāśa. Guide to the Path of Final Beatitude. By Ṭoḍar Malla, a Digambara Jain of Jaipur. Translated by Jñāna-chandra Jainī. pp. 2, 512. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Muhpatti viśhe charchā. A Treatise on tying a piece of Cloth over the Mouth by Jain Priests. By Buṭerāya. With an autobiography of the author. pp. 227. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Navapadārtha-tattvabodha. An Exposition of the Nine Principles of Jain Belief, in Marwari verse. By Udayachand Yatī. pp. 158. *Calcutta*, 1895.
- Padaratnāvalī. A Collection of Jain Songs. Compiled by Rishi Nānak Chandrajī. pp. 34, 369. 12mo. *Benares*, 1876.
- Pravīnasāgara. By Merāmañjī. With a Gujarati commentary begun by Rāmal Adābhāi, and completed by Dalpatrām Dahyābhāi. pp. 4, 117, 36. *Ahmadabad*, 1882.
- Ratnanātha-chandrodaya. An Account, in verse, of Gorakhanātha and Machhandranātha, two Jain Saints. By Tulasidāsa. Gurum. char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Ratnasāgara. A Manual of Jain Observances and Prayers in Sanskrit, Prakrit, and Hindi. By Muktikamala Muni. Pt. I. pp. 22, 608. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Sādhubandanā. Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 18. 12mo. *Agra*, 1850.
- Sākāradīpikā. An Exposition of Jain Doctrines. By Dharmaghosha Āchārya. pp. 32. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Sambegī hitasikshā, also called Durvādī mukhachapetikā. A controversial Treatise. By Mohana Lāla. pp. 212, 20. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Samyaktva-nirṇaya. An Exposition of Jain Tenets. By Bhāvavijaya, pupil of Buddhivijaya. pp. 81. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Śīlakathā. Jain Religious Precepts, in verse. pp. 61. *Lucknow*, 1899.
- Stavana sajbāyako saṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Songs. Compiled by Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍa. 2 pts. 16mo. *Poona*, 1888.

5. SIKH.

- Das Granthī. The Sacred Scriptures of Guru Govind Singh. pp. 8, 1478. Folio. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Sākhi-nāmā. Sakhee Book, or a Description of Guru Govind Singh's Religion and Doctrines. Translated into English from the Hindi by Sardār 'Attār Singh. pp. 18, 205. *Benares*, 1873.
- Udāsīna-matapradīpa. A brief Account of the Udāsī Sect of Devotees founded by Nānak. By Śālagrāma Dāsa. Gurum. char. pp. 8, 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1877.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

EDUCATION.

1. FEMALE.

- Abalāvinaya. A Treatise, in verse, in favour of Female Education, with quotations from Sanskrit works and notes thereon. By Badarī-prasāda Śarmā. pp. 92. *Allahabad*, 1892.

- Nārīsudaśāpravartaka. The Education and Moral and Physical Training of Women. In four parts. By Śrīmatī Buddhimatī. (Wanting Pt. I.) *Allahabad, 1893-95.*
- Putrīśikshopakārī grantha. A Treatise on the Education and Social Duties of Women. By Munshī Rāmalāla. pp. 50. *Allahabad, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 50. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- Strīdarpaṇa. A Treatise on the Education and Moral and Social Duties of Women. By Mādhiavaprasāda. pp. 151. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Strīdharmanīti. The Duties of Women and the Advantages of Female Education. Translated from the Marathi of Paṇḍitā Ramābāi by Pañchamasīṃha Varmā. pp. 14, 178. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Strīśikshā. The Necessity of Female Education, with quotations from Sanskrit works in support of it. Compiled by the Tattvabodhinī Sabhā of Bareilly. 2nd edition. pp. 36. *Bareilly, 1869.*
- Strīśikshā. By Paṇḍit Rāmakṛṣṇa. 3rd edition. pp. 35. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 35. *Allahabad, 1874.*
- Strīśikshāvidhāyaka. An Apology for Female Education; or Evidence in favour of the Education of Hindoo Females, from the examples of illustrious women, both ancient and modern. pp. 22. *Calcutta, 1823.*
- Strīśikshā-vishaya. An Apology for Female Education. pp. 24. *Agra, 1847.*

2. GENERAL.

- Nītivinoda. The Benefits of British Rule and Education. By Lāla Śivaprasāda. *Indore, 1843.*
- Pāṭhakabodhinī. Hints on the Education and Training of Children. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindustani Intibāh al-mudarrisin. pp. 53. *Agra, 1859.*
- Pāṭhśālā kā bakhān. Substance of Dr. Bell's Instructions for modelling and conducting Schools. Translated by the Rev. M. T. Adam. pp. 35. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1824.*
- Śikshākaumudī. Verses on the Advantages of Education. By Mukundalāla Śāstrī. pp. 23. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- Śikshāpatra. A Guide to the management of Schools in the Central Provinces. By Dvārikānātha Sarkār. pp. 4, 90. *Benares, 1876.*
- Vidyābhyāsa kā phala. A Treatise on the Benefits of Knowledge. 2nd edition. pp. 29. *Calcutta, 1839.*

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES.

- Nibandhamālādarśa. A Collection of Essays. Translated by Gaṅgāprasāda Agnihotrī, of Nagpur, from the Marathi of Viṣṇu Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Chiplūnkar. pp. 2, 162. *Lucknow, 1899.*

- Nivedana. Speeches on Loyalty to the British Rule, delivered at a public meeting held at Ranchi on the 2nd January 1877. pp. 39. *Benares, 1877.*
- Tattvabodha. Essays on Moral and Social Subjects. By Navīnachandra Rāya. pp. 79. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- Varnanābodha. Short Essays, Moral, Historical, and Scientific. By Vihārīlāla Chāube. Pt I. pp. 71. *Mirzapur, 1880.*

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Ārogyajīvana. A monthly medical journal. Vol. II. *Lucknow 1890-91.*
- Bālābodhinī. A monthly magazine for women. Edited by Hariśchandra. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6, 8-10; Vol. II., Nos. 6-12; Vol. III. and IV., Nos. 1, 2. *Benares, 1874-77.*
- Bhārata-dīpikā. A monthly journal. Edited by Pandit Gopīnātha. Vol. I., Nos. 3-5. *Lahore, 1881.*
- Dharmanītattva. A monthly religious and social journal. Edited by Ḥasan 'Alī. Vol. I., Nos. 1-3. 12mo. *Bankipur, 1880.*
- Dharmaprachāraka. A monthly Hindu religious publication. Edited by Kṛishṇaprasāda Sena. (Bengali and Hindi.) Nos. 2-8, 27, 43-54. *Calcutta, 1877-81.*
- Harischandra's Magazine, afterwards called Hariśchandra-chandrikā. A monthly magazine. Edited by Hariśchandra. Vol. I.; II., Nos. 1-7; III., Nos. 8-12; and IV., Nos. 1-3. *Benares, Calcutta, 1873-76.*
- Hindīpradīpa. A monthly scientific and literary journal. Edited by Bālakṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa. Vol. I., Nos. 1-10. *Allahabad, 1877-78.*
- Hindu-bāndhava. The Friend of India; a monthly literary journal. Edited by Śivanārāyaṇa Agnihotrī. Vol. II., No. 2. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Jainapatrikā. A monthly periodical of the Bhāratavarshīya Jaina Saṁhā. Edited by Mukundarāma and Chunnī Lāla. No. 7. *Moradabad, 1888.*
- Jñānapradāyīnī patrikā. A Brahminist monthly religious and literary periodical. (Hindi and Hindustani.) Vol. VI., Nos. 6-8. *Lahore, 1872.*
- Kavi va chitrakāra. A monthly magazine, devoted chiefly to poetry and drawing. Edited by Kundāna Lāla. No. I. pp. 50. *Fatehgarh, 1891.*
- Kshetriyapatrikā. A monthly journal on Hindu religion and literature. Edited by Rāmadīna Siṁha. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4. *Patna, 1881.*
- Nigamāgama-chandrikā. A journal devoted to Hindu religion and philosophy, published in six numbers yearly. Vol. II. *Bombay, 1898.*
- Sabhāpatra. A Jain religious journal, published quarterly. Edited by Harasabāya Malla, of Moradabad, and Bhūrā Malla, of Jaipur. No. 1. *Moradabad, 1888.*

SOCIETIES.

- Anjuman i Ajmere. Rules proposed for the curtailment of marriage and funeral expenses. pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Aryadharma Sabhā, of Lucknow. A list of the members, and notes on the study of the Vedas. pp. 8, 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Āryapratidinidhi Sabhā, of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting. pp. 13. With Appendices. *Lakhimpur*, 1893.
- Hindu Dharma Sabbhā. Rules of the Society, with Hymns in praise of Hari. pp. 14. *Patna*, 1868.
- Sanādhya-jātiya Sabhā. Report of the second annual meeting. pp. 28. *Agra*, 1895.
- Vidhōtsāhīnī Sabhā, of Mogul Sarai. An address in favour of widow-marriage. pp. 18. *Benares*, 1871.
-

INDEX OF WORKS.

				Page
A.				
Abalāvinaya	-	-	-	108
Abirhām kā itihāsa	-	-	-	90
Achaleśvara-stotra	-	-	-	52
Āchārādarśa	-	-	-	88
Adbhuta charitradarpaṇa	-	-	-	90
Adbhuta nāṭaka	-	-	-	28
Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa	-	-	-	39
Ādinātha-stuti	-	-	-	52
Advaitānubhava-prakāśa	-	-	-	97
Agarwālon kī utpatti	-	-	-	20
Agra, Account of. See Tawārīkh				
i Āgrā	-	-	-	25
——. Geography. See Jughrāfiyā				
zila Āgre kā	-	-	-	24
——. Sacred Places. See Va-				
nayātrā	-	-	-	26
Ākāśavāṇī	-	-	-	95
Ākhyāna Istiphān	-	-	-	91
Ākhyānamāñjarī	-	-	-	60
Aksharabodha	-	-	-	80
Aksharadīpikā	-	-	-	80
Aksharārambha	-	-	-	81
Aksharāvalī	-	-	-	81
Ālasī kī kahānī	-	-	-	95
Ālbakhaṇḍa	-	-	-	33
——. See Prithvirāja rasau	-	-	-	33
Allahabad Municipal Byelaws	-	-	-	7
Almora Municipal Regulations	-	-	-	7
Ālochanāpāṭha	-	-	-	106
Amarakosha	-	-	-	10
Amaravinoda	-	-	-	10
Amerikā kī ek lapkī	-	-	-	95
Ām kā drishtānta	-	-	-	95
Amritasāgara	-	-	-	10
Amṛitatarāṅgiṇī. See Bhāshāmṛita-				
tarāṅgiṇī	-	-	-	53
Amṛitavāṇī	-	-	-	97
Amṛitsar-māhātmya	-	-	-	52
Ānanda ambudhi	-	-	-	97
Ānandalahari	-	-	-	34
Ānandāmṛitavarshinī	-	-	-	98
Ānandaprabhāsikā	-	-	-	98
Anekārtha	-	-	-	13
Andhera nagarī	-	-	-	29
Āṅgādarśa	-	-	-	39
Anglo-Hindi School Primer	-	-	-	79
Angrezi aksharon kā sikhnā	-	-	-	13
Angrezi bhāshā	-	-	-	79
Angrezi bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa	-	-	-	70
Angrezi vyākaraṇa	-	-	-	70
Angrez-stotra	-	-	-	34
Anjuman i Ajmere	-	-	-	111
Anurāg-bāg	-	-	-	34
Anyoktikalpadruma. See Anurāg-				
bāg	-	-	-	34
Apūrvakathā	-	-	-	60
Arabian Nights. See Sahasra				
rajanī charitra	-	-	-	64
Arjunagītā	-	-	-	98
Arjunavilāsa	-	-	-	52
Ārogyadarpaṇa	-	-	-	10
Ārogyajivana	-	-	-	110
Ārogyamitra	-	-	-	10
Ārsijhagrā	-	-	-	39
Arunodaya	-	-	-	95
Ārvāchīna bhūgola	-	-	-	22
Āryadeśa-darpaṇa	-	-	-	98
Āryadharmā Sabhā	-	-	-	111
Āryapratinidhi Sabhā	-	-	-	111
Āryasaṅgīta-pushpāvalī	-	-	-	52
Āryopadeśa-ratnamālā	-	-	-	98
Ashtāvakra-samhitā. See Sundara-				
vilāsa	-	-	-	58
Ashtayāma-prakāśa	-	-	-	84
As you like it	-	-	-	29
Ātmachikitsā	-	-	-	5
Ātmajūāna-mañjarī	-	-	-	53
Ātmaprakāśa	-	-	-	98
Ātmatattvavidyā	-	-	-	88
Ātulya mītrātā	-	-	-	95
Aushadhisāgraha-kalpavallī	-	-	-	10
Avadha deśīya bhūgola	-	-	-	22
Avadha-samvāda	-	-	-	26
Avadha-santamālā	-	-	-	53
Avadha-yātrā	-	-	-	22
Āvatāracharitra	-	-	-	39
Āyatattva	-	-	-	1
Āyodhyākāṇḍa. See Rāmāyaṇa				
Āyodhyāvindu	-	-	-	40

B.

	Page		Page
Badarīyātrā - - - - -	22	Benares. Raj Family. <i>See</i> Bhāra-	
Badrinath. Guide-book. <i>See</i> Badarī-		tavarshīya rājadarpaṇa - - -	26
yātrā - - - - -	22	Bengal Government Regulations -	9
Bāgh o Bahār. <i>See</i> Chahār darwesh	61	Beni Mādho ki bārah-māsī. <i>See</i>	
Bāis abhakshya-tyāga - - -	107	Bārah-māsā Venīmādhava kā -	40
Baitāl-pachisi - - - - -	60	Bhādālī meghamālā - - - - -	3
———. <i>See</i> Vikramavilāsa - - -	70	Bhagavadgītā - - - - -	98
Bakāvali-sumana - - - - -	61	———. <i>See</i> Ātmaprakāśa - - -	98
Baksar-charitra - - - - -	22	———. <i>See</i> Dohā-sūrasaṅgraha -	36
Bālabodha - - - - -	81, 98	———. <i>See</i> Kṛishṇaratnāvali -	55
Bālabodha pushpamālikā - -	81	———. <i>See</i> Saṅkaramata-prakāśa	104
Bālabodhini - - - - -	110	Bhāgavata-pachisi - - - - -	99
Bāladipaka - - - - -	81	Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - - - -	99
Bālakāṇḍa. <i>See</i> Rāmāyaṇa - -	47	———. <i>See</i> Ānanda ambudhi -	97
Bālapana-bansurililā - - -	40	———. <i>See</i> Kṛishṇabhajanāvali	101
Bālasīkshā - - - - -	81	———. <i>See</i> Kṛishṇapriyā -	101
Bālavivāha hitāhitavichāra -	17	———. <i>See</i> Premasāgara -	102
Balidāna ki kahānī - - - -	95	———. <i>See</i> Sukasāgara -	104
Balopadeśa - - - - -	81	———. <i>See</i> Sukhasāgara -	104
Balrampur. Criminal Guide. <i>See</i>		Bhagavativinaya - - - - -	53
Dastūr al-'amal i faujdārī -	7	Bhairava-prakāśa - - - - -	53
———. Revenue Guide. <i>See</i>		Bhājana-gorakshā - - - - -	35
Dastūr al-'amal i māl - - -	7	Bhājana-mālā - - - - -	94
Baṅgalā-deśa kā itihāsa - -	26	Bhājana-Rāmāyaṇa - - - -	53
Baniyā-dharma - - - - -	95	Bhājana-saṅgraha - - - - -	94
Banjāre-nāmā - - - - -	66	Bhajanāvali - - - - -	53
Bansurililā - - - - -	40	Bhākhā-pradīpa - - - - -	71
Bārah-kharī - - - - -	34	Bhaktakalpadruma. <i>See</i> Bhakta-	
Bārah-māsā - - - - -	34	mālā - - - - -	19
——— of Sambhu Rāya. <i>See</i>		Bhaktamālā - - - - -	18
Bārah-māsā Rukmiṇī kā - -	40	———. <i>See</i> Praśnottaramālā -	56
——— of Sūradāsa. <i>See</i> Bārah-		Bhaktasārvasva - - - - -	53
māsā Venīmādhava kā - - -	40	Bhaktihulāsa - - - - -	53
Bārah-māsā auhāva - - - -	35	Bhaktimāñjushā - - - - -	53
Bārah-māsā Bharata kā - - -	40	Bhaktirasarīti - - - - -	53
Bārah-māsā Bhartharī kā - -	35	Bhaktitarāṅgiṇī - - - - -	53
Bārah-māsā chha-ritu - - -	35	Bhaktivilāsa - - - - -	53
Bārah-māsā Guru Nānak - -	35	Bhaktivivardhini - - - - -	53
Bārah-māsā Kṛishṇa kā. <i>See</i>		Bhaktiyupadeśa - - - - -	53
Kṛishṇachandra ki bārah-māsī -	43	Bhāṇabāvanī. <i>See</i> Bhāṇavilāsa	53
Bārah-māsā lāvanī - - - -	35	Bhāṇavilāsa - - - - -	53
Bārah-māsā mard birog - - -	35	Bhāratadīpikā - - - - -	110
Bārah-māsā marhaṭī kā - -	35	Bharataji ki bārah-māsī - -	41
Bārah-māsā Rāmachandra kā -	40	Bhāratasāra - - - - -	99
Bārah-māsā Rāmāyaṇa kā -	40	Bhāratavarsha kā bhūvṛttānta -	22
Bārah-māsā Rukmiṇī kā - -	40	Bhāratavarsha ki vikhyata striyān	19
Bārah-māsā Uddhava kā - -	40	Bhāratavarshīya itihāsa - -	26
Bārah-māsā Venīmādhava kā -	40	Bhāratavarshīya paṣuon ke roga -	18
Bārah-māsī. <i>See</i> Sujasakadamba	51	Bhāratavarshīya rājadarpaṇa -	26
Bārah-māsī Gorī sājan ki - -	35	Bhāratavarshīya vṛttāntaprakāśa	26
Baroda Commission. <i>See</i> Kamī-		Bhāratavṛttāvalī - - - - -	26
shan Baraudā - - - - -	8	Bhāratī-bhūshana - - - - -	16
Bāv-bakhān - - - - -	14	Bhartarī-charitra - - - - -	66
Benares, Account of. <i>See</i> Kāśī-		Bhartari-gīta. <i>See</i> Bhartarī-	
darśana - - - - -	24	charitra - - - - -	66
——— Map of. <i>See</i> Kāśīdarpaṇa	24	Bhartarī Rājā kā charitra - -	66
		Bhartarī-śatak. - - - - -	66
		Bhartarī kā bārah-māsā. <i>See</i>	
		Bārah-māsā Bhartharī kā - -	35
		Bhartṛihari-rājyatyāga - - -	29
		Bhāshābhānu - - - - -	71

	Page
Bhāshābhāskara - - -	71
Bhāshābhūṣhaṇa - - -	2, 71
Bhāshābodha - - -	82
Bhāshābodhinī - - -	82
Bhāshāchandrikā - - -	71
Bhāshāchandrodaya - - -	71
Bhāshādarśa-bālavyaākaraṇa - - -	71
Bhāshākośa - - -	13
Bhāshāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī - - -	53
Bhāshāprabhākara - - -	71
Bhāshāpūjana-saṅgraha - - -	53
Bhāshāsāra - - -	87
Bhāshātattva - - -	82
Bhāshātattvabodhinī - - -	71
Bhāshātattvadīpikā - - -	71
Bhāshā-tījūnānūkura - - -	13
Bhāshāvyākaraṇa - - -	71
Bhāshāvyākaraṇa-darpaṇa - - -	71
Bhavanasāra - - -	2
Bhāvarasāmṛita - - -	53
Bhāvārthasindhu - - -	99
Bhavasāgara sugamasetu - - -	99
Bhedābheda-nirūpaṇa - - -	99
Bhojaprabandhasāra - - -	61
Bhramajālaka - - -	29
Bhramaragītā - - -	41
Bhrānti-nivāraṇa - - -	99
Bhūcharitra-darpaṇa - - -	23
Bhūdhara Jaina-śataka - - -	107
Bhūgola - - -	23
Bhūgola-ādarśa - - -	23
Bhūgola-chandrikā - - -	23
Bhūgola-darpaṇa - - -	23
Bhūgola-dīpaka - - -	23
Bhūgola-hasāmalaka - - -	23
Bhūgola-kūrmāchala - - -	23
Bhūgola o ithāsa Lalitpur - - -	23
Bhūgola Panjāb - - -	23
Bhūgola-prakāśa - - -	23
Bhūgola-sāra - - -	2, 23
Bhūgola-sūchana - - -	23
Bhūgola-varṇana - - -	23
Bhūgola-vidyā - - -	2, 24
Bhūgola-vṛittānta - - -	24
Bhūgola zila Farukhābād - - -	24
Bhūgola zila Hamīrpūr - - -	24
Bhūgola zila Itāwah - - -	24
Bhūgola zila Jalaun - - -	24
Bhūgola zila Merāth - - -	24
Bidāi - - -	35
Bihān aur sānjh kī prārthanā - - -	94
Bihār Bindrāban. See Vihāra	
Vṛindāvana - - -	106
Bihār-darpaṇa - - -	19
Bijagaṇita - - -	74
Bijagaṇita praśnottari - - -	74
Bijlibāl - - -	14
Birbar-nāmā - - -	61
Bisātinlilā - - -	41
Bis-ratnī - - -	41
Biyāh Sīvaji kā - - -	41

	Page
Bodhachatushpāṭhachandrikā	79
Boharon kī pustaka	74
Brāhma-antyeshtī	88
Brāhmadharma kā matasāra	88
Brāhmadharma ke praśnottara	88
Brāhmamataparikshā	99
Brāhmaṇa-hitopadeśa	99
Brahmānandāmṛita-stotra.	See
Gurucharitra-prabhākara	19
Brahman gotras.	See Gotrāvalī
Brahmanirūpaṇa	53
Brahmasaṅgita	88
Brahmasāra	53, 99
Brahmavaivartapurāṇa.	See Kṛish-
najaumakhaṇḍa	101
Brahmavidyā kā sāra	99
Brahmavidyāsāgara	53
Brahmayajña	99
Brahmopāsana kī paddhati	88
Brahmopāsana kī prapālī	88
Brahmottarakhaṇḍa	99
-----.	See Kailāsamārga
101	101
Braj-bilās.	See Vrajavilāsa
52	52
Brindaban.	See
Pilgrimages.	See
Vṛindāvana-darpaṇa	26
Buddhibalodaya	7
Buddhiphalodaya	61
Buddhiprakāśa	82
Bundelkhand. Rulers.	See Vam-
śaprakāśa	28
Buxar, Account of.	See Baksar-
charitra	22

r

r

	Page
Durgāchālisi - - -	53
Durgāstuti - - -	54
Durgeśanandini - - -	62
Durvādī mukhachapeṭikā. <i>See</i>	
Sambegī hitaśikshā - - -	108
Dushkāl ke bakhāt prayatna - - -	17
Dvārakāśrama-yātrādarpaṇa - - -	100

E.

Ekadāśī-māhātmya - - -	54
Ek haṭhile putra kī kahānī - - -	95
Ek manohara drishtānta - - -	95
English Adursh - - -	79
English and Hindi First Book - - -	79
English-Hindi Primer - - -	79
Eṭah, Account of. <i>See</i> Itihāsa aur	
bhūgola - - -	24
Eṭawah, Account of. <i>See</i> Bhūgola	
zila Itāwah - - -	24
———. Maps of Pargannahs - - -	25
Exercises in Arithmetic - - -	75

F.

Farukhabad, Geography of. <i>See</i>	
Bhūgola zila Farukhābād - - -	24
Friend of India. <i>See</i> Hindu	
bāndhava - - -	110

G.

Gaṇapāṭha - - -	73
Gaṇeśa-chālisi - - -	54
Gaṇeśaji rī kathā - - -	54
Gaṇeśa-stotra. <i>See</i> Mahādeva kī	
stotra - - -	56
Gaṅgā-ashtaka - - -	54
Gaṅgācharitra - - -	42
Gaṅgā kī vṛttānta - - -	92
Gaṅgā kī kathā - - -	42
Gaṅgā kī nahar kī varṇana - - -	1
Gaṅgālaharī - - -	54

	Page
Gaṅgālaharī-stotra - - -	54
Gaṅgāsārasaṅgraha - - -	100
Gaṅgāstuti - - -	54
Gaṇita-abhyāsa - - -	75
Gaṇitachandrikā - - -	75
Gaṇitadīpikā - - -	75
Gaṇitakrama - - -	75
Gaṇitakriyā - - -	75
Gaṇitakriyā kī hal - - -	75
Gaṇitalatā - - -	75
Gaṇitamālā - - -	75
Gaṇitanidāna - - -	75
Gaṇitānka kī pustaka - - -	75
Gaṇitapāṭi - - -	75
Gaṇitaprakāśa - - -	75
Gaṇitasāra - - -	76
Gaṇitavidyāsāra - - -	76
Garbhagītā - - -	54
———. <i>See</i> Nāsaketa - - -	45
Garbharakshā - - -	10
Garbhāsaṅgraha - - -	107
Gargasamhitā - - -	54
Garmī kī bayān - - -	14
Ga'ū-pukār chālisi - - -	36
Gauramaṅgala - - -	42
Gauvinati - - -	17
Gāyanāmṛita - - -	94
Gayāyātrā paddhati - - -	100
Gend balle kī pustaka - - -	7
General Knowledge - - -	13
Ghana jyāmīti - - -	78
Girīdharaji kī murali - - -	42
Gitagovinda. <i>See</i> Nirbhaya-vilāsa	56
Gitāmāhātmya - - -	100
———. <i>See</i> Bhagavadgītā - - -	98
Gitapustaka - - -	94
Gitasāṅgraha - - -	94
Gīt aur bhajan - - -	94
Gītāvali - - -	42, 94
Gītōn kī pustaka. <i>See</i> Psalms - - -	89
Godānavidhi - - -	100
Gojāti kī unnati - - -	18
Golaprakāśa - - -	2
Gopīchand Bhartari - - -	67
Gopīchand kī khyāl - - -	67
Gopīchand kī sāṅgīt. <i>See</i> Gopī-	
chand Bhartari - - -	67
Gopīchand kī kathā - - -	67
Gopīchand nāṭaka - - -	29
Gopīkānātha kī bārah-māsi - - -	42
Gopiyōn ke viraha kī bārah-māsi - - -	42
Gopukār-pushpāvali - - -	36
Gorakshā. <i>See</i> Go-upamā - - -	36
Gośaṅkaṭa - - -	29
Gośaṅkaṭa-mochana - - -	17
Goshatarasavilāpa - - -	36
Gotrāvali - - -	20
Go-upamā - - -	36
Govardhanalīlā - - -	42
Govilāpa chhandāvali - - -	36
Govinaya - - -	36

	Page
Graduated Translation Exercises -	80
Grāhya pada - - -	91
Grāmyakalpadruma - - -	8
Gul Śanaubar - - -	62
Gulzār i chaman - - -	36
Guṇakāri upadeśa - - -	5
Guptagītā - - -	54
Gurjar bhāshā-prabodhini - - -	80
Gurucharitra - - -	54
Gurucharitra-prabhākara - - -	19
Gurujñāna - - -	93
Gurukavitta - - -	54
Gurupaddhati. See Bālabodha -	98
Guruparikṣhā - - -	93
Guruprakāśa sūraj grantha -	19
Gurustuti-saṅgraha - - -	54
Guru upakāra-kathā - - -	54
Guṭikā - - -	87
Guṭikāpradīpa - - -	87
Gyān-darpaṇa - - -	73

H.

Habshī strī kā vṛttānta - - -	95
Haizā ke 'ilāj - - -	10
Hamirpur, Account of. See	
Bhūgola zila Hamirpur -	24
Ham logon ke apradhāna ācharaṇa	17
Hammīr-baṭha - - -	33
Haṃsarāja Bachharāja ko rās -	107
Hans jawāhir - - -	67
Hanumān-ashtaka. See Janaka-	
pachīsī - - -	43
Hanumān-chālīsī - - -	54
Hanumān-charitra - - -	55
Hanumān-nātaka - - -	29
Hanumān-sarvasaṅgraha - - -	55
Hanumān-stuti. See Saṅkṣā-	
mochana - - -	57
Hanumān-vāhuka - - -	55
Haricandranṛityam - - -	29
Haricharitra - - -	43
Hariprakāśa-vilāsa - - -	55
Harirāsa - - -	43
Harīschandra-chandrikā - - -	110
Harīschandrakalā - - -	28
Harīschandra's Magazine - - -	110
Harīschandra-nṛitya. See Hariç-	
candranṛityam - - -	29
Harivamśa - - -	43
Harivilāsa - - -	55
Hāsavilāsa - - -	62
Hāsyārṇava - - -	29
Hātīm Tāi - - -	62
——, See Sabhāśṛiṅgārā -	64

Havana-paddhati - - -	100
Henry Carre Tucker - - -	19
Hidāyat-nāmah - - -	8
Hidāyat-nāmah i mālguzārī -	8
Hidāyat-nāmah i paimā'ish -	8
Hidāyat-nāmah i paṭwāriyān -	8
Higher English Grammar - - -	70
Ilīkāyat i Akbar - - -	62
Indee-Roman Orthoepigraphical	
Ultimatum - - -	14
Indee Selections - - -	87
Hindī bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa -	72
Hindī bijaganita - - -	74
Hindī bolchāl - - -	82
Hindī chaturtha pustaka - - -	82
Hindī dūsrī pustaka - - -	83
Hindī dvitīya pustaka - - -	83
Hindī gīt aur bhajan - - -	94
Hindī Hindui muntakhabāt. See	
Chrestomathie - - -	87
Hindī kī chauthī kitāb - - -	83
Hindī kī chauthī pustaka - - -	83
Hindī kī dūsrī kitāb - - -	83
Hindī kī dūsrī pustaka - - -	83
Hindī kī pahilī pustaka - - -	83
Hindī kī pāñchwīn kitāb - - -	83
Hindī kitāb - - -	83
Hindī kī tisrī kitāb - - -	83
Hindī kī tisrī pustaka - - -	84
Hindī kosha - - -	13
Hindī pahilī pustaka - - -	84
Hindipradīpa - - -	110
Hindī Reader - - -	84
Hindī śabda kī banāwat - - -	72
Hindī saṅkṣipta vyākaraṇa - - -	72
Hindī Second Book - - -	84
Hindī vyākaraṇa - - -	72
Hindī vyākaraṇasāra - - -	72
Hindī vyavahārādīpikā - - -	76
Hindū aur Musalmānon ko salāh	100
Hindu-bāndhava - - -	110
Hindu Castes. See Jāti kī fihrist	20
Hindudharma-prasiddhakaraṇa -	92
Hindu Dharma Sabhā - - -	111
Hindudharma-vivardhana - - -	88
Hindū kaviyon ke kavitta - - -	32
Hindu Philosophical Systems. See	
Rational Refutation - - -	103
Hindustān kā bayān - - -	26
Hindū tirthāvalī - - -	92
Hir Rāñjhā - - -	68
Hitaprabodha-nātaka - - -	55
Hitaśikṣhā - - -	84
Hitopadeśa - - -	62, 84
Hokāji - - -	72
Horāchakra - - -	2
Horisaṅgraha - - -	55
Howard's English Primer - - -	84
Hukum Devi - - -	62
Huñdī Narsī kī. See Narsī	
Bhagat - - -	68

I.

	Page
Ilisibā mahārāṇi ki mṛityu	96
India. Ancient Kings. <i>See</i> Pri-	
thivi-itiḥāsa	27
—, Map of. <i>See</i> Map of India	25
Indrajāla	4
Inglaīnd dvīpadīpikā	17
Inglaṇḍiya akṣharāvali	80
Inglistān kā itiḥāsa	26
Instructive Tracts	96
Intikḥāb Brahmadarśana	100
Intikḥāb premasarovara. <i>See</i> Inti-	
khāb Brahmadarśana	100
Int patthar ki larā'i	92
Īśvarapradatta ratnamālā	91
Īśvaratā-nidarśana	14
Īśvarī maton ki vidyā	93
Itiḥāsa aur bhūgola	24
Itiḥāsachandrikā	26
Itiḥāsamālā	96
Itiḥāsamuktāvali	96
Itiḥāsapraśnottarī	26
Itiḥāsasāra	27
Itiḥāsatimiranāśaka	27
Itiḥās e jaṅg	37

J.

Jagadbhūgola	24
Jagadvinoda	16
Jagadvṛttānta	27
Jagopakāraka	17
Jaina aur Bauddha kā bheda	20
Jainabadarī ki yātrā	28
Jaina dharma viśhayaka praśnottara	107
Jainapatrikā	110
Jaina śāstra-nāmamālā	107
Jaina siddhānta-samāchārī	107
Jaina stavanāvali	107
Jaina tattvadarśa	107
Jaina yātrādarpaṇa	107
Jaisī karnī taisī bharnī	96
Jalapralaya-vṛttānta	96
Jalaun, Account of. <i>See</i> Bhūgola	
zila Jalaun	24
Jambha-sāgara	100
Jambuprichhā ki chopāi. <i>See</i>	
Kānnad kaṭhiyārā	107

Page

Jamīdār kā vṛttānta	96
Jamunāshṭaka	55
Janaka-pachīsī	43
Jānakīmaṅgala	43
Jantrī	21
Jantuprabandha	14
Jātakachandrikā	3
Jātakālaṅkāra	3
Jātakamañjarī	3
Jāti ki fihrist	20
Jātivibhāga	20
Jaya Narasiṃha ki	29
Jewellery—Designs. <i>See</i> Namūnah	
i zewarāt	2
Jewish People. History. <i>See</i>	
Yahūdiyon kā itiḥāsa	28
Jhulanā. <i>See</i> Kāsid ki bārah-māsī	37
Jinamūrti-pūjāpradīpa	107
Jinapūja-saṅgraha	107
Jivanacharitra	19
Jivanapukāra	55
Jivikāparipāṭi	15
Jivikā paṭwāriyān	8
Jñānachālīsī	5
Jñānadarpaṇa-patrikā	93
Jñānadīpaka	55
Jñānadīpikā	37
Jñānamālā	100
Jñānapaheli	7
Jñānaprabodhini	37
Jñānapradāyini patrikā	110
Jñānapradīpa	101
Jñānaprakāśa	55, 84
Jñānaprāpti-bārah-māsī	55
Jñāna-Shitābī	55
Jñānasiddhānta	101
Jñānasvarodaya	4
Jñānavilāsa. <i>See</i> Sundaravilāsa	58
Jugal bihār. <i>See</i> Yugalavihāra	52
Jugal-prakāśa Rādhāsāmī	101
Jughrāfiyā Āgre kā	24
Jukt Rāmāyaṇ. <i>See</i> Yukti	
Rāmāyaṇa	52
Jyotikiraṇa	91
Jyotirūdaya	96
Jyotishavidyā	3

K.

Kabīr-bhānuprakāśa	101
Kabīr-padasaṅgraha	32
Kabīr-saṅgraha	28
Kādambarī	63
Kahānī Kalākāma ki	68
Kah mukarnī	37

	Page		Page
Kailāsa kā melā - - -	37	Khrishṭadharma akhaṇḍaniya - -	92
Kailāsamārga - - -	101	Khrishṭīya bhajan - - -	94
Kaise pāyā muktidātā - - -	96	Khulāsā hāl chāṇdmārī - - -	12
Kaithī o Hindi varṇamālā - - -	84	Khuch-hāl Chand aur Hīrā - - -	63
Kaithī-patramālā - - -	73	Khyāl Biṇjārā kā - - -	68
Kaithī varṇamālā - - -	84	Khyāl-chaubīsī - - -	55
Kakahārā pustaka - - -	84	Khyāl Hariśchandra kā - - -	68
Kālidamana-lilā - - -	43	Khyāl Jagadeva Kaṅkāli ko - - -	68
Kaliyuga kavitta. <i>See</i> Draupadī		Khyāl Nala rājā kā - - -	30
kī bārah-māsi - - -	42	Khyāl Pūran Mal kā - - -	30
Kaliyugī-rivāha - - -	29	Khyāl Rājā Risālu ko - - -	68
Kalpāsūtra - - -	107	Khyāl saudāgar wazīrzādī kā - - -	68
Kalpavriksha nātaka - - -	29	Khyāl Shāh-zāde Benazir kā - - -	68
Kamishan Baraudā - - -	8	Khyāl Shāh-zāde kā - - -	68
Kāngres-pukār-mañjarī - - -	37	Khyāl Silosatavanti kā - - -	68
Kanhaiyā kā bālapana. <i>See</i>		Kirtanāvalī - - -	55
Bālapana bānsurililā - - -	40	Kisan-bāvanī - - -	55
Kānnad kathiyārā - - -	107	Kisān kā vṛttānta - - -	96
Kanyācharitra - - -	96	Kisānopadeśa - - -	1
Kanyādulhka-nivārana - - -	17	Kishkindhyā-kāṇḍa. <i>See</i> Rāmā-	
Karikalpalatā - - -	18	yana - - -	47
Karṇaparva nātaka - - -	30	Kissā Nal Daman - - -	43
Karpūra-mañjarī - - -	30	Kitāb i jāntri - - -	78
Kārtikamāhātmya - - -	101	Kokasara - - -	11
Karuṇā-battisi - - -	55	Kośa-ratnākara - - -	13
Kashmir. History. <i>See</i> Kāshmir-		Kriehna et sa doctrine - - -	101
kusuma - - -	27	Krikait kā khel - - -	7
Kāshmir-kusuma - - -	27	Krishibodha - - -	1
Kāśīdarpaṇa - - -	24	Krishichandrikā - - -	1
Kāśīdarpaṇapūrti - - -	24	Krishikarṇa-sudhārāṇā - - -	1
Kāśīdarśana - - -	24	Krishṇa Baladeva ki bārah-khaṛī - -	43
Kāśid ki bārah-māsi - - -	37	Krishṇabālilā - - -	43
Kāśī-māhātmya - - -	55	Krishṇabhajanāvalī - - -	101
Kathā Chitrāgupta ki - - -	21	Krishṇachandra ki bārah-māsi - -	43
Kathāmālā - - -	96	Krishṇadatta-bhūshana - - -	16
Kantukaratna - - -	4	Krishṇajanma. <i>See</i> Jānakīmāṅgala	43
Kavikula-kalpataru - - -	16	Krishṇajannmakhaṇḍa - - -	101
Kavitta Rāmāyana - - -	43	Krishṇaji ki jannmalilā - - -	44
Kavittāvalī. <i>See</i> Kavitta Rāmā-		Krishṇakhaṇḍa - - -	44
yana - - -	43	Krishṇakhel - - -	44
Kavīta-ratnākara - - -	32	Krishṇa ki rāsaliḷā - - -	44
Kavi va chitrakāra - - -	110	Krishṇalilā - - -	44
Kavinoda - - -	3	Krishṇapriyā - - -	101
Kāvya - - -	37	Krishṇaratnāvalī - - -	56
Kāvyaakalpadruma - - -	16	Krishṇasāgara - - -	44
Kāvyaśaṅgraha - - -	32	Krishṇavichitracharitra - - -	44
Kāvyaśaṅgraha-pañchāṅga - - -	16	Krishṇavilāsa - - -	44
Kāyastha-kulabhāskara - - -	21	Kshatriyakula-timiraprabhākara - -	21
Kāyastha-varṇanirṇaya - - -	21	Kshetrachandrikā - - -	78
Kedarnath. Guide-book. <i>See</i>		Kshetradarpaṇa - - -	79
Badarī-yātrā - - -	22	Kshetrāḍipikā - - -	79
Keśava-prārthanā - - -	55	Kshetrakaumudī - - -	79
Keśavarāma ki kathā - - -	96	Kshetramiti - - -	79
Keśavavinoda - - -	10	Kshetramitiprakāśa - - -	78
Khagolasāra - - -	3	Kshotraprakāśa - - -	79
Khagolavidyā - - -	3	Kshetravijūāna - - -	79
Khākī kā khyāl - - -	55	Kshetrijānuśāsānikā - - -	17
Khaṛī boli kā padya - - -	32	Kshetrijapatrikā - - -	110
Khetkarṇa - - -	1	Kuchālī balak ki kathā - - -	96
Khetnāp-vidyā - - -	78	Kumaon, Account of. <i>See</i> Bhūgola	
Khrishṭa-charitāmṛita - - -	91	kūrmāchala - - -	23

	Page
Kumaon. History. <i>See</i> Kumāūn	
kā itihāsa - - -	27
Kumāri-tattvaparakāśikā - - -	17
Kumāūn kā itihāsa - - -	27
Kuṇḍali - - -	37
Kuṭamañjari - - -	56

L.

Labāron ki kathā - - -	96
Laghu kaumudī - - -	73
Laghu trikoṇamiti - - -	79
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	72, 73
Lahū se mol liyā hu'ā - - -	96
Lailā Majnūn - - -	68
Lakshmi-Sarasvatī-saṃvāda - - -	17
Lālachandrikā. <i>See</i> Sat-sai	38
Lalitpur, Account of. <i>See</i> Bhūgola	
o itihāsa Lalitpur - - -	23
Landan-jubili - - -	19
Landan-yātrā - - -	28
Larak-charitra - - -	96
Larālari - - -	96
Lāvani - - -	56
Lāvani Poems <i>See</i> Phulon kā	
guchchhā - - -	38
Lilāvati - - -	76
Liṅgapurāṇa - - -	101
Lipichandrodaya - - -	70
Lipipustaka - - -	70

M.

Mādhavavilāsa - - -	63
Mādhaviśaṅkara-digvijaya - - -	56
Madha Mālātī vilāsa - - -	68
Madhyapradeśa kā bhūgola - - -	25
Madhyapradeśon kā bhūgola - - -	25
Mahābhārata - - -	44
——. <i>See</i> Bhāratasāra - - -	99
——. <i>See</i> Pāṇḍavayaśendu-	
chandrikā - - -	45
——. <i>See</i> Vijayamuktāvali - - -	51
Mahābhārata-darpana - - -	44
Mahādevaji ro vivāha - - -	44
Mahādeva kā stotra - - -	56
Mahājani-sāra - - -	76
Mahājanon ki pustaka - - -	76
Mahāntavihāra - - -	25

	Page
Mahārāsa nātaka - - -	30
Mahāvīracharita - - -	30
Mahipati Rājā - - -	107
Mahman kā ṭikā - - -	56
Majna' al-sarod - - -	37
Majmū'a dilpasaud - - -	37
Majmū'a hardil 'aziz - - -	37
Majmū'a jhagrā - - -	37
Mālātī-Mādhava - - -	30
Mālavikāgnimitra - - -	30
Manahārin-lilā - - -	44
Manaprabodha - - -	56
Manapramoda - - -	37
Mānasadarpana. <i>See</i> Rāmāyana	48
Mānasadipikā. <i>See</i> Rāmāyana	47
Manasambodhana - - -	37
Mānasaparicharyā. <i>See</i> Rāmāyana	48
Mānasaparicharyā-pariśiṣṭha. <i>See</i>	
Rāmāyana - - -	48
Mānasaparicharyā-pariśiṣṭhaprakāśa.	
<i>See</i> Rāmāyana - - -	48
Mānasarabasya - - -	44
Mānasaśaṅkāvali - - -	44
Mānava-dharmasāra - - -	9
Man-bahlāo - - -	84
Māṇḍukyopanishat - - -	101
Maṅgalāchāra Kāshmir - - -	37
Maṅgalakosha - - -	13
Maṇḍipikā. <i>See</i> Gītāvali - - -	42
Mañiratnamālā. <i>See</i> Bhāṇavilāsa	53
Manohara dṛiṣṭāntāvali - - -	96
Manohara śataka - - -	37
Manohara upākhyāna - - -	63
Manomukulamālā - - -	37
Manorañjuka vṛttānta - - -	32
Manorañjana itihāsa - - -	63
Manorañjani kathā - - -	96
Manphūl ki kahāni - - -	63
Māṇsāśananishedha - - -	101
Māṇs-bhakhṣhaṇa-nishedha - - -	11
Mansukhi aur Sundara Sīpha - - -	63
Map of India - - -	25
Map of Pargannah Bharathna - - -	25
Map of Pargannah Etawah - - -	25
Māp-prabandha - - -	79
Māp-vidyullatā - - -	79
Marbatī khyāl. <i>See</i> Lāvani - - -	56
Marwari Khyāls. <i>See</i> Selection - - -	31
Maryādā paripāṭī samāchāra - - -	10
Masihi gīt ki kitāb - - -	94
Maṣnawi - - -	56
Mātā kā ṭikā - - -	11
Mataparīkshā - - -	92
Māyāprakāśa - - -	56
Meerut, Account of. <i>See</i> Bhūgola	
zila Meerut - - -	24
Meghadūta - - -	37
Meghavinoda - - -	11
Meri pūrvaḍig-yātrā - - -	28
Mīrgavati Jāmani Bhānakā - - -	68
Mithilā-vilāsa - - -	56

	Page
Mohini-charitra - - -	63
Mokshamārgaparakāśa - - -	107
Mokshaviveka - - -	56
Moradhvaṇa Rājā kī kathā - - -	68
Morvi Police Rules - - -	8
Mricchhakaṭika - - -	30
Mṛitakaśrāddhakhaṇḍana - - -	102
Mudrārākshasa - - -	30
Muhpattī viśhe charchā - - -	107
Muhūrtachintāmaṇi-sāraṇi - - -	3
Mukhamūlapada - - -	91
Mukhtaśar yād-dāśht i haizah - - -	11
Mukti arthi kī prārthanā - - -	94
Mukti kā khoj - - -	93
Mukti kā mārga - - -	96
Muktimālā - - -	91, 93
Muktimuktāvali - - -	91, 94
Mūlakathā. See Praśnottara - - -	94
Mūlasūtra - - -	84
Mumuksha-saṃvāda - - -	92
Mumukshu-prakaraṇa. See Yoga-vāsishtā - - -	106
Mumukshu-vṛttānta - - -	96
Mundrililā - - -	44
Murāsalāt - - -	8
Mūrtipūjā kā vṛttānta - - -	92
Mūrtipūjākhaṇḍana - - -	102
Muttra. Sacred Places. See Vanayātrā - - -	26

N.

Nāda vidyā - - -	12
Nāda vinoda - - -	12
Nāgalilā - - -	44
———. See Dānalilā - - -	41
———. See Nāsaketa - - -	45
Nāgānanda - - -	30
Nāgarī kī pahilī pustaka - - -	84
Nāgavaṃśāvali - - -	33
Naini Tal Municipality Rules - - -	8
Nai rāsalilā - - -	45
Nalācharitāmṛita - - -	45
Nalācharitra - - -	45
Nalā Damayanti kī kathā - - -	45
Nalopākhyāna - - -	45
Nāmamālā. See Anekārtha - - -	13
Nāmārṇava - - -	13
Nāmāvali - - -	45
Nāmūnah i zewarāt - - -	2
Nānakīya matanirṇaya - - -	102
Nānak-vinaya - - -	56
Nānārtha-navasaṅgrahāvali - - -	16, 28
Nārada o Kansa-saṃvāda - - -	45

	Page
Nārāyana-vinaya - - -	56
Nārāyaṇī śikshā - - -	102
Nārīśūda-śūpravartaka - - -	109
Narsī Bhagat kī hunḍi - - -	68
Narsīji kā bhūt - - -	69
Nāsaketa - - -	45
Nāṭaka - - -	30
Nāṭakaparakāśa - - -	30
Nava khyāl banjāre kā - - -	37
Navapadārtha-tattvabodha - - -	108
Navina-ebandrodaya - - -	72
Navina-kūrmī pustaka - - -	93
Nayā Kāśīkhaṇḍa - - -	63
Nayā śikshādarpana. See Śikshādarpana - - -	80
Naye Bābū - - -	63
New School Primer - - -	80
Nibandhamālādarśa - - -	109
Nidāna - - -	11
Nigamāgama-chandrikā - - -	110
Nighaṇṭa - - -	11
Nirasta-tamonidhi - - -	56
Nirbhaya-vilāsa - - -	56
Nirmala jala - - -	96
Nitichhandāvali - - -	5
Nitidipikā - - -	63
Nitikathā - - -	63
Nitikathā-saṅgraha - - -	63
Nitimañjarī - - -	5, 37
Nitimārtaṇḍa - - -	15
Nitipradīpa - - -	5
Nitiprakāśa - - -	38
Nitipravāha - - -	84
Nitipushpāvali - - -	6
Nitiratnākara - - -	6
Nitiśikshā - - -	6
Nitisudhātaraṅgiṇī - - -	6
Nitivinoda - - -	109
Nivedana - - -	102, 110
Nṛsiṃha avatāra-lilā - - -	45
Nūtana-charitra - - -	63

O.

Othello - - -	30
Oudh. Geography. See Avadhī deśiya bhūgola - - -	22
———. Muhammadan Kings, Portraits of. See Avadhī-saṃvāda - - -	26
———. Sacred Places. See Avadhī-yātrā - - -	22
Outlines of Geography - - -	25
Outpost Duty - - -	12

P.

	Page
Padaratnāvalī - - -	12, 108
Padārtha-darśana - - -	14
Padārtha-tattvabodhini - - -	14
Padārtha-vidyāsāra - - -	14
Padārtha-vijñānaviṭapa - - -	14
Paddhati vivāha ki - - -	17
Paden - - -	38
Padmāvat - - -	33
Padmāvatiklāṇḍa. See Prithvirāja	
rasau - - -	33
Padyasaṅgraha - - -	32
Pahārā Hindī - - -	76
Pahāre ki pustaka - - -	76
Pahāron ki pustaka - - -	77
Paheli-bhūṣhaṇa - - -	7
Pahilā pustaka - - -	84
Pahili pustaka - - -	85
----- See Hindī ki pahili	
pustaka - - -	83
Pākaratnākara - - -	2
Pākhaṇḍa-vidūmbana - - -	30
Pañchadevapañchaka - - -	56
Pañchāṅga - - -	21
Pañchāṅga-nirṇayopaya - - -	3
Pañchikaraṇa - - -	102
Pāṇḍavayaśendu-chandrikā - - -	45
Panjab. Agriculture. See Khet-	
karma - - -	1
----- Geography. See Bhūgola	
Panjāb - - -	23
Pannā Birande kā khel - - -	69
Paṇvārāmālā - - -	91
Paramārtha-chintana-vidhi - - -	102
Paramārtha-jñānachandrikā - - -	93
Paramārtha-śataka - - -	56
Parameśvara ke daśa ājñā - - -	94
Pārasabhāga - - -	102
Paṛhne ki pahili pustaka - - -	85
Parimāṇavidyā - - -	77
Parsis. History. See Pārsiyon kā	
itihāsa - - -	27
Pārsiyon kā saṃkshipta itihāsa - - -	27
Paśchāttāpa kā varṇana - - -	97
Paśchimottara deśiya bhūgola - - -	25
Paśuchikitsā - - -	18
Paśuon ke roga ki kaiḥyat - - -	18
Pāthakabodhini - - -	109
Pāthśālā kā bakhān - - -	109
Paṭiganita - - -	77
Pativrata-dharma - - -	17
Patra. See Pañchāṅga - - -	21
Patrabhitaishini - - -	74
Patrakāumudī - - -	74

	Page
Patramālikā - - -	28, 73
Patrāvalī. See Śakhochchāra - - -	49
Patravāṭikā - - -	74
Patwāriyon ke hisāb - - -	8, 77
Patwāriyon ki pustaka - - -	8
Phalita kā vichāra - - -	3
Phulacharita - - -	4
Phulon kā guchehā - - -	38
Phulon kā hāra - - -	85
Piṇḍachandrikā - - -	14
Piṇḍachandrodaya - - -	79
Piṅgala - - -	16
Pipāji ki kathā - - -	19
Piṭkern tāpū ke log - - -	97
Piyūshadhārā. See Rāmāyaṇa - - -	48
Prabhu Yisū Khrist kī jivana-	
vrittānta - - -	91
Prabodhachandrodaya - - -	30
Practical English - - -	80
Prāgatyavartā - - -	19
Prāhlāda-sāṅgit - - -	45
Prājñānandārṇava - - -	102
Prakīrtiyālaya-chandrikā - - -	25
Prakṛiti-bhūgola - - -	25
Prākṛitika bhūgolachandrikā - - -	25
Prāṇasukha - - -	11
Prāṇayini-pariṇaya - - -	63
Prapannāmrta - - -	20
Prārthanā-pustaka - - -	88
Prārthanā-śrota - - -	102
Prasiddha charchāvalī - - -	20
Prasānapatrikā - - -	56
Prasānottara - - -	8, 94
Prasānottari - - -	27, 56
Prasānottari-kṛishividya - - -	-1
Pratāpaprakāśa - - -	20
Prathama Hindī vyākaraṇa - - -	72
Prathama pāpa kā varṇana - - -	97
Prathama prasānottarāvalī - - -	93
Prathama śikshāpustaka - - -	85
Pravīnasāgara - - -	108
Prichhā - - -	4
Prithivi-itihāsa - - -	27
Prithvirāja rasau - - -	33
Prithvirāja rāse ki saṃprakshā - - -	32
Premalilā - - -	30
Premānidhi - - -	56
Premāprakāśa - - -	46
Premaratna - - -	46
Premaratnākara - - -	16
Premasāgara - - -	102
Premasudhāvarshaṇa - - -	38
Premataraṅga - - -	46
Prema-upadeśa - - -	103
Preriton ki kriyā. See Acts of	
the Apostles - - -	90
Proverbs and Folklore - - -	59
Pūrṇa-prema - - -	97
Pushpāvalī - - -	91
Pustaka grahaṇon ki - - -	3
Putrīśikshopakārī grantha - - -	109

Q.

Qiṣṣah i Rājā Jogī Gopīchand	Page 69
------------------------------	---------

R.

Rābinsan Krūso kā itihās	63
Rādhāji ki bārah-māsī	46
Rādhāmāṅgala. See Jānakīmaṅ-	
gala	43
Rādhāpushpāñjali	46
Rādhāṣṭamī vrata-kathā	46
Rādhāsvāmī mata-upadeśa	103
Rādhā vishādamochana	46
Rāgamālā	56
Rāgamālā [i.g. Rāgaratnākara]	12
Rāgaprakāśa	12
Rāgaratnākara	12
Rāgasāṅgraha	57
Rahasya Rādhākriṣṇa	46
Rājā Bhoja kā svapna	64
Rājacharitra	97
Rājadūton ki kathā	64
Rājā Moti Siṃha	69
Rājanīti	6, 15, 64
Rājanīti-saṅgraha	6
Rājasthāna-keśari	30
Rāmābhisheka	20
Rāmachālīsā	57
Rāmachandraji ki bārah-māsī	46
Rāmachandra ki bārah-māsī	46
——. See Bārah māsā Rāma-	
chandra kā	40
——. See Rāmacharita ki	
bārah-māsī	46
Rāmachandrikā	46
Rāmacharita ki bārah-māsī	46
Rāmagītā	103
Rāmagītāvali	46
Rāmaguṇagītā	57
Rāmajauma	46
Rāmakalevā	46
Rāmākriṣṇa ki bārah-māsī	46
Rāmākriṣṇa Pantha ki kathā	97
Rāmalalām-gīta	46
Ramal-gulzār	4
Ramal-kāmadhenu	4
Ramal-sārapraśnāvali	4

Rāmamāhātmya	Page 46
Rāmamallalilā. See Sujasaka-	
damba	51
Rāmanāmamahātma	57
Rāmaparikshā	92
Rāmarahasya	47
Rāmāśvamedha. See Rāmāyana	48
Rāmatattvabodhini. See Vinaya-	
patrikā	59
Rāmavilāsa	47
Rāmavinoda	11
Rāmāyana	47
——. See Premaprakāśa	46
——. See Rāmalalām-gīta	46
——. See Rāmavilāsa	47
Rāmāyana kā bārah-māsā	49
Rāmāyana-māhātmya	49
Rānadhira aur Premamohini	30
Ranjhā Hir kā khyāl	69
Rasakhāna-kavitta	49
Rasakusumākara	16
Rāsaliḥ	57
Rasaprabodha	16
Rasarāja	16
Rāsavilāsa	16, 49
Rāsavilāsalilā	49
Rasāyana-prakāśa	14
Rāsīchandrikā	74
Rasikavinoda	57
Rational Refutation of Hindu	
Philosophical Systems	103
Ratnahāra	97
Ratnamālā	16, 85
Ratnanātha-chandrodaya	108
Ratnasāgara	108
Ratnasimhaḥji kā saṃkshipta	
jīvanacharitra	20
Ratnāvali	31
Refutation of Hindu Philosophy	103
Regulations of Bengal Govern-	
ment	9
Rekhāgaṇita	78
Rekhāgaṇita-praśnāvali	78
Rekhāgaṇita-siddhaphalodaya	78
Rekhāmiti-tattva	78
Rel ki tikaṭ	97
Resolution of Calcutta Revenue	
Department	8
Riddles. See Jñānapaheli	7
——. See Paheli-bhūṣhaṇa	7
Rigveda-bhāṣya	103
Risālāh i shatranj	7
Ritidarpana	97
Ritiratnākara	17, 64
Ritusamhāra	38
Rogākārshaṇa	11
Rogāntakasāra	11
Roshni kā bayān	14
Rudra-śataka	57
Rukmiṇī-maṅgala	49
Rukmiṇī-pariṇaya	49

	Page
Rukmiṇī-svayaṃvara. See Kṛish-	
ṇakhaṇḍa - -	44
Rules for Morvi Police -	8
Rūpadipapaṅgala - -	16
Rurki College. Papers -	2
Rūs kī tārikh -	27
Russia. History. See Rūs kī	
tārikh -	27

SS.

Sabdakosha	-	-	-	13
Sabdaparichaya	-	-	-	85
Sabdaprabandhāvalī	-	-	-	13
Sabdaprakāśikā	-	-	-	72
Sabdārṇava	-	-	-	13
Sabdārthadīpikā	-	-	-	13
Sābdhochhāraṇa	-	-	-	85
Sabdon ke bheda	-	-	-	72
Sabhāpatra	-	-	-	110
Sabhāśringāra	-	-	-	64
Sabhāvichāra	-	-	-	59
Sabhāvilāsa	-	-	-	32
Sab manobjārah	-	-	-	6
Sadvratī ki kathā.	Sec	Moradli-		
raja Rājā ki kathā	-	-	-	68
Sadgunataraṅga	-	-	-	13
Sādhubandana	-	-	-	108
Saguna Brahmaprakāśa	-	-	-	57
Sahasra rajanī charitra	-	-	-	64
Sābhityasaṅgraha	-	-	-	87
Sājana-kāvya-saṅgraha	-	-	-	57
Sajjād-Sumbul	-	-	-	31
Sākāradīpikā	-	-	-	108
Sākhi-nāmā	-	-	-	108
Sākhochhāra	-	-	-	49
Sākshivānī	-	-	-	94
Sākunaparīkshā-chakrāvalī	-	-	-	5
Sākunaparīkshā-pānsākeulī	-	-	-	5
Sākunautī	-	-	-	5
Sākunāvalī	-	-	-	5
Sākuntalā	-	-	-	31
Sālihotra	-	-	-	18
Sambegī hitaśikshā	-	-	-	108
Sambhu-pachīsī	-	-	-	57
Samira Vihāra Vṛindāvana	-	-	-	103
Samkshepa Inglistān itihāsa	-	-	-	27
Samkshepa Līlāvati	-	-	-	77
Samkshtiā Mahājānī	-	-	-	77
Samsāradarpaṇa	-	-	-	25, 64
Samskṛita vyākaraṇa	-	-	-	73
Samudrika	-	-	-	5
Samyaktva-nirṇaya	-	-	-	108
Sanādhyā-jātiya Sabhā	-	-	-	111
Sanaishchara ki kathā	-	-	-	57

	Page
Sanātānadharmā-mārtaṇḍa	103
Sanātānadharmā-upadeśa	103
Sandford and Merton	64
Sāṅgīta-mālā	88
Sāṅgīta-saptārṇavataaraṅga	12
Sāṅgīta-śīkshā	12
Sāṅgīt Badr i Munīr kā	69
Sāṅgīt bāla-charitra	49
Sāṅgīt cāhuraṇaṇalilā	49
Sāṅgīt Chitramukuta	69
Sāṅgīt Dhurūjī kā	69
Sāṅgīt Gopichand kā. See Gopi- chand Bhartari	67
Sāṅgīt Gopichand nāṭaka	31
Sāṅgīt Kansalilā	49
Sāṅgīt Lailā Majnūn	69
Sāṅgīt nāgalilā	50
Sāṅgīt Padmāvati	69
Sāṅgīt Phulavanti kā	69
Sāṅgīt Prahlāda kā. See Prahlāda- sāṅgīt	45
Sāṅgīt Pūran Bhagat	69
Sāṅgīt Pūran Mal kā	69
Sāṅgīt Rājā Harichand kā	69
Sāṅgīt Rājā Indra	50
Sāṅgīt Rājā Kansa kā	50
Sāṅgīt Rājā Kānak kā	69
Sāṅgīt Rājā Moradhvaja kā	69
Sāṅgīt Rājā Raghuvīra Simha kā	38
Sāṅgīt Rājā Vajramukuta	69
Sāṅgīt Rukminīmāṅgalā	50
Sāṅgīt Rūpa Vāsanta	69
Sāṅgīt saudāgar o' siyāhposh kā	69
Sāṅgīt Siyā-svayamvara kā	50
Sāṅgīt Sorath kā	70
Sāṅgīt Vīna bādsakshadī	70
Sānicharajī kī kathū. See Sannīś- chara	57
Sāñjh aur bihān kī ārādhanā	94
Saṅkaramata-prakāśa	104
Saṅkṛta-mochana	57
Sanskrit Grammatical Primer	73
Santaprabhāva	57
Santasaṅgraha	33
Sāntasarovara	57
Santavachana	33
Sāntīśataka	57
Santosha-surataru	57
Sapta-śatikā. See Sat-sai	38
Sāragītā	104
Sarala trikoṇamiti	79
Sarala vyākaraṇa	72, 73
Sāraṅgadharma-samhitā	11
Sarrāfi kī dūjā pāṭha	77
Sārtha siddho	73
Sārūktāvalī	6
Sarvārthabodhini	85
Sarvasāra-upadeśa	104
Sās bahū kā kissā	70
Sāstrārtha	104
Sāstrārthapatra	104

	Page		Page
Sāstrasāra - - - -	32	Sīvarājabhūṣhaṇa - - -	16
Sāta-sātaka - - - -	94	Sīvasahasranāma - - -	58
Sat-mat kā mārga - - -	93	Sīvaśatanāma - - - -	58
Sat-mat-nirūpaṇa - - -	93	Sīvastotra - - - - -	58
Sat-nām - - - - -	58	Sīvasvarodaya - - - -	5
Sat-nām bhākhā - - - -	58	Sloka - - - - -	38
Sat-saī - - - - -	38	Snehalilā - - - - -	50
Satsaṅga-vilāsa - - - -	50	Snehaprakāśikā. See Vairāgya-	
Satvarajastamas-saṅgrāma - - -	92	sandipinī - - - - -	59
Satya avatāra kā varṇana - - -	91	S'okavināśa - - - - -	50
Satyadharma-muktāvalī - - -	58	Soldier's Manual - - - -	12
Satya Hariśchandra - - - -	31	Sone ki mūrti ki kahānī - - -	97
Satya Hariśchandra kathā - - -	70	Sone lohe kā jhagrā - - - -	39
Satyajñāna-kalpataru - - - -	58	S'ri Gura Nānak sūryodaya - - -	104
Satyanārāyaṇa - - - - -	50	S'ringārabattisi - - - - -	50
Satyauārāyaṇa kathā - - - -	50	S'ringāramañjarī. See Nītilaṅjarī	37
Satyanirūpaṇa - - - - -	6	S'ringāraprakāśa - - - -	39
Satyaprakāśa - - - - -	104	S'ringārasudhākara - - - -	39
Satyārthaparakāśa - - - -	104	S'rishṭyutpattivarṇana - - -	91
Sawāl jawāb - - - - -	9	S'reshṭha mārgī - - - - -	97
Savaiyā - - - - -	38	Stavana sajjhāyako saṅgraha - - -	108
Sāvitri-charitra - - - - -	50	Strībhūṣhaṇa - - - - -	86
Selection of Khyāls - - - -	31	Strīdarpaṇa - - - - -	109
Selections from Popular Poetry - - -	33	Strīdharmānīti - - - - -	109
Selections from the History of		Strīdharmasaṅgraha - - - -	17
India - - - - -	87	Strīdharmasāra - - - - -	18
Selections from the Prem-sāgar - - -	87	Strīśikshā - - - - -	86, 109
Setubandhāsrama-yātrādarpaṇa - - -	25	Strīśikshā-subodhini - - - -	86
Shaddarśana-darpaṇa - - - -	104	Strīśikshā-vidhāyaka - - - -	109
Sidā puthī - - - - -	85	Strīśikshā-vishaya - - - -	109
Siddhānta-saṅgraha - - - -	104	Strī-upadeśa - - - - -	18
Siddhapadārtha-vijñāna - - - -	14	Strīvichāra - - - - -	18
Sidhi Hindī - - - - -	85	Stutiprakāśa - - - - -	94
Sikhs, Conquest of. See Sikkhon		Sūbe Baṅgāl kā itihāsa - - - -	27
kā udaya - - - - -	27	Subodhapatrikā - - - - -	93
Sikkhon kā udaya aur asta - - - -	27	Subudhyā vyākhyāna - - - -	65
Sikshādāna - - - - -	31	Sudāmā-charitra - - - - -	50
Sikshādarpaṇa - - - - -	80	Sudāmā ki bārah-kharī - - - -	51
Sikshādīpaka - - - - -	85	Sudbudh Sālāṅgyā kā khyāl - - -	70
Sikshākaumudī - - - - -	109	Suddhidarpaṇa - - - - -	6
Sikshākhātā - - - - -	85	Sugamabodha - - - - -	104
Sikshāmāñjarī - - - - -	6	Sujānacharitra - - - - -	33
Sikshāmukura - - - - -	18	Sujānasaroja - - - - -	88
Sikshāpatra - - - - -	104, 109	Sujanavinoda - - - - -	65
Sikshā patwāriyon ki - - - -	8	Sujasakadamba - - - - -	51
Sikshāprasiddhipatra - - - -	8	Sukabahattari - - - - -	65
Sikshāvalī - - - - -	85	Sukasāgara - - - - -	104
Sīlakathā - - - - -	108	Sukasaptati. See Sukabahattari	65
Sīlatnākara - - - - -	6	Sukhaprabandha. See Rājāniti	64
Sīlavanta manushya - - - -	97	Sukhasāgara - - - - -	104
Sīmhāsana-battisi - - - -	64	Sukhasārvarī - - - - -	65
Sīṅgiwālā jarrāh kā khyāl - - -	70	Sukhī parivāra - - - - -	65
Sīshyabodhaka - - - - -	85	Sukranīti - - - - -	6
Sīsūbodhaka - - - - -	85	Sulabha āṅkagaṇita - - - -	77
Sitāvanavāsa - - - - -	65	Sulabha bijagaṇita - - - -	74
Sīvanāma-stotra. See Bārah-		Sulabha gaṇita - - - - -	77
māsā Rāmachandra kā - - - -	40	Sulochanākhyāna - - - - -	51
Sivaparīkshā - - - - -	92	Sultān Shāh Bādshāh ki khyāl - - -	70
Sivaprakāśa - - - - -	27	Sumati-prakāśa - - - - -	58
Sivapurāṇa - - - - -	104	Sundara-ashtaka. See Sundara-	
-----, See Prājñānandārpava - - -	102	vilāsa - - - - -	58

	Page
Sundaravilāsa	58
Sundarīcharitra	104
Sundarisarvasva	33
Sundar pagṛī kī kathā	97
Sūrajpur kī kahānī	65
Sūra-Rāmāyana	51
Sūrasāgara	51
Sūrasāgara-ratna	51
Sūra-śataka	51
Sūryamāhātmya	58
Sūryapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Sūryamāhātmya	58
Sutāprabodha	7
Sutāśikshāvalī	86
Svacheha Hindī bhāṣhā	86
Svapnamaya-samsāra	66
Svarga men Sbjekt Kamīṭī	104
Svarṇalātā	66
Svarṇamūrti	91
Svarodayasāra	5
Svaupachintana	58
Syām-sagāi	51
Synopsis of Science	105

T.

Ta'lim aur namāz	93
Tapasvini Rāvyā	66
Taptā-saṃvarana	31
Tārakeśvara, Account of. <i>See</i>	
Mahāntavihāra	25
Tattvabodha	110
Tattvajñāna-darśāvanī	105
Tattvānusandhāna	105
Tawārikh i Āgrā	25
The Queen's Travels	28
Tikā-lāmikā	11
Tin bāt kā varṇana	97
Tin devon kī kahānī	66
Tin parama rūpaka	31
Tirthavishaya	105
Tithipatrikā. <i>See</i> Pañchāṅga	21
Tribhujadipikā	79
Trītiya Vedapustaka	86
Trivenī kī dholā. <i>See</i> Gopikānātha	
kī bārah-māsī	42
Tulasī Dāsa charitaprakāśa	20
Tulasī Dāsa kī jīvanacharitra	20
Tulasīśabdārthaprakāśa	3
Turrā rāga	39

U.

	Page
Udāsīna-matapradīpa	108
Udbodhanāñjali	105
Ujjain: Guide-book. <i>See</i> Ujjaina-	
kshetra-yātrā	25
Ujjainakshetra-yātrā	25
Upadeśakathā	27
Upadeśapushpāvalī	7, 86
Upamāratnāvalī	91
Upanayana-paddhati	88
Upanishad-sāra	105
Upanishad-sāroddhāra	105
Urāiyā chelā	97
Urdū-ādarśa	72
Urdū-mārtanḍa	72
Ūshācharitra	51
Uttarārāmacharita	31

V.

Vachanāmṛita	105
Vādanivāraṇa	92
Vāhyaprapaūcha-darpaṇa	14
Vaidyājivana	11
Vaidyaka-maṅgalācharaṇa	11
Vaidyakasāra	12
Vaidyamanotsava	12
Vaidyaprañāvalī	2
Vaidyaratna	12
Vaikunṭhagīta	59
Vairāgyamañjarī. <i>See</i> Nitimañjarī	37
Vairāgyaprakaraṇa. <i>See</i> Yogavā-	
sishṭha	106
Vairāgyasandīpinī	59
Vairāgyaśataka	39
Vaiśyadarpaṇa	21
Vākyakusumāñjali	51
Vākyasudhākara	105
Vallabhāchārī Mahārājas. <i>See</i>	
Vallabhakula-charitradarpaṇa	21
Vallabha-digvijaya	20
Vallabhākhyāna	20
Vallabhakula-charitradarpaṇa	21
Vallabha-vilāsa	105
Vāmāmanorañjana	66
Vāmaṇinoda	7
Vāṇśaprakāśa	28
Vanayātrā	26
Vanitābuddhi-prakāśinī	18, 86
Vanitāprabodha	7
Varavilāsa	51

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

	Page		Page
'Abd al-'Aziz, <i>Maulavi</i> :		Ānandagiri :	
Hindī bolchāl - - -	42	Ānandāmr̥itavarshīṇī - - -	98
Achalesvara Sarma :		Ānanda Kavi :	
Bālavivāha-hītāhītavichāra -	17	Kokasāra - - -	11
'Adālāt Khān :		Ānanda Rāma :	
Rāmāyana - - -	48	Bhagavadgītā - - -	98
Selections - - -	87	— See Dohā-sārasaṅgraha -	36
Adam, M. T., <i>Rev.</i> :		Anandiprasāda Khatri :	
Ganitāṅka kā pustaka - - -	75	Goshatarasavilāpa - - -	36
Hindī bhāṣhā kā vyākaraṇa -	72	Ananya Kavi :	
Hindī ko-sha - - -	13	Sūdaricharitra - - -	101
Manorāṅjana itihāsa - - -	63	Anātha Dāsa :	
Pāthśālā kā bakhān - - -	109	Sarvasāra-upadeśa - - -	104
Adam, W. T., <i>Rev.</i> :		Vichāramālā - - -	105
Upadeśakathā - - -	27	Annāji Govinda Ināmdar :	
Adan Shāh Sā'ib :		Gopichand nāṭaka - - -	29
Pārasabhāga - - -	102	Āqā Husan (Nāmī) :	
Ādityarāma Bhaṭṭāchārya :		Hidāyāt-nāmāh - - -	8
Bijaganita - - -	74	Arjuna, <i>Guru</i> :	
Aḥmad Husain :		Prichhā - - -	4
Stri-upadeśa - - -	181	Arjuna Siṃha :	
Aḥmad Khān, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Vedāntasārasaṅgraha - - -	59
Samsāradarpana - - -	25	Arjuna Siṃha, <i>Mahārāja</i> :	
'Alā Bakshsh :		Arjunavilāsa - - -	52
Bārah-māsā - - -	34	Āryā :	
Alakhadhārī. See Kanhaiyā		Venis nagar kā byopārī - - -	31
Lāla.		Ātmārāma, <i>Lālā</i> :	
Ālārāma, <i>Svāmī</i> :		Brahmayājña - - -	99
Bhājana-gorakshā - - -	35	Jātakamañjarī - - -	3
Go-upamā - - -	36	Māndukyopanishut - - -	101
Kāngres-pukār-mañjarī - - -	37	Ātmārāmaji Anandavijayaji :	
Aman Siṃha :		Jaina dharmā vishayaka	
Bhūdhara Jaina-śataka - - -	107	prasnottara - - -	107
Amaravijayaji :		Jaina tattvādarsa - - -	107
Jaina siddhānta-samāchārī -	107	'Attār Singh :	
Amareśvarānanda Svāmī :		Sākhī-nāmā - - -	108
Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava - - -	99	Atulakrishṇa Rāya :	
Ambikādatta Vyāsa :		Gojāti kī unnati - - -	18
Gośaṅkṣaṭa - - -	29	Avināśachandra Viśvāsa :	
Vihārīvihāra - - -	39	Garbharakshā - - -	10
Ambikāprasāda :		Ayodhyāprasāda Khatri :	
Bālaśikshā - - -	81	Hindī vyākaraṇa - - -	72
Kaithī-patramālā - - -	73	Khari boli kā padya - - -	32
		Upanishad-sāroddhāra - - -	105
		'Aziz al-Dīn Aḥmad, <i>Deputy</i>	
		<i>Collector</i> :	
		Badarī-yātrā - - -	22

B.

	Page		Page
Badarī Dāsa :		Bālakṛiṣṇa Śāstrī Khaṇḍakar :	
Prapañcānṛita - - -	20	Bhūgolavidyā - - -	2
Vā. Badarī Lāla :		Khaṇḍavidyā - - -	3
Vedā. Hitopadeśa - - -	62	Bālaprasādu :	
Śānta-Rābīnśan Krīśṇo kā itihāsa - - -	63	Sawāl jawāb - - -	9
Ita-pā. Nārāyaṇa Śarmā :		Balarāma Rāma Jhā :	
Badarī Śra-dvāṇḍala-stotia - - -	52	Nītipravāha - - -	84
Yugalaṇḍ-āgrā. Pandit :		Balavantarāva Gokhale :	
Badarīprasāda, Vāṇḍenu - - -	4	Hindī kī tīsī pustaka - - -	84
Ramal-kāmada - - -		Ballantyne, J. R. :	
Badarīprasāda Śarīśa - - -	108	Saṁskṛita vyākaraṇa - - -	73
Abalāvinaya - - -		Synopsis of Science - - -	105
Badarī Siṁha, of Humaṇpur :		Banārasī Dāsa :	
Svapnamaya-saṁsāra - - -	66	Lāvanī - - -	56
Baijnāth, Bābū :		Bandidīna Dikshita : • • •	
Viravāmā - - -	31	Jīvanacharitra - - -	19
Baijnāth, of Jaunpur :		Mānasadarpaṇa. See Rā-	
Kṛiṣṇakhaṇḍa - - -	44	māyaṇa - - -	48
Rukmiṇīsvayamvara. See		Banārasī, J. F. :	
Kṛiṣṇakhaṇḍa - - -	44	Baitāl - - -	60
Baijnāth Kurmī :		Premasāgara - - -	103
Kavitta Rāmāyaṇa - - -	43	Selections from Marsh, Man's	
Kāvyakalpadrūma - - -	16	History - - -	27
Manidīpikā. See Gītāvalī - - -	42	Bāṇke Lāla :	
Baijusīṁha Varmā :		Rekhāgaṇita-praśnāvalī - - -	78
Bakāvalī-sumana - - -	61	Bansidhar. See Vamśidhar - - -	
Baksh Rām Pāṇḍe :		Banwārī Lāla :	
Sujānasaroja - - -	88	Angrezi vyākaraṇa - - -	70
Bālādāsī :		Bāpūdeva Śāstrī :	
Vinayaprakāśa - - -	59	Bhūgola-varṇana - - -	23
Baladeva :		Bijagaṇita - - -	74
Kṛiṣṇalīlā - - -	44	Phalita kā vichāra - - -	3
Baladeva Dāsa :		Vyakta gaṇita - - -	77
Kṛiṣṇajānamakhaṇḍa - - -	101	Barker, W. :	
Baladeva Dāsa Chaube :		Baitāl-pachisi - - -	28
Nitiprakāśa - - -	38	Bhādālī :	
Baladeva Juṅgarlāla :		Bhādālī meghamālā - - -	3
Sudbudh Śālaṅgyā kā khyāl - - -	70	Sakunāvalī - - -	3
Baladeva Mīśra :		Bhagavat-śaraṇa .	
Sīdhi Hindī - - -	85	Ātmajñāna-mañjarī - - -	53
Baladeva Nivṛittānanda :		Bhairavaprasāda Mīśra :	
Vedāntasāra-dvādaśaksharī - - -	59	Hindī dūsrā pustaka - - -	83
Baladevaprāsāda :		Hindī saṁkshipta vyākaraṇa - - -	72
Gaṇitamālā - - -	75	Hindī vyavahāradīpikā - - -	76
Śṛīṅgārasudhākara - - -	39	Madhu Mālātī vilāsa - - -	68
Baladeva Siṁha :		Suka-bahattarī - - -	65
Jamunāshtaka - - -	55	Bhānājī Monājī :	
Bālagovinda Dāsa :		Bhānābāvanī. See Bhānavilāsa - - -	53
Vākyakusumāñjali - - -	51	Bhānavilāsa - - -	53
Bālaka Rāma :		Maṇiratnamālā. See Bhāna-	
Sāṅgīt Pūran Bhagat - - -	69	vilāsa - - -	53
Bālakṛiṣṇa Bhaṭṭa :		Bhānubhakta Sūri :	
Hindīpradīpa - - -	110	Bhaktamālā. See Praśnot-	
Sikshādāna - - -	31	taramālā - - -	56
		Praśnottaramālā - - -	56
		Rāmāyaṇa - - -	49

	Page
Bhānu Datta Viśārada :	
Bhāshābhānu - - -	71
Bhānu Kavi. <i>See</i> Jagannātha- prāsāda.	
Bhartṛihari :	
Nītiśataka. <i>See</i> Nīticchan- dāvali - - -	5
Satakas. <i>See</i> Nītimañjarī -	37
Vairāgya-śataka - -	39
Bhavabhūti :	
Mahāvīracarita - -	30
Mālatī-Mādhava - -	30
Uttararāmanacarita - -	31
Bhāvanādāsa :	
Bhāgavadgītā - - -	99
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - -	99
Nītimañjarī - - -	37
Bhavānī Dāsa :	
Bārah-māsā Rāmachandra kā -	40
Bhavānīdatṭa Joṣī :	
Itihāsa-timiraṇāśaka - -	27
Bhāvavijaya :	
Samyaktva-nirṇaya - -	108
Bhedī Rāma :	
Ālhaḥkhaṇḍa - - -	33
Dhola Mārū - - -	66
Bhikhārī Dāsa :	
Chhandornava - - -	16
Bhīmarāma Sulāṅkhī :	
Hokāji - - -	72
Bhīmasena Sarmā :	
Brāhmamataparīkshā - -	99
Bholaḥchārya :	
Sone lohe kā jhagrā - -	39
Bholaṇātha :	
Bārah-māsā lāvanī - -	35
Bholaṇātha Chaube :	
Vikramavilāsa - -	70
Bhūdharma Dāsa, of <i>Agra</i> :	
Bhūdharma Jaina-śataka -	107
Bhūrā Malla, of <i>Jaipur</i> :	
Sabhāpātra - - -	110
Bhūṣhaṇa Kavi :	
Sīvarājabhūṣhaṇa - -	16
Bhuvanachandra Vaṣāka :	
Digvijaya - - -	4
Bihārī Lāl. <i>See</i> Vihārī Lāla.	
Bīndrāban, <i>Mahārāja. See</i> Vṛindāvana.	
Blacket, Mr. <i>See</i> Gīrīdhārī Lāla Chaube.	
Bohn, F., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Sākshivānī - - -	94
Bowdler Bell, C. W. :	
Rājanīti - - -	64

	Page
Brajbāsī Dās. <i>See</i> Vrajavāsī Dāsa.	
Brij Lal. <i>See</i> Vrajalāla.	
Brodhead, A., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Gīt aur bhajan - - -	94
Broughton, Thomas Duer :	
Selections from Popular Poetry - - -	33
Budden, J. H., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Hindī bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa -	72
Mumukshu-vṛittānta - -	96
Buddhimatī, <i>Srīmatī</i> :	
Nārisudaśāpravartaka - -	109
Buddhinātha Chaudhurī :	
Prithivī-itihāsa - -	27
Buṭerāya :	
Muhpatti viśhe charchā -	107
C.	
Cesary, C., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Īśvarī maton kī vidyā -	93
Ta'lim aur namāz - -	93
Chamberlain, <i>Rev.</i> :	
New Testament - -	89
Champārāma :	
Dharmādharma-vichāra -	109
Dharma-lāvanī - -	53
Chāṇakya :	
Rājanīti - - -	6
Chand Bardaī :	
Prithvirāja rasau - -	33
Reply to Criticisms. <i>See</i> Prithvirāja rase - -	32
Chandīprasāda Simhu :	
Pahelī bhūṣhaṇa - -	7
Chandraśekhara :	
Hammīr-haṭha - - -	33
Charaṇa Dāsa, of Panditpur :	
Brahmavidyāsāgara - -	53
Jñānasvarodaya - - -	4
Svarodayasāra - - -	5
Charaṇa Dāsa, <i>Pupil of Sukadeva</i> :	
Nāsaketa - - -	45
Charaṇa Mitra :	
Baitāl-pachīsī - - -	61
Chatura Dāsa :	
Bhāgayatapūrāṇa - - -	99

	Page		Page
Chhaiyā Siṃha :		Darwesh, <i>Hakīm</i> :	
Ānandalahari - - -	34	Prāṇasukha - - -	11
Chhatradhārī, <i>of Baahī</i> :		Daryāo Singh :	
Adbhuta Rāmāyana - - -	39	Kṛṣhichandrikā - - -	1
Chhatra Nripatī :		Datta Lāla :	
Padaratnāvalī - - -	12	Bārah-māsā - - -	34
Chhatrasāl, <i>Rājā of Bundel-</i>		Dattarāma Chaube :	
<i>khand</i> :		Pākaratnākara - - -	2
Life. See Chhatraprakāśa -	19	Daulat Rāma :	
Chhatra Siṃha :		Chhah dhāla - - -	107
Vijayamuktāvalī - - -	51	Piṇḍachandrodaya - - -	79
Chhedā Lāla :		Dayāla Dāsa :	
Rāma-guṇagītā - - -	57	Ānandaprabhāsikā - - -	98
Chhotai Lāl :		Dayānanda Sarasvatī :	
Papers of the Rurki College.		Āryopadeśa ratnamālā - - -	98
No. I. Building Materials -	2	Bhṛāntinivāraṇa - - -	99
Chidghanānanda Giri :		Life. See Dayānanda - - -	19
Tattvānusandhāna - - -	105	Satyārthaprakāśa - - -	104
Chimman Lāla :		Vedāntidhānta-nivāraṇa -	106
Nārāyaṇī Śikṣhā - - -	102	Dayāśaṅkara :	
Piṇḍachandrodaya - - -	79	Dāyabhāga - - -	9
Chintāmaṇī :		Devadatta Tivārī :	
Kavikula-kalpataru - - -	16	Ratnāvalī - - -	31
Chirañjī Lāla :		Sītāvanavāsa - - -	65
Lipichandrodaya - - -	70	Uttararāmacharita - - -	31
Chirañjīva :		Devakīnandana-Khatrī :	
Syām-sagāī - - -	51	Chandrakāntā - - -	61
Chokhe Rāya :		Devakīnandana Tivārī :	
Sone lohe kū jhagrā - - -	39	Gośaṅkata-mochana - - -	17
Christian, John :		Jaya Narasiṃha kī - - -	29
Gītasāṅgraha - - -	94	Devarāke Harasiṃha :	
Muktimuktāvalī - - -	91, 94	Pratāpaprakāśa - - -	20
Sata-śataka - - -	94	Deva Svāmī :	
Subodhapatrikā - - -	93	Ayodhyāvindu - - -	40
Chunā Mal :		Devatīrtha Svāmī :	
Bārah-māsā Rāmāyana kā -	40	Mānasaparicharyā. See Rā-	
Chunnī Lāla :		māyana - - -	48
Jainapatrikā - - -	110	Devīdāsa :	
Chunnī Lāla Gosvāmī :		Kumāūn kā itihāsa - - -	27
Nādavīnoda - - -	12	Rājanīti - - -	15
Conrady, August, <i>Dr.</i> :		Rājanīti-saṅgraha - - -	6
Hariṣcandraṇṇityam - - -	29	Devīdāsa Kāyastha :	
		Short Memoir of General Sir	
		Henry Ramsay - - -	20
		Devīdayāla :	
		Bhūgola zila Farukhābād -	24
		Devīkīrti - - -	42
		Devīdīna :	
		Bhūgola zila Itāwah - - -	24
		Nītiśikṣhā - - -	6
		Devīprasāda :	
		Kṣhetravijñāna - - -	79
		Sīvasvarodaya - - -	5
		Devīprasāda ^d , <i>of Shahjahanpur</i> :	
		Durgā-chālīsī - - -	53
		Devīśahāya :	
		Praśnottarī - - -	27

D.

Dālchand :	
Sāṅgīt Sorath kā - - -	70
Dālchand Pāṭhaka :	
Vyavahārika sulabha gaṇita -	77
Dāmodara Śāstrī :	
Bhāṣādarśa-bālavyaṅkaraṇa -	71
Merī pūrvadig-yātrā - - -	28

	Page
Devī Siṃha :	
Gopiyon ke viraha kī bārah-māsi -	42
Dhanīrāma :	
Yukti Rāmāyana -	52
Dharmaghosha Āchārya :	
Sākāradīpikā -	108
Dhruva Dāsa :	
Vṛindāvanaśata -	52
Dhundlūrāja Panta Dharmā-dhikārī :	
Buddhibalodaya -	7
Digvijaya Siṃha, <i>Mohārāja</i> :	
Nīṭiratnākara -	6
Dīnadāsa. <i>See</i> Rāmanārāyana.	
Dīnadayāla :	
Ga'u-pukār chālīsī -	36
Vidyāśakti -	21
Dīnadayālagiri, of <i>Benares</i> :	
Anurāg-bāg -	34
Anyoktikalpudruma. <i>See</i>	
Anurāg-bāg -	34
Dīnadayāla Śukla :	
English-Hindi Primer -	80
Dīna Devī, of <i>Sultanganj</i> :	
Ātmataṭṭvavidyā -	88
Dorī Lāla :	
Hindī kī pahilī pustaka -	83
Hindī kī tisrī pustaka -	84
Madhyapradeśa kā bhūgola -	25
Dūdha Dāsa :	
Dvārakāśrama-yātrādarpaṇa -	100
Setubandhāśrama-yātrādarpaṇa -	25
Dudhanātha Upādhyāya :	
Govilāpa chhandāvalī -	36
Dulichand :	
Bāis abhakshya tyāga -	107
Jaina śāstranāmāvalī -	107
Jaina yātrādarpaṇa -	107
Durgā Dāsa :	
Premaprakāśa -	46
Durgāprasāda :	
Brahmoṣṭarakhanda -	99
Kāśimāhātmya -	55
Līlāpurāṇa -	101
Maryādā paripatī samāchāra -	10
Mūrtipūjākhanda -	102
Tṛitīya Vedapustaka -	86
Durgāprasāda Miśra :	
Jivanacharitra -	19
Dutt, R., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Sūnjī aur bihān kī āśāhanā -	94
Dvārakā Dāsa :	
Gaurā-māṅgala -	42
Dvārīkānātha Sarkār :	
Sikshapatra -	109

E.

	Page
Eastwick, E. B. :	
Premasāgara -	102, 103
Etherington, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Bhāshābhāskara -	71
Gospel of St. Mark -	90
Gospel of St. Matthew -	90
Evans, T., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Kaise pāyā muktidātā -	96

F.

Farhat. <i>See</i> Śaṅkaradayāla.	
Ferguson, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Mukti arthī kī prārthanā -	94
Forbes, Duncan :	
Baitāl-pachīsī -	60

G.

Gadādhara Mālavīya :	
Venisamhāra -	31
Gadādhara Siṃha :	
Durgeśanandini -	62
Kādambarī -	63
Othello -	30
Gajarāja Siṃha :	
Phulacharitra -	4
Ganapata Rāva :	
Hindī Second Book -	84
Ganapata Siṃha :	
Chhotā bhūgola-varṇana -	24
Ganapati Rāya :	
Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	99
Gaṇeśa Dāsa :	
Rāmachandrajī kī bārah-māsi -	46
Gaṇeśaprasāda :	
Bārah-māsā -	34
Bhāgavata-pachīsī -	99

	Page		Page
Gaṇeśaprasāda Śarmā :		Giridhara Gosvāmī :	
Khyāl Pūran Mul kā -	30	Sūratataka -	51
Gaṅgādatta Upreti :		Giridhārī Lāla Chaube, <i>alias</i>	
Proverbs and Folklore -	59	Mr. Blacket :	
Gaṅgādhara :		Int patthar kī laṛā'i -	92
Nāgalilā -	44	Vallabhakula-charitradarpaṇa -	21
Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa :		Gītārāma :	
Ratnamālā -	16	Dharmarāja kā lekḥā -	100
Gaṅgādhara Vandyopādhyāya :		Gobind Lāl. <i>See</i> Govindalāl.	
Higher English Grammar -	70	Gokula Kavi :	
Gaṅgāprasāda :		Chitrakalādhara -	2
Kumārī-tattvaprakāśikā -	17	Gokula Kāyastha :	
Sambhu-pachisi -	57	Sokavināśa -	50
Gaṅgāprasāda Agnihotrī :		Vānavinoda -	7
Nibandhamūlādarsa -	109	Gokulanātha :	
Gaṅgā Rāma :		Mahābhārata-darpaṇa -	44
Qissa i Rājā Gopichand -	69	Vachanāmṛita -	105
Gaṅgā Sahāya :		Gokulaprasāda :	
Vamśaparakāśa -	28	Chauviśa avatāra -	41
Gaṅgā-suta :		Nitimārtanḍa -	15
Kāvyaśaṅgraha pañchāṅga -	16	Pañchadevapañchaka -	56
Gaṅgā Vishṇu Śarmā :		Gopāla Dāsa :	
Brāhmaṇa-hitopadeśa -	99	Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya -	49
Gaṅgā Yati :		Tulasīśabdārthaprakāśa -	3
Nidāna -	11	Vallabhākhyāna -	20
Garcin de Tassy :		Gopāla Dāsa, called Rādhe	
Chrestomathie Hindie -	87	Śyāma :	
Gaurī Datta :		Gaṅgā-sārasaṅgraha -	100
Devanāgarī kī tisri pustaka -	82	Gopāladāsa Saṅgīta Śāstrī :	
Devarānī jethūnī -	62	Saṅgīta-saptārṇavataṛaṅga -	12
Tin devon kī kahānī -	66	Gopāla Lāl :	
Gaurīśaṅkara Rāya :		Kshetrakaumudī -	79
Nai rāsaliḥ -	45	Gopāla Narasiṃharāya Deś-	
Ghanaśyāma Gosvāmī :		paṇḍe :	
Mānsāśananishedha -	101	Dushkāl ke bakhat, &c. -	17
Ghanaśyāma Rāya :		Gopāla Rāma, <i>of Gahmar</i> :	
Dāk-bijli -	2	Naye Bābū -	63
Ghāsīrāma :		Gopāla Śarmā :	
Samkshepa Inglisṭān itihāsa -	27	Rāmāyaṇa -	49
Ghāsīrāma Chaudhurī :		Gopāla Simha :	
Ālhakhanda -	33	Pahāron kī pustaka -	77
Ghulām Haidar Khān :		Gopīnātha :	
Sāb mānobjārah -	6	Bhārata-dīpikā -	110
Ghulām Nabī :		Mahābhārata-darpaṇa -	44
Rasaprabodha -	16	Gopīnātha Lobanī :	
Gilchrist, J., <i>Dr.</i> :		Nalopākhyāna -	45
Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical		Satya Hariśchandra -	70
Ultimatum -	14	Gopīnātha Miśra :	
Giridhara :		Premalilā -	30
Bārah-kharī -	34	Gopīnātha Purohita :	
Kunḍali -	37	" As you like it " -	29
Giridhara Dāsa :		Govardhanaprasāda Bhārgava :	
Bhārati-bhūshaṇa -	16	Guṭikāpradīpa -	87
Gargasamhitā -	54	Śabdārthadīpikā -	13
Kṛishṇa Baladeva kī bārah-		Govinda Dāsa, <i>Dādūpanthī</i> :	
kharī -	43	Vichāramālā -	105

	Page
Govinda Lāla :	
Kaliyuga kavitta. <i>See</i> Draupadī ki bārah-māsī -	42
Govinda Lāla, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Kshetraprakāśa -	79
Govinda Rāma :	
Dayānanda-matamardana -	100
Govindarāva Nārkaṇī :	
Ujjainakshetra-yātrā -	25
Govinda Rāya :	
Varavilāsa -	51
Govind Singh, <i>Guru</i> :	
Das Granthī -	108
Life. <i>See</i> Guruprakāśa sūraj	
, grantha -	19
Religion. <i>See</i> Sākhi-nāmā -	108
Grey, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Uraiya chelā -	97
Grierson, G. A., <i>Dr.</i> :	
Farewell address to. <i>See</i>	
Bidāi -	35
Growse, F. S. :	
Rāmāyana -	48
Gulāb Kavī :	
Nītimaūjari -	5
Gulāb Singh, <i>son of Gaurī</i>	
Rāya :	
Bhūvarasāmrīta -	53
Prabodhachandrodaya -	30
Gumān :	
Bārah-māsā -	34
Gurudayāla Simha :	
Sāṅgīt saudāgar o siyāhposh	
kā -	69
Gurusahāya :	
Sanātanadharma mārtaṇḍa -	103
Guruśaraṇa Dāsa :	
Satyaprakāśa -	104
Guruśaraṇa Lāla :	
Avadhayātrā -	22
Gurumukh Singh :	
Hitaprabodha nūṭaka -	55
Yādgār-nāmā -	39

H.

Haladhara Dāsa :	
Sudāmācharitra -	50
Hall, Fitz-Edward :	
Hindi Primer -	84
Rational Refutation of Hindi	
Philosophical Systems -	103
Siddhānta-saṅgraha -	104

	Page
Hanumān, <i>Kavī</i> :	
Gaṅgā-ashtaka -	54
Hanumānprasāda :	
Kaithī varṇamālā -	84
Padyasaṅgraha -	32
Hanumānprasāda Miśra :	
Rāmācharita ki bārah-māsī -	46
Hanuvanta Simha :	
Kshatriyakula - tiniraprabhā-	
kara -	21
Haracharaṇa Dāsa :	
Vishṇupada-manohara -	59
Haradayālu Śarmā :	
Sadgunātaraṅga -	13
Haradeva :	
Bārah-māsā mard birog -	35
Bārah-māsā marhaṭī kā -	35
Haradeva Sahāya :	
Sāṅgīt Rājā Raghuvīra Simha	
kā -	38
Sāṅgīt Rūpa Vasanta -	69
Sāṅgīt Siyā-avayamvara kā -	50
Haradevī :	
Hukum Devī -	62
Landan-jubili -	19
Landan-yātrā -	28
Haragovinda Sahāya :	
Bhūgola -	23
Varṇaprakāśa -	86
Haranāma :	
Bārah-māsā -	34
Harasahāya Malla :	
Sabhāpatra -	110
Harasvarūpa :	
Bhūgola zila Merath -	24
Hari Bakhsh Rāya :	
Bhaktamālā -	18
Haridāsa :	
Paramārtha-chintauavidhi -	102
Haridayāla :	
Sāruktāvalī -	6
Harī Gopāla Pādhye :	
Bhāshātattvadīpikā -	71
Hindī ki pahili pustaka -	83
Haribaracharaṇa Lāla :	
Hindī śabda ki banāwaṭ -	72
Hariharaprasāda :	
Mānasaparicharyā-parīśiṣṭa-	
prakāśa. <i>See</i> Rāmāyana -	48
Harilāla :	
Inglistān kā itihāsa -	26
Harināma Chandra Jośī :	
Hindudharma-vivardhana -	88
Hariprakāśa, <i>of Dera Ismail</i>	
Khan :	
Hariprakāśa-vilāsa -	55

J.

	Page
Jadab Chandra. <i>See</i> Yādava-chandra.	
Jagadīśvara :	
Bāsyārṇava - - -	29
Jagamohana Siṃha :	
Ritusambhāra - - -	38
Jagannātha :	
Bārah-māsā - - -	34
Gaṅgālaharī-stotra - - -	54
Jagannātha, <i>Pandit</i> :	
Pahlā pustaka - - -	84
Jagannātha Dāsa :	
Gurucharitra - - -	54
Jagannātha Dāsa, <i>of Moradabad</i> :	
Dayānanda-hṛdaya - - -	99
Dharma-santāpa - - -	36
Jagannāthaprasāda :	
Chbandaḥ-prabhākara - - -	15
Kathā Chitrāgupta ki - - -	21
Jagannātha Pujārī :	
Khyāl Silosatavanti kā - - -	68
Jagannātha Sahāya :	
Bhajanāvali - - -	53
Kṛishṇa-bālalilā - - -	43
Kṛishṇa-sāgara - - -	44
Nāmāvali - - -	45
Rādhāshṭamī vratakathā - - -	46
Jagannātha Śarmā :	
Ārogyadarpaṇa - - -	10
Jagannātha Śukla :	
Prabodhachandrodaya - - -	30
Jagannātha Sukula :	
Rāmākṛishṇa ki bārah-māsī - - -	46
Jagat Nārāyaṇa, <i>of Benares</i> :	
Gau-vinati - - -	17
Jagat Nārāyaṇa Lāla :	
Keśavaprārthanā - - -	55
Jagmohan Lāla :	
Buddhiprakāśa - - -	82
Papers of the Rurki College.	
No. II. Strength of Materials - - -	2
Jāhar Siṃha Varmā :	
Nāla Damayanti - - -	45
Jaikaran Lāla, <i>of Jogapur</i> :	
Sat-nām bhākhā - - -	58
Jāmbhājī, <i>Mahārāja</i> :	
Jambha-sāgara - - -	100

	Page
Jānakīdāsa :	
Rāmachandrikā - - -	46
Upanishad-sāra - - -	105
Jānakī Devī :	
Brahmavidyā kā sāra - - -	99
Jānakīprasāda, <i>of Benares</i> :	
Yukti Rāmāyaṇa - - -	52
Jānakīprasāda, <i>son of Bhavānī-prasāda</i> :	
Bhagavatīvinaya - - -	53
Jānārdana Bhaṭṭa :	
Vaidyaratna - - -	12
Jān Barker, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Mukti kā khoj - - -	93
Jarrett, H. S., <i>Major</i> :	
Hindustān kā bayān - - -	26
Jassū Singh :	
Bārah-māsā - - -	34
Jasūrāma :	
Rājanīti-saṅgraha - - -	6
Javerasāgarajī :	
Jinamūrti-pūjāpradipa - - -	107
Jawān. <i>See</i> Kāzīm 'Alī.	
Jayanārāyaṇa :	
Jñānapaheli - - -	7
Jayantīchandra Sena :	
Nārada o Kansa-saṁvāda - - -	45
Jayaśaṅkara :	
Vyañjanaprakāra - - -	2
Jivana Dāsa :	
Kṛishṇabhajanāvali - - -	101
Jivana Lāla :	
Sugamabodha - - -	104
Jivārāma Jāt :	
Chahār darwesh - - -	61
Gul Sanaubar - - -	62
Hātīm Tāi kā kissā - - -	62
Jivārāma Kapūra Khatri :	
Strīdharmasāra - - -	18
Jīyā Lāla :	
Bārah-mā-ā Bhārtharī kā - - -	35
Jainabadarī ki yātrā - - -	28
Pahārā Hindī - - -	76
Sāṅgīt Moradhvaja kā - - -	69
Sāṅgīt Rājā Harichand kā - - -	69
Sarrāfi kā dūjā pāṭha - - -	77
Jñānachandra :	
Sāṅgīt Vīna bādshāhzādī - - -	70
Jñānachandra Jainī :	
Mokshamārgaprakāśa - - -	107
Johnson, W. F., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dharmavārtā - - -	92
Guruparikshā - - -	93
Kisān kā vṛttānta - - -	96
Sivaparikshā - - -	92

	Page
Keśavarāma Bhaṭṭa :	
Sajjād-Sumbul - - -	31
Vidyā ki nev - - -	15
Khagapati :	
Gaṅgāstuti - - -	54
Khairā Shāh :	
Bārah-māsā - - -	34
Khairātī Lāla :	
Sivapurāṇa - - -	104
Khargā Bahādur Malla :	
Kalpavriksha nāṭaka - - -	29
Mabārāsa nāṭaka - - -	30
Khunnī Lāla Śāstrī :	
Mānsbhakṣhaṇa-nishedha - - -	11
Khusāl :	
Bhavanasāra - - -	2
Khushī Rāma :	
Sāṅgīt Rājā Kansa kū - - -	50
Kidhā Mīra :	
Sāṅgīt Rājā Harichand kū - - -	9
Kirat Rām, of Jodhpur :	
Ranjhā Hir kū khyāl - - -	69
Kisan Dāsa :	
Kisan-bāvanī - - -	55
Kisorilāla Gosvāmī :	
Pranayinī-pariṇaya - - -	63
Sukhaśarvarī - - -	65
Kotwāl Singh Rāwat :	
Itihās e jaṅg - - -	37
Kṛipārāma :	
Gaṇitakrama - - -	75
Ghana jyāmīti - - -	78
Kṛishṇabaladeva Varmā :	
Bhartrihari rājyatyāga - - -	29
Kṛishṇachandra Dharmādhikārī :	
Jñānapradīpa - - -	101
Kāśīdarpanapūrti - - -	24
Mabābhārata - - -	44
Kṛishṇa Dāsa, Lālā :	
Bhedābheda-nirūpaṇa - - -	99
Kṛishṇa Datta :	
Bhāshābhūṣhaṇa - - -	2
Buddhiphalodaya - - -	61
Kavivinoda - - -	3
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	6
Siddhapadārtha-vijñāna - - -	14
Kṛishṇa Lāla :	
Bharataji ki bārah-māsī - - -	41
Bhūgola-prakāśa - - -	23
Bhūgola-sāra - - -	23
Sabbhāśrīṅgāra - - -	64
Kṛishṇa Mīra :	
Prabodhachandrodaya - - -	30
Kṛishṇaprasāda Sena :	
Dharmaprachāraka - - -	110

	Page
Kṛishṇarāva :	
Hindū kaviyon ke kavitta - - -	32
Madhyapradeśon kū bhūgola - - -	25
Sabdon ke bheda - - -	72
Kṛishṇa Śāstrī :	
Prathama śikṣhā-pustaka - - -	85
Kruger, F., Rev. :	
Sīdā puthī - - -	85
Kundana Lāla :	
Itihāsa aur bhūgola - - -	24
Kavi va chitrakāra - - -	110
Kundana Mīra :	
Bārah-māsā - - -	35
Bārah-māsā Uddhava-gopī kū - - -	40
Kuñja Dāsa :	
Uśhā-charitra - - -	51
Kuñjalāla Siṃha :	
Śrī Guru Nānak sūryodaya - - -	104
Kuñjavihārī Lāla :	
Bhūgola-sūchana - - -	23
Chittavinoda - - -	32
Intikhāb Brahmadarśana - - -	100
Laghu trikoṇamīti - - -	79
Rekhāmīti-tattva - - -	78
Sulabha bijagaṇita - - -	74
Kuṇvar Sena :	
Rāgamālā - - -	56
Sāṅgīt bālacharitra - - -	49
Sāṅgīt Kānsalilā - - -	49
Sāṅgīt nāgalilā - - -	50
Sāṅgīt Rājā Indra - - -	50
Kuśala Dāsa :	
Vichāraratnāvalī - - -	59

L.

Lachhirām. See Lakshmī-rāma.	
Lachman Sinha. See Lakshmaṇa Siṃha.	
Lājpat Rāya :	
Dayānanda Sarasvatī - - -	19
Lakshmaṇa Dāsa :	
Chauṃāsā - - -	35
Lakshmaṇaprasāda, of Fatlpur :	
Sās bahū kī kissā - - -	70
Lakshmaṇaprasāda Bhaṭṭa :	
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	48
Lakshmaṇa Siṃha :	
Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	9
Gopichand Bhartari - - -	67
Prablāda-sāṅgīt - - -	45

	Page
Lakshmana Siṃha, <i>Rājā</i> :	
Meghadūta - - -	37
Sakuntalā - - -	31
Lakshmi Bāi, <i>of Jhansi</i> :	
Life. See Jīvanacharitra -	19
Lakshmi Dāsa :	
Tribhujadīpikā - - -	79
Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa :	
Aksharabodha - - -	80
Aksharārambha - - -	81
Sabdaparichaya - - -	85
Lakshminārāyaṇa Sāhūkāra :	
Tikā-lāmikā - - -	11
Lakshmirāma :	
Premaratnākara - - -	16
Lakshmiśaṅkara Miśra :	
Padārtha-vijñānaviṭapa -	14
Prākṛitika bhūgolachandrikā	25
Sarala trikoṇamiti - - -	79
Vāyuchakra-vijñāna - - -	15
Lāla Dāsa :	
Bhajana Rāmāyaṇa - - -	53
Lāla Dāsa, <i>of Bareilly</i> :	
Bārah-māsā Bharata kā -	40
Lāla Kavī :	
Chhatraprakāśa - - -	19
Lālavihārī Deva :	
Vedāntaparīkshā - - -	92
Lallū Lāla :	
Baitāl-pachīsī - - -	60
Lālachandrikā. See Sat-saī -	38
Mādhavavilāsa - - -	63
Premasāgara - - -	102
Rājāniti - - -	64
Sabbāvilāsa - - -	32
Siṃhāsana-battīsī - - -	64
Lamairesse, E. :	
Premasāgara - - -	103
Lochana Siṃha :	
Jātakālāṅkāra - - -	3

M.

Machchhū Khān :	
Tawārīkh i Āgrā - - -	25
MacMohan, J. J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Hindī ki dūsri pustaka -	83
Madanagopāla Siṃha :	
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	48
Madanamohana Bhaṭṭa :	
Śāṅgīta-śikshā - - -	12

	Page
Mādhava Dāsa :	
Karunā-battīsī - - -	55
Mādhavagiri :	
Trial of. See Mahāntavīhāra	25
Mādhavānanda Bhārati :	
Kailāsamārga - - -	101
Mādhaviśaṅkara-digvijaya -	56
Mādhavaprasāda :	
Strīdarpaṇa - - -	109
Mādhavaprasāda Tripāthī :	
Rigveda-bhāṣhya - - -	103
Mādhava Rāma :	
Durgā-stuti - - -	51
Mādhava Siṃha :	
Bhaktitarāṅgini - - -	53
Rāgaprakāśa - - -	12
Madhusūdana Chaudhurī :	
Bhāratavarsha kā bhūvṛttānta	22
Madhusūdana Gosvāmī :	
Vṛndāvana-darpaṇa - - -	26
Magan Lāla :	
Avadha deśīya bhūgola -	22
Bhāratavarshīya vṛttānta-	
prakāśa - - -	26
Kitāb i jantrī - - -	78
Paśuchikitsā - - -	18
Mahādeva Bhīkājī Viñjhe :	
Ārogyamitra - - -	10
Mahānārāyaṇa :	
Birbar-nāmā - - -	61
Mahāśiva Dāsa :	
Gaṇeśa-chalīsī - - -	54
Mahāvīraprasāda Nārāyaṇa-	
siṃha :	
Vanitāprabodha - - -	7
Mahendranātha Bhaṭṭāchārya :	
Padārtha-darśana - - -	14
Maheśadatta Sukula :	
Kāvya-saṅgraha - - -	32
Vishṇupurāṇa - - -	106
Maheśadatta Tripāthī :	
Devībhāgavatapurāṇa -	100
Sukranīti - - -	6
Maitra, G., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Gītāvalī - - -	94
Makkhan Lāla :	
Sukhasāgara - - -	104
Malhār Rāo, <i>Gaikwār</i> :	
Trial of. See Kamishan	
Baraudā - - -	8
Malik Muḥammad, <i>Jayasī</i> :	
Padmāvat - - -	33
Malūk Dāsa :	
Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa - - -	39
Mānāsāgara :	
Kānnad kaṭhiyārā - - -	107

	Page		Page
Māna Simha, <i>Mahārāja</i> :		Megharāja, <i>Muni</i> :	
Sringāra-battisi - -	50	Meghavinoda - -	11
Maṇḍana :		Melā Singh :	
Janaka-pachisi - -	43	Rūpadipapīṅgala - -	16
Maṅgalācharaṇa Dīkshita :		Merāmaṇājī :	
Karikalpalatā - -	18	Pravīnasāgara - -	108
Maṅgala Deva :		Mirzā Jān :	
Ga'u-pukār chālīsī - -	36	Bhūgola-darpaṇa - -	23
Maṅgal Sain :		Mirzā, John, <i>Munshi</i> :	
Rāmāgītā - -	103	Yahūdiyon kā laghu itihāsa - -	28
Maṅgalī Lāla :		Mohana Lāla :	
Kṛishṇapriyā - -	101	Gaṇitanidāna - -	75
Maṅgalakosha - -	13	Hindī bijagaṇita - -	74
Maṇideva :		Rekhāgaṇita - -	78
Mahābhārata-darpaṇa - -	44	Rekhāgaṇita-siddhaphalodaya - -	78
Mānika Dāsa :		Sambegī hitaśikshā - -	108
Santaprabhāva - -	57	Siddhapaḍārtha-vijñāna - -	14
Santosha-surataru - -	57	Mohanalāla Vishṇulāla Paṇḍyā :	
Mannā Lāla :		Angrez-stotra - -	34
Premataraṅga - -	46	Prithvirāja rāse kī prathama	
Sujanavinoda - -	65	saṃrakshā - -	32
Sundarisarvasva - -	33	Moore, J. J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Vishamapada-vyākhyā - -	13	Bhāratavarshiya itihāsa - -	26
Manohara Lāla :		Lilāvati - -	76
Manohara-śataka - -	37	Moore, W. J., <i>Dr.</i> :	
Manoradāsa :		Mukhtaṣar yād-dāshṭ i haizah - -	11
Pañchikaraṇa - -	102	Motī Lāla, <i>of Bikaner</i> :	
Mansā Rāma :		Gopichand kā khyāl - -	67
Kṛishṇalilā - -	44	Motirāma Bhaṭṭa :	
Mansell, H., <i>Rev.</i> :		Sakunauti - -	5
Amerikā kī ek laṛkī - -	95	Muḥammad, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Maqṣūd :		Itihāsaprasānottarī - -	26
Bārah-māsā - -	35	Muḥammad Niyāz 'Alī :	
Martin, G., <i>Rev.</i> :		Bhārata-vṛittāvalī - -	26
Dharmasāra - -	93	Gaṇitapāṭī - -	75
Mātādīna Miśra :		Muḥammad Zakā Allāh :	
Kavitva-ratnākara - -	32	Bijagaṇita - -	74
Mātādīna Śukla :		Kṣetradarpaṇa - -	79
Nānārtha-navasaṅgrahāvalī - -	16, 28	Muktikamala Muni :	
Mathurā Dāsa :		Ratnasāgara - -	108
Vidyājñānaprakāśa - -	77	Mukundalāla Sāstrī :	
Mathurānātha Chatṭopādhyāya :		Śikshākaumudī - -	109
Saṃkshipta Mahājānī - -	77	Mukundarāma :	
Mathurāprasāda Miśra :		Jainapatrikā - -	110
Angrezī bhāshā - -	79	Tawārīkh i Āgrā - -	25
English-Hindī Primer - -	79	Mūlarāma Sādhu :	
Laghu kaumudī - -	73	Vedānta padārthamañjūshā - -	105
Practical English - -	80	Mulchand :	
Vāhyaprapañcha-darpaṇa - -	14	Bhāshā-kośa - -	13
Mati Rāma :		Bhūgola-dīpaka - -	23
Rasarāja - -	16	Bhūgola zila Jalaun - -	24
Maḥzar 'Alī Khān (Wilā) :		Munnā Lāla :	
Baitāl-pachisi - -	60	Dilbahlāo - -	36
McMaster, W., <i>Rev.</i> :		Guru upakāra-katha - -	54
Gaṅgā kā vṛttānta - -	92	Vinayaparakāśa. See Guru	
Ritidarpaṇa - -	97	upakāra-kathā - -	54

		Page
N.		
Nābhājī :		
Bhaktamāla - - -	18	
Nainsukh :		
Vaidyamanotsava - - -	12	
Nāmī. <i>See</i> Āqā Hasan.		
Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍa :		
Stavana sajhāyako saṅgraha -	108	
Nānak, <i>Guru</i> :		
Nānak-vinaya - - -	56	
Nānak Chhand :		
Sat-nām - - -	58	
Nānak Chandrajī :		
Jinapūjā-saṅgraha - - -	107	
Padaratnāvali - - -	108	
Nanda Dāsa :		
Anekārtha - - -	13	
Bānsurililā - - -	40	
Dānalilā - - -	41	
Kṛishṇajanma. <i>See</i> Jānakī- maṅgala - - -	43	
Nāmamālā. <i>See</i> Anekārtha -	13	
Nandakumāra, <i>of Lakhimpur</i> :		
Devatattvaparakāśa - - -	100	
Nanda'lāla :		
Turrā-rāga - - -	39	
Nandulāla Viśvanātha Dūbe :		
Sakuntalā - - -	31	
Uttarārāmacharita - - -	31	
Nanhe Mal :		
Padārtha-tattvabodhinī - - -	14	
Nānu Lāla Rāṇā :		
Khyāl Nala rājā kā - - -	30	
Khyāl Rājā Bisālu ko - - -	68	
Khyāl sandāgar kā - - -	68	
Sultān Shāh Bādshāh - - -	70	
Naraharidāsa Bārhaṭ :		
Avatāracharitra - - -	39	
Nārān Hirāchand :		
Dharmatattva-bhāskara - - -	100	
Nārāyaṇa :		
Syām-sagāi - - -	51	
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :		
Veṇisamhāra - - -	31	
Nārāyaṇa Dāsa. <i>See</i> Nābhājī.		
Nārāyaṇa Dāsa, <i>Taishnava</i> :		
Chhandasāra. <i>See</i> Piṅgala -	16	
Nārāyaṇa-vinaya - - -	56	
Nārāyaṇa Gaṇeśa Śirsāṅkar :		
Ṛatnasimhājī kā jivana- charitra - - -	20	
Nārāyaṇa Lāla :		
Gyān-darpaṇa - - -	73	
Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī :		
Sukasāgara - - -	104	
Nārāyaṇī :		
Bhaktivivardhinī - - -	53	
Narbadāprasāda Ghosha :		
Howard's English Primer - -	84	
Narottama :		
Sudāmā-charitra - - -	50	
Nāthū Rāma :		
Bhāshābhūṣaṇa - - -	71	
Gaṇita-abbhyāsa - - -	75	
Nāthū Rāma, <i>of Karhal</i> :		
Bhāshāpūjana-saṅgraha - -	53	
Naubat Rām :		
Nṛsiṃha avatāra-lilā - - -	45	
Naubat Rāya :		
Tattvajñāna-darśavanī - - -	105	
Navala Dāsa :		
Manapramoda - - -	37	
Navinachandra Rāya :		
Āchārādarśa - - -	88	
Brāhmadharma ke praśnottara -	88	
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	73	
Lakshmi-Sarasvatī-saṃvāda -	17	
Navina-chandrodaya - - -	72	
Sābdochchārāṇa - - -	85	
Saṃskṛita vyākaraṇa - - -	73	
Sarala vyākaraṇa - - -	73	
Tattvabodha - - -	110	
Nawal Kishor :		
Life. <i>See</i> Jivanacharitra - -	19	
Nazīr. <i>See</i> Walī Muḥammad.		
Nazm al-Dīn :		
Sūrajpur kī kahānī - - -	66	
Nemanāthājī :		
Bārāh māsā - - -	35	
Newton, Isaac, <i>Dr.</i> :		
Chechak kī pothī - - -	10	
Newton, J., <i>Rev.</i> :		
Dharmasāra - - -	93	
Jamīdār kā vṛttānta - - -	96	
Mukti arthī kī prārthanā - -	94	
Prathama pāpa kā varṇana -	97	
Rāmaparikshā - - -	92	
Rel kī ṭikat - - -	97	
Svarṇamūrti - - -	91	
Niddhu Lāla Mīśra :		
Vivāhitā-vilāpa - - -	31	
Nihāl Dāsa :		
Rāsavilāsālilā - - -	49	
Vichāramālā - - -	106	
Nī'mat 'Alī :		
Kshetrādīpikā - - -	79	
Niranjan Mukarji :		
Bhāratavarshīya rājadarpaṇa -	26	

	Page
Nirbhayānanda. <i>See</i> Totārāma.	
Nirbhaya Rāma :	
Nirbhaya-vilāsa - - -	56
Nirmaladāsa Uddhavaprasāda :	
Māyāprakāśa - - -	56
Niṣār 'Alī Beg :	
Act X. of 1877 - - -	9
Niśchala Dāsa :	
Vichārasāgara - - -	106
Vrittīprabhākara - - -	106
Nizām al-Dīn :	
Kṛṣhikarma-sudhārāṇā - - -	1

O.

Oesterley, Hermann :	
Baitāl-pachīsī - - -	61
Omākāra Bhaṭṭa :	
Bhūgolasāra - - -	2
Omākāralāla Śivulāla :	
Namūnah i zewarāt - - -	2
O'Neill, S. W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Catechism on Prayer - - -	94

P.

Padam Bhagat :	
Rukmiṇī-maṅgala - - -	49
Padmākara :	
Gaṅgālaharī - - -	54
Jagadvinoda - - -	16
Pālirāma Pāṭhaka :	
Bijagaṇita-praśnottarī - - -	74
Gaṇitakriyā - - -	75
Gaṇitalatā - - -	75
Kṣhetramiti - - -	79
Pāṭigaṇita - - -	77
Rekhāgaṇita - - -	78
Śīlārātnākara - - -	6
Pañchamasīmha Varṇā :	
Stridharmanīti - - -	109
Pannā Lāla Gosvāmī :	
Nādavīnoda - - -	12

	Page
Paramānanda :	
Dādhilīlā - - -	41
Sat-sai - - -	38
Virahamāsā - - -	39
Paramānanda Dāsa :	
Kabīr-bhānuprakāśa - - -	101
Parameśvaradayāla :	
Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa - - -	39
Parsons, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Aruṇodaya - - -	95
Chhanda-saṅgraha - - -	36
Gitasaṅgraha - - -	94
Partāp Singh. <i>See</i> Pratāpa	
Sīmha.	
Patañjali, <i>Pandit</i> :	
Virāṭaparva. <i>See</i> Mahābhārata	44
Patita Dāsa :	
Guptagītā - - -	54
Hanumān-sarvasaṅgraha - - -	55
Viśvavinaya - - -	59
Paun, R. N. :	
Śikshāmukura - - -	13
Pavie, Théodore :	
Kṛichna et sa doctrine - - -	101
Pheru Lāla :	
Sāṅgit Rāja Vajramukuta - - -	69
Pincott, F. :	
Bāladīpaka - - -	81
Piṇḍīśaṅkara :	
Exercises in Arithmetic - - -	75
Rāsichandrikā - - -	74
Pipājī :	
Life. <i>See</i> Pipājī kī kathā - - -	19
Pītāmbara :	
Sundaravilāsa - - -	58
Vichārasāgara - - -	106
Pīṭam Dāsa :	
Saṃkshēpa Līlāvatī - - -	77
Platts, J. T. :	
Baitāl pachīsī - - -	61
Prabhudāsa Dāsa :	
Dṛṣhṭānta-kosha - - -	59
Prabhudayāla, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Manasambodhana - - -	37
Prabhudayālu Pāṇḍe :	
Sat sai - - -	38
Prabhulāla :	
Gaṇita-abhyāsa - - -	75
Madhyapradeśa kā bhūgola - - -	25
Prahlāda Rāya :	
Khyāl Binjārā kā - - -	68
Khyāl Shāhẓāde kā - - -	68
Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī :	
Prarthanāśrota - - -	192
Prāṇakṛishṇa :	
Mohinīcharitra - - -	33

	Page		Page
Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa Siṃha :		Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa, <i>of Benares</i> :	
Rasakusumākara - - -	16	Rājasthāna-keśarī - - -	30
Pratāpa Siṃha :		Svarṇalatā - - -	66
Paramārtha-śataka - - -	56	Rādhā Lāla :	
Pratāpa Siṃha, <i>Mahārāja</i> :		Bhāṣhābodhinī - - -	82
Bhartari-śataka - - -	66	Hindī kitāb - - -	83
Pratāpa Siṃha, <i>Rājā of Jaipur</i> :		Khetnāp-vidyā - - -	78
Amṛitasāgara - - -	10	Śabdakosha - - -	13
Pratāpa Siṃha, <i>Mahārājā of Jodhpur</i> :		Rādhāmohana Gokulachandra :	
Eulogy. <i>See</i> Pratāpaprakāśa	20	Nitichhandāvalī - - -	5
Premachandra, <i>of Monghyr</i> :		Radhavallabha Lāla :	
Aksharabodha - - -	80	Govardhanalīlā - - -	42
Premadayāla, <i>of Hatra</i> :		Rādhe Syāma. <i>See</i> Gopāla Dāsa.	
Majma' al-sarod - - -	37	Rāghavānanda Svāmī :	
Price, William :		Bālabodha - - -	98
Hindee and Hindoostance		Chintāmaṇi. <i>See</i> Bālabodha	98
Selections - - -	87	Gurupaddhati. <i>See</i> Bālabodha	98
Prichard, I. :		Raghunātha Dāsa :	
Angrezi-bhāṣhā - - -	79	Mānasādīpikā. <i>See</i> Rāmāyaṇa	47
Priyā Dāsa :		Sūrasāgara-ratna - - -	51
Bhaktamāla - - -	18	Viśrāmasāgara - - -	51
Pūrṇachandra Rāya :		Raghunātha Dāsa, <i>Rāmasanehī</i> :	
Rāmarahasya - - -	47	Satyanārāyaṇa kathā - - -	50
Purushottama :		Raghunāthaprasāda :	
Mātā kā ṭikā - - -	11	Gaṅgācharitra - - -	42
Purushottama Dāsa, <i>pupil of Anantāchārya</i> :		Raghurāja Siṃha :	
Vaikunṭhagīta - - -	59	Bhaktamāla - - -	19
Pyāre Lāla :		Rukmiṇī-pariṇaya - - -	49
Kamīshan Baraudā - - -	8	Raghurāja Siṃha, <i>of Rewah</i> :	
Sahasra rajanī charitra - - -	64	Ananda ambudhi - - -	97
Yogavāsishṭha - - -	106	Raikes, Charles :	
Pyārīmohana Vandyopādhyāya :		Kshetriyānuśāsānikā - - -	17
Vyākaraṇa kī upakramaṇikā -	75	Rājachandana Rāma :	
		Nāmārṇava - - -	13
		Rājārāma :	
		Bhākhāpradīpa - - -	71
		Gaṇitakriyā kā hal - - -	75
		Rājārāma Śāstrī :	
		Tirthavishaya - - -	105
		Rājendra :	
		Dānalīlā - - -	41
		Rallā Dāsa, <i>of Lahore</i> :	
		Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	99
		Kṛiṣṇa-vilāsa - - -	44
		Rāma :	
		Bārāh-māsā - - -	34
		Rāmabhajana Lāla :	
		Rādhāviśhādamochana - - -	46
		Rāmachandra, <i>pupil of Padmarāṅga</i> :	
		Rāmavinoda - - -	11
		Rāmacharaṇā Dāsa :	
		Rāmāyaṇa - - -	48
		Rāmacharaṇa Śarmā :	
		Kāyastha-kulabhāskara - - -	21

Q.

Qāsim Shāh :	
Hans jāwābir - - -	67

R.

Rādhākṛiṣṇa :	
Aushadhisaṅgraha-kalpavallī	10
Rādhākṛiṣṇa Chaturvedī :	
Kṛiṣhibolha - - -	1

	Page		Page
Śankaraprasāda :		Śītalaprasāda Upādhyāya :	
Vaidyajivana - - -	11	Dūradarśī yogī - - -	26
Śāntivijaya :		Śītārāma :	
Āryadeśa-darpaṇa - - -	98	Bhūgola o itihāsa Lalitpūr - - -	23
Santokh Singh :		Mahāvīracharita - - -	30
Brahmānandāmr̥ita-stotra. <i>See</i>		Mālatī-Mādhava - - -	30
Gurucharitra-prabhākara - - -	19	Mālavikāgnimitra - - -	30
Gurukavita - - -	54	Mṛichchhakaṭika - - -	30
Guruprakāśa sūraj grantha - - -	19	Nāgānanda - - -	30
Sant Singh :		S'ikshā paṭwariyon ki - - -	8
Bārāh-māsā Guru Nānak - - -	35	Strī-upadeśa - - -	18
Gurucharitra-prabhākara - - -	19	Uttarārāmacharita - - -	31
Sānval Simha :		Śītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavān-	
Hindū aur Musalmānon ko		prasāda :	
salāh - - -	100	Pipāji ki kathā - - -	19
Sarayuśaraṇa :		Śītārāma Śarmā, of Bah-	
Rāsaliā - - -	57	ramghat :	
Sardār, son of Hari Jana :		Gayāyātrā-paddhati - - -	100
Mānasa-rahasya - - -	44	Śītārāma Vaidyarāja :	
Sardār Kavi :		Dillagan - - -	10
Dṛisṭhikūṭa - - -	36	Śītārāma Varmā :	
Śaśīsekharesvara Rāya :		Manaprabodha - - -	56
Deśi wa wilāyatī āchāra - - -	17	Vallabhadigvijaya - - -	20
Sevaka Rāma :		Śivacharaṇa Lāla :	
Sabdaprabandhāvali - - -	13	Kshetramitiprakāśa - - -	78
Shakespeare, W. :		Śivadatta Upādhyāya :	
"As You like it" - - -	29	Jñānamālā - - -	101
"Comedy of Errors." <i>See</i>		Śivadayaāla :	
Bhramājālaka - - -	29	Bhavasāgara sugamasetu - - -	99
"Merchant of Venice." <i>See</i>		Śivadayaāla Upādhyāya :	
Venis nagar kā byopārī - - -	31	Hindī ki dūsri kitāb - - -	83
"Othello" - - -	30	Hindī ki tīsri kitāb - - -	83
"Romeo and Juliet." <i>See</i>		Hindī vyākaraṇasāra - - -	72
Premalilā - - -	30	Śivadīna :	
Sharply, A. :		Kṛishṇadatta-bhūshaṇa - - -	16
Golaprakāśa - - -	2	Śivagopāla :	
Sherring, M. Atmore :		Chaturasabhā - - -	62
Bhūcharitra-darpaṇa - - -	23	Śivakarāṇa :	
Jantuprabandha - - -	14	Singiwālā jarrāh kā khyāl - - -	70
Manorañjaka vṛittānta - - -	32	Śivanandana Sahāya :	
Prakīrtyālaya-chandrikā - - -	25	Gośaṅkṣa - - -	29
Vidvān-saṅgraha - - -	20	Śivanārāyaṇa :	
Vidyāsāra - - -	2	Patrahitaishinī - - -	74
Sher Simha :		Rājadūton ki kathā - - -	64
Brahmanirūpaṇa - - -	53	Śivanārāyaṇa Agnihotrī :	
Shitābchand Nāhār :		Hindu-bāndhava - - -	110
Jaina stavanāvalī - - -	107	Śivanārāyaṇa Trivedī :	
Shitābī Lāla :		Bhāshātattva - - -	82
Jñāna-Shitābī - - -	55	Bhāshātattvadīpikā - - -	71
Śītalaprasāda :		Sūbe Baṅgāl kā itihāsa - - -	27
Vyākaraṇa-kaumudī - - -	73	Vastuvichāra - - -	14
Śītalaprasāda Gupta :		Śivaprakāśa, of Muttra :	
Sabda-prakāśikā - - -	72	Krikait kā khel - - -	7
Śītalaprasāda Tivārī :		Śivaprakāśa Simha :	
Nalacharitra - - -	45	Rāmatattvabodhinī. <i>See</i> Vi-	
Sāvitri-charita - - -	50	nayapatrikā - - -	19

	Page		Page
Śivaprasāda, <i>Lāla</i> :		Śrīlāla [<i>continued</i>] :	
Nītivinoda - - -	109	Patramālikā - - -	74
Śivaprasāda, <i>of Balihari</i> :		Rekhāgaṇita - - -	78
Baksar-charitra - - -	22	Sūrajpur kī kahānī - - -	65
Śivaprasāda, <i>Rājā</i> :		Urdū-ādarśa - - -	72
Augrezi aksharon kā sikhnā -	13	Vidyānkura - - -	15
Bālabodha - - -	81	Śrīnivāsa Dāsa :	
Bhūgola-hastūmalaka - - -	23	Rapadhira - - -	30
Dastūr al-'amal i paimā'ish -	78	Taptā-samvarana - - -	31
Guṭikā - - -	87	Śrīnivāsa Dāsa, <i>of Muttra</i> :	
Henry Carre Tucker - - -	19	Rājāniti - - -	64
Hindī vyākaraṇa - - -	72	Śrīprasāda :	
Itihāsa-timiranāśaka - - -	27	Jivikā paṭwāriyān - - -	8
Jaina aur Bauddha kā bheda	20	Śrīrāma :	
Mānava-dharmasāra - - -	9	Vichāramālā - - -	106
Man-bahlāo - - -	84	Vichārasāgara - - -	106
Nivedana - - -	102	Staploy, L. A. :	
Rājā Bhoja kā svapna - - -	64	Graduated Translation Exer-	
Sandford and Merton - - -	64	cises - - -	80
Sikhon kā udaya aur asta -	27	Sūdāna :	
Vāmāmanoranjana - - -	66	Sujān-charitra - - -	33
Varnamālā - - -	86	Śūdraka :	
Vidyānkura - - -	15	Mṛichebhakṛtika - - -	30
Śivaprasāda Poddār :		Sujān Simha :	
Gopikrīṣṇa - vinoda. See		English Adursh - - -	79
Khyāl Hariśchandra kā -	68	Sukhadeva Miśra, <i>of Kampila</i> :	
Khyāl Hariśchandra kā -	68	Piṅgala - - -	16
Śivaśaṅkara Lāla, <i>of Chybassa</i> :		Sukhalāla :	
Sulabha gaṇita - - -	77	Khyāl-chaubīsī - - -	55
Śiva Simha :		Sukharāma Dāsa :	
Prājñānandārṇava - - -	102	Saṅga Brahmaprakāśa - - -	57
Siyādāsa Bhakta :		Sundara Dāsa :	
Avadha-santamālā - - -	53	Bārah-māsā - - -	34
Snehirāma :		Sundara Dāsa, <i>Dādūpanthī</i> :	
Krīṣṇakhel - - -	44	Jñānavilāsa. See Sundara-	
Snehalilā - - -	50	vilāsa - - -	58
Sohan Lāla :		Savaiyā - - -	38
Bijlibal - - -	14	Sundara ashtaka. See Sun-	
Garmī kā bayān - - -	14	daravilāsa - - -	58
Phulon kā hāra - - -	85	Sundaravilāsa - - -	58
Śraddhā Rāma :		Sūradāsa :	
Ātmachikitsā - - -	5	Bānsurililā - - -	40
Satyadharmā-muktāvalī -	58	Bārah-māsā Venimādhava kā	40
Śrīdhara :		Bhramaragītā - - -	41
Ashtāvakra-saṃhitā. See		Bisūtinilā - - -	41
Sundaravilāsa - - -	58	Chiraharaṇalilā - - -	41
Piṅgala - - -	16	Dānalilā - - -	41
Śrīdhara Bhaṭṭa :		Drishṭikūṭa - - -	36
Kautukaratna - - -	4	Morādhvaja Rājā kī kathā -	68
Śrīlāla :		Sūra-Rāmāyana - - -	51
Aksharadipikā - - -	80	Sūrasāgara - - -	51
Bhāshāchandrodāya - - -	71	Vinayapatrikā - - -	59
Dharma Simha kā vṛttānta -	62	Vṛindāvan-virahinī bārah-māsī	52
Gaṇitaprakāśa - - -	75	Sūrakiśora :	
Īśvaratā-nidarśana - - -	14	Mithilā-vilāsa - - -	56
Jñānachālisī - - -	5	Sūrya Dāsa :	
Khagolasāra - - -	3	Rāmājanma - - -	46
Kshetrachandrikā - - -	78		
Mahājani-sāra - - -	76		

	Page
Svarūpa Dāsa :	
Mānasa-śaṅkavālī -	44
Pāṇḍavayaśendu-chandrikā -	45
Śyāma Dāsa :	
Vaidya-prāṇavālī -	2
Śyāmajī Viśrāma :	
Vedāntidhvānta-nivāraṇa -	105
Śyāmalāla :	
Yogavāsishṭha -	106
Śyāmalāla Chakravartī :	
Kahānī Kalākāma ki -	68
Śyāma vihārī Lāla :	
Deśī lekṣhājokhā -	75
Gaṇitādīpikā -	75

T.

Tārāchandra Śāstrī :	
Stridharmasaṅgraha -	17
Tārādatta :	
Bhūgola-kūrmāchala -	23
Hitopadeśa -	84
Ṭekchandra Miśra :	
Jñānaprabodhini -	37
Ṭhākura Dāsa :	
Praśnottari-kṛishividya -	1
Ṭhākura Dāsa, of Ajmere :	
Rāmachandra ki bārah-māsī -	46
Ṭhākura dayāla Siṃha :	
Vidyā ki jar -	87
Ṭhākura Jāhar Siṃha :	
Śikṣhādīpaka -	85
Ṭhākura prasāda, Munshī :	
Hidāyat-nāmah i patwāriyān -	8
Ṭhākura Vihārī Lāla :	
Gitāvalī -	42
Vinayapatrikā -	59
Ṭodar Maḷ :	
Dhola Mārū. See Nala-charitāmṛita -	45
Nala-charitāmṛita -	45
Ṭodar Malla, of Jaipur :	
Mokṣamārgaparakāśa -	107
Toḷārāma :	
Śāntīśataka -	57
Tucker, Henry Carre :	
Life -	19
Jewish People. See Yahūdiyon kā laghu itihāsa -	28
Tulasī Dāsa, Jainī :	
Ratnanātha-chandrodaya -	108

Tulasī Dāsa, Mahārāja :	
Gaṅgā ki kathā -	42
Tulasī Dāsa, the Poet :	
Dohā-sārasaṅgraha -	36
Dohāvalī Rāmāyaṇa -	42
Gitāvalī -	42
Hanumān-chālīsī -	54
Hanumān-vāhuka -	55
Jānakīmāṅgala -	43
Kavitta Rāmāyaṇa -	43
Life. See Tulasī Dāsa chari-taprakāśa -	20
Rāmachandraji ki bārah-māsī -	46
Rāmāgitāvalī -	46
Rāmāyaṇa -	47, 49
Saṅkata-mochana -	57
Sat-sai -	38
Vairāgya-sandīpini -	59
Vinayapatrikā -	59
Tulasī Rāma :	
Jātivibhāga -	20
Tulasī Rāma Śarmā :	
Sanskrit Grammatical Primer -	73
Turnbull, A., Rev. :	
Gospel of St. John -	90

U.

Udayachand Yati :	
Navapadārtha-tattvabodha -	108
Udaya Karṇa :	
Harirāsa -	43
Udayaratnaji :	
Mahīpati Rājā -	107
Ulfat Rā'e :	
Prākṛitika bhūgolachandrikā -	25
Ullmann, J. F., Rev. :	
Dharmatulā -	92
Gurujñāna -	93
Mūrtipūjā kā vṛittānta -	92
Praśnottara -	94
Wuh śreshṭha mūlakathā -	97
Umācharaṇa Mukhopādhyāya :	
Angrezi bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa -	70
Umānātha Miśra :	
Bhāshā-vyākaraṇa -	71
Umāpati Tripāṭhī :	
Dohāvalī-ratnāvalī -	42
Umrāo Siṃha :	
Pāśchimottara deśiya bhūgola -	25
Uttamarāma Nautamarāma :	
Vivāha-varṇana -	39

	Page		Page
V.		Vihārī Dāsa :	
Vallabha :		Sat-sai. See Vihārīvihāra -	39
Bhagavadgītā - - -	98	Vihārī Lāla, <i>Ārya Samājist</i> :	
Vallabhāchārya :		Udbodhanāñjali - - -	105
Life. See Chaurāsī-vārtā -	19	Vinayapatrikā - - -	59
——. See Vallabhadigvijaya -	20	Vihārī Lāla, <i>Kavi, of Braj</i> :	
——. See Vallabhākhyāna -	20	Bhāshāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī -	53
Vaṃśīdhara :		Sat-sai - - -	38
Bhojaprabandhasāra - - -	61	Vihārī Lāla, <i>of Bilanda</i> :	
Bhūgola - - -	23	Rahasya Rādhākṛishṇa -	46
Chhando-dīpikā - - -	16	Vihārīlāla Chaube :	
Chitrakārisāra - - -	2	Bhāshābodha - - -	82
Daśamalava-dīpikā - - -	75	Varṇanābodha - - -	110
Gaṅgā ki nahar - - -	1	Viṅkaṭa Dāsa :	
Gaṇitaprakāśa - - -	75	Mokshaviveka - - -	56
Grāmyakalpadruma - - -	8	Vīrajī Muni :	
Indrajāla - - -	4	Jambuprichhā. See Kānnad	
Inglandiya aksharāvalī -	80	kathiyārā - - -	107
Jagadvṛittānta - - -	27	Vīreśvara Chakravartī :	
Jivikāparipāṭi - - -	15	Sāhityasaṅgraha - - -	87
Kisānopadeśa - - -	1	Viśākhadatta :	
Kshetrachandrikā - - -	78	Mudrārākshasa - - -	30
Majmū'a hardil-'aziz -	37	Vishṇu Brahmachārī :	
Māp-prabandha - - -	79	Vedokta dharmaprakāśa -	105
Pāthakabodhini - - -	109	Vishṇu Dāsa :	
Rekhāgaṇita-siddhaphalodaya	78	Bārah-kharī - - -	34
Satyaniṛūpaṇa - - -	6	Rukmiṇī-maṅgala - - -	49
Siddhapadārtha-vijñāna -	14	Vishṇu Govinda Śirvaḍekar :	
Sikshāmañjarī - - -	6	Karṇaparva nāṭaka - - -	30
Sikshā patwāriyon ki -	8	Vishṇu Simha :	
Sutāsikshāvalī - - -	86	Horāchakra - - -	2
Upadeśa-pushpāvalī - -	7, 86	Vishṇu Viṭṭhala Śrīkhaṇḍe :	
Urdū-mārtanda - - -	72	Bhūgola - - -	23
Vandana Pāṭhaka :		Viśvarūpa Svāmī :	
Snehaprakāśikā. See Vai-		Viśvarūpa-padāvalī - - -	12
rāgya-sandipini - - -	59	Viśveśvara Datta :	
Vasanta Dāsa :		Tulasī Dāsa charitaprakāśa -	20
Bārah-kharī - - -	34	Viśveśvaradayāla :	
Kārtikamahātmya - - -	101	Patravātikā - - -	74
Vāsudeva Ballāla Mulye :		Viśveśvarapāṭha Gosvāmī :	
Bhūgola-vidyā - - -	24	Durbhiksha-dūrikaraṇa -	17
Itihāsasāra - - -	27	Kanyāduhkha-nivāraṇa -	17
Sulabha ankagaṇita - - -	77	Vrajabharaṇa :	
Veda Kuṇwar :		Vallabhākhyāna - - -	20
Chhoṭā munh barī bāt -	5	Vrajabhūshaṇa :	
Veṇīrāma :		Sarvārthabodhini - - -	85
Nāgavaṃśāvalī - - -	33	Vrajabhūshaṇa Dāsa :	
Victoria, the Queen :		Vallabhavilāsa - - -	105
Life. See Landan-jub li -	19	Vrajalāla, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Vidhichandra Nārāyaṇī :		Ātmaprakāśa - - -	98
Sārtha siddho - - -	73	Vrajavāsī Dāsa :	
Suddhidarpaṇa - - -	6	Chiraharaṇalilā - - -	41
		Kālidamāna-lilā - - -	43
		Prabodhachandrodaya -	30
		Vrajavilāsa - - -	52

	Page
Vṛinda :	
Sat-sai - - -	38
Vṛindāvana, <i>Mahārāja</i> :	
Samīra Vihāra Vṛindāvana -	103
Vihāra Vṛindāvana -	106
 W.	
Wahhāb :	
Bārah-nāsū - - -	35
Walī Muḥammad (Nāzīr) :	
Bālapana bānsurililā -	40
Banjāre-nāmā -	66
Kṛishṇaji kā janmalilā -	44
Nāgalilā - - -	45
Walker, J. P. :	
Devanāgarī likhne kī kitāb -	70
Vidyārthī kī prathama pustaka - - -	87
Wallace, Sir D. Mackenzie :	
Rūs kī tārikh - - -	27
Wazīr Aḥmad :	
Anglo-Hindi School Primer -	79
Weber, Albrecht :	
Sāstrasāra - - -	32
Wilā. See Mazhar 'Alī Khān.	
Wynkoop, T. S., Rev. :	
Gīt aur bhajan - - -	94

	Page
Y.	
Yār Muḥammad Khān :	
Bāv-bakhān - - -	14
Yasavanta Gaṇeśa Vātva- ḍekara :	
Hātīm Tāi kā kissā - - -	62
Yogī Śivanātha Viśārada :	
Sīvaprakāśa - - -	27
Yugalakīśora :	
Sivaśatanāma - - -	58
Yuvarāja Siṃha :	
Jñānadīpaka - - -	55
Premapañchāśikā. See Jñāna- dīpaka - - -	55
 Z.	
Zorāwar Mal, of Nagpur :	
Sanaīschara kī kathā - - -	57

.

✓

CATALOGUE OF PANJABI BOOKS.



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	1
Ethics - - - - -	1
Law and Administration - - - - -	1
Medicine and Surgery - - - - -	1
Military Arts - - - - -	1
Physical Science - - - - -	2
Vocabularies - - - - -	3
II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
• Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	3
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	4
Chronology - - - - -	5
Geography and Topography - - - - -	5
History - - - - -	5
Travel - - - - -	5
III. LITERATURE.	
Poetry:	
1. HISTORICAL - - - - -	5
2. MISCELLANEOUS - - - - -	7
Proverbs - - - - -	17
Tales and Fables:	
1. PROSE - - - - -	17
2. VERSE - - - - -	18
IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.	
Grammar - - - - -	26
Mathematics:	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	26
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	26
Readers:	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	26
2. GENERAL - - - - -	27
V. THEOLOGY.	
Religion:	
1. CHRISTIAN:	
(a.) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - -	27
(b.) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - -	28
(c.) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - -	28
(d.) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - -	28
(e.) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> -	29
(f.) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - -	29
2. HINDU - - - - -	30
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	30
4. SIKH - - - - -	34
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	33
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	45

CATALOGUE OF PANJABI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Sīune, dī kal. The advantage of using a sewing machine. By
Nārāyaṇ Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
Sughar bibī. The good Housewife. Translated from the English of
Mrs. F. A. Steel by Sardūl Singh. Pt. II. pp. 240. 16mo.
Lahore, 1892.

ETHICS.

- Nītinayanāgara. An ethical Treatise, in verse. By Pandit Baijnāth
pp. 88. *Lucknow*, 1868.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

- Act XXVIII. of 1868. An Act to amend the Laws relating to Tenant
Rights in the Panjab. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1870.
Hindustān diyān Sarkārī relān. Indian State Railways. A translation
of those parts of the General Rules and Regulations for State
Railways in India which relate to Policemen, Pointsmen, Signalmen,
and Gate-keepers. pp. 32. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
———. A translation of the General Rules and Regulations for State
Railways in India, from the revised Code of 1872. pp. 147.
Ludhiana, 1878.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- Dār al-shifā. A medical Treatise, in verse. pp. 312. *Lahore*, 1868.
———. pp. 184. *Lahore*, 1868.
———. With Khair manukh, Mujarrabāt i hukamā, and Rasā'il
i Nathū Shāh. Persian char. pp. 210. *Lahore*, 1868.
———. Persian char. pp. 172. *Lahore*, 1872.
———. pp. 184. *Lahore*, 1873.
———. pp. 184. *Delhi*, 1876.
———. pp. 184. *Lahore*, 1877.

- Dār al-shifā. With Khair manukh, Mujarrabāt i hukamā, and Rasā'il i Nathū Shāh. Persian char. pp. 210. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . With Mujarrabāt i Akbarī, a medical Treatise in Hindustani, on the margin. Persian char. pp. 224. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 316. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- . With Khair manukh, Mujarrabāt i hukamā, and Rasā'il i Nathū Shāh. Persian char. pp. 209. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Persian char. pp. 172. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Ḥakīm darwesh. A medical Treatise, in verse. Translated from the Persian by Malūk Chand, of Jalalpur. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Khair manukh. A Treatise on the Greek System of Medicine, in verse. By Muḥammad 'Isā. pp. 136. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 136. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 100. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . With marginal notes in Persian. Persian char. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 136. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qarābādīn i Panjābī. A metrical Treatise on the dietetic and medicinal properties of Herbs, Drugs, and Medicines in ordinary use. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Alī. Persian char. pp. 98. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Tibb i Aḥmad Yārī. A medical Treatise, in verse. By Aḥmad Yār. Persian char. pp. 61. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Tibb i Akbar. Translated from the Persian by Jhaṇḍā Singh. 2 vols. 4to. *Amritsar*, 1890.
- Tibb i Jamālī. A medical Treatise, in verse. By Ḥakīm Muḥammad Jamāl. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Tibb i Yūsufī, also called Yūsufī ḥikmat. A medical Treatise, in verse. Translated from the Persian by Svāmī Devīdāsa, of Amritsar. pp. 2, 107. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 114. *Lahore*, 1877.

MILITARY ARTS.

- Carbine Exercise, 1875, for Native Troops armed with Snider Carbines. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Outpost Duty. Translated by Imām Khān. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1872.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- Gyāu-sikhyā. Description of natural objects and modern useful inventions. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 60. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 60. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.

VOCABULARIES.

- Fārsī-nāmah. With Wāḥid bārī, Allāh bārī, and Šamad-bārī. Four Persian-Panjabi Vocabularies, in verse. Persian char. pp. 16.
Lahore, 1876.
- Niṣāb i zarūrī. A Persian-Panjabi Vocabulary, in verse. By Khudā Bakhsh. With marginal notes in Persian. Persian char. pp. 60.
Lahore, 1869.
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Singhāpur de t̤apū kī bolī. A Vocabulary of Malay Words explained in Panjabi. By Sundar Singh. pp. 64. *Amritsar, 1887.*
- Vocabulary of Two thousand Words from English into Panjabi. By Munshī Jawāhir Singh. pp. 159. *Lahore, 1895.*

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Ajā'ib al-qīṣaṣ. The Lives of the Prophets from Adam to Muḥammad., Translated in verse by Muḥammad Muslim from the Persian of 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad Mughnī. Pt. I. Gulzār i Ādam; Pt. II. Gulzār i Mūsā; Pt. III. Gulzār i Sikandarī; Pt. IV. Gulzār i Muḥammadī. *Lahore, 1873-75.*
- . 4 pts. *Lahore, 1877-78.*
- . Pt. II. Gulzār i Mūsā. pp. 212. *Lahore, 1869.*
- . Pts. II. and IV. Gulzār i Mūsā, and Gulzār i Muḥammadī. pp. 212, 217, 3. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Akhbār i Muḥammadī. A Life of Muḥammad. By Raḥīm Bakhsh (Bakhsh), of Dholanwal. Persian char. pp. 132. *Lahore, 1870.*
- Aṭal-prakāśa. Life of Bābā Aṭal Rā'e. By Charan Singh. pp. 64. *Amritsar, 1892.*
- Balidāna. An Account of the Death, in support of their religion, of Zorāwar Singh and Fath Singh, the sons of Guru Govind Singh. pp. 40. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1895.*
- Bijai mukti. The Life and Teachings of Guru Govind Singh. pp. 460. *Amritsar, 1892.*
- Charitāvalī. Biographies of famous Hindu Women. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 4, 268. 12mo. *Lahore, 1871.*
- Gulzār i Ādam, also called Anwār i Muḥammadī. The History of Adam, being the first book of the Persian 'Ajā'ib al-qīṣaṣ of 'Abd al-Wāḥid. Translated into verse by Raḥīm Bakhsh. Persian char. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Persian char. pp. 248. *Lahore, 1895.*

- Gulzār i Nūh. An Account of Noah and the Flood, taken from the Gulzār i Ādam, or the first part of 'Abd al-Wāḥid's Persian 'Ajā'ib al-qīṣaṣ. By Raḥīm Bakhsh. Persian char. pp. 92.
Lahore, 1879.
- Gurupranālī. A genealogical Account of the Sikh Gurus. By Sardul Singh. pp. 16.
Amritsar, 1893.
- Guruprakāśa-sūraj grantha. The Life and Exploits of Guru Govind Singh, in verse. By Santokh Singh. 2 pts. pp. 418, 424. 4to.
Lahore, 1892.
- Gurupratāpa sūraj grantha. The Lives of the Sikh Gurus, in verse, in 12 parts. By Santokh Singh. (Pt. III. is incomplete.) 4 vols.
Lahore, 1883-84.
- Guruvilāsa. Life of Guru Govind Singh. By Sukhā Singh. pp. 535. 4to.
Amritsar, 1889.
- Janamsākhī. A Life of Guru Nānak. By Bhāi Bālā. pp. 8, 589. 4to.
Lahore, 1871.
- . pp. 408. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . pp. 408. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . pp. 408. *Lahore, 1888.*
- . pp. 590. 4to. *Lahore, 1890.*
- . pp. 780, 10. 4to. *Lahore, 1890.*
- Janamsākhī. A Life of Guru Nānak, printed from a manuscript in the Library of the East India Office. pp. 279. *Lahore, 1884.*
- Janamsākhī. A photozincographed facsimile of the above-mentioned manuscript. pp. iv, 461. *Dehra Dun, 1885.*
- Janamsākhī. Life of Guru Nānak. By Maṇi Singh. pp. 512. 4to. *Lahore, 1890?*
- Janamsākhī. Life of the Poet Kabīr, with quotations from his works. pp. 288. (Wanting pp. 289-292.) 4to. *Lahore, 1899.*
- Nānak-prakāśa. Life of Guru Nānak, in verse. pp. 934. *Lahore, 1884.*
- Sākhī Aḍḍanjī. An Account of Aḍḍanjī, a Hindu devotee, in verse. pp. 78. 16mo. *Rawalpindi, 1883.*
- Shajarah i khāndān i Chishtiyah. Genealogy of the Chishtī Sect of Ascetics, with the genealogy of Bābā Farīd Shakarganj. Persian char. pp. 4. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Tawārīkh Guru khālsā. Lives of the Sikh Gurus. By Gyān Singh. Vol. I. pp. 362. Folio. *Sialkot, 1891.*

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Tawārīkh jāti Arorabans. An Account of the Arora Caste. By Pandit Mohana Lāla. pp. 10, 24. *Lahore, 1896.*

CHRONOLOGY.

Tithipatrikā. Almanac for Saṃvat 1911.	pp. 12.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1854.
———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1925.	pp. 32.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1868.
———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1926.	pp. 43.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1869.
———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1927.	pp. 32.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1870.
———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1928.	pp. 32.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1870.
———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1929.	pp. 32.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1871.
———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1931.	pp. 32.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1874.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Bhūgola-vṛittānta. Geography for Schools. By Vihārī Lāla.	pp. 244.	
16mo.		<i>Lahore</i> , 1873.
Geographical Description of the Panjab. Translated from the Persian of Būte Shāh by Munshī Bahlol.	pp. 12, 146.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1850.
Panjāb bhūgolasāra. Geography of the Panjab. By Sardul Singh.	pp. 24. 16mo.	<i>Amritsar</i> , 1877.
Prathama bhūgola. Elementary Geography. By Hazārā Singh.	pp. 64.	<i>Amritsar</i> , 1878.

HISTORY.

Guru Singh itihāsa. A History of the Sikhs. By Bhānu Datta.	pp. 320.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1883.
Rūs dā vṛittānta. A translation of Sir D. Mackenzie Wallace's "Russia."	pp. 7, 16, 846.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1888.
Sikkhān de rāj dī vithiā. A History of the Sikh Rulers, and of the present Administration of the Panjab. By Śraddhā Rāma.	pp. 5, 300.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1868.
———. pp. 5, 251.		<i>Lahore</i> , 1892.

TRAVEL.

Panjābī Singh dī Vilāyatī sair. A Panjabi Sikh's Trip to Europe.	pp. 52. 16mo.	<i>Amritsar</i> , 1898.
Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadar and Guru Gobind Singh. Translated by Sirdar Attar Singh.	pp. ix, 137. 12mo.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1876.

III. LITERATURE.

POETRY.

1. HISTORICAL.

Jang-nāmah i Chitrāl. The Battle of Chitral, described in verse. By Gopāl Singh. Persian char.	pp. 32.	<i>Delhi</i> , 1896.
--	---------	----------------------

- Jang-nāmah i ḥazrat 'Alī. An Account of the Victory of 'Alī against Shamshād, King of Arabia. By Muḥammad 'Azīm ('Azīm). Persian char. pp. 15. *Sialkot, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Ibrāhīm Adham. By Muḥammad 'Āzīm. Persian char. pp. 68. *Lahore, 1868.*
- Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Imāmāin. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Also Jang-nāmah i Imām Ḥanīf, a Poem on the Wars between Imām Ḥanīf and the Caliph Yezīd. By Ḥāmid. Persian char. pp. 256. *Lahore, 1869.*
- . Persian char. pp. 256. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Persian char. pp. 256. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 242. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Entitled Jang-nāmah i Ḥāmid. With Ṣaḥīḥ al-akhbār, or Hindustani notes by Faqīr Allāh. Persian char. pp. 240. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 240. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Persian char. pp. 240. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 240. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Qiṣṣah i Shāh Ḥanīf, also called Jang-nāmah i Imām Ḥanīf. An Account, in verse, of the Wars between Imām Ḥanīf and the Caliph Yezīd. By Ḥāmid. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qiṣṣah i Shāh Maṇṣūr. An Account of the Persecutions of the Ṣūfī Saint Ḥusain Maṇṣūr Hallāj. By Miyān Muḥammad. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1868.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Shahādāt i farzandān i Imām Muslim. An Account, in verse, of the Martyrdoms of the Sons of Imām Muslim ibn 'Āqil. By Ghulām Ḥusain. Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Shahādāt i Imāmāin. A Poem on the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Muqbil. Persian char. pp. 56. *Lahore, 1869.*
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1878.*

- Shahādāt i Imām Qāsim. An Account, in verse, of the Martyrdom of Qāsim, son of Ḥasan. By Ghāsīṭā. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Zulm kā pahilā ḥiṣṣah. An Account of the Assassination of Guru Tegh Bahādur. By Būṭā Rām, of Kapurthala. Persian char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1892 ?

2. MISCELLANEOUS.

- Abalā mati vegarodhika saṅgīta. Songs for Hindu Women. By Mā'ī Bhagavatī. Devan. char. pp. 82. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Anubhavaprakāśa. Religious Instruction, in verse. By Bur Singh, of Fatehgarh. pp. 84. *Amritsar*, 1897.
- Astut darbār Amritsar. A Poem in praise of the Temple at Amritsar. By Motī Rām. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1874.
- Bait. [*See also under Sīharfī.*]
- Bait. A Poem in praise of the Saint Farīd Shakarganj. By Pīr Bakhsh. Followed by poems by Maḥram Shāh and Sulṭān Bāhū. Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Bait. Two Sīharfī Poems by Mal Singh. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bait. By Mohar Singh. pp. 24. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Bait. Also called Qīṣṣah i Shāh Muḥammad. A Poem on the Decline of the Sikh Power, and the Advent of the British Rule. By Shāh Muḥammad. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . With Ghazals by Karīm Bakhsh (Badr), and Arūrā Rā'e, of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1878.

- Bait. Verses in praise of Hindu Goddesses. By Sobhā Singh. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Bārān-māh. By Amar Singh, of Pind-Dadan Khan. With a Sīharfī by Hīrā Lāla. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh. By Bīr Singh, on the Wars between Guru Govind Singh and the Muhammadans. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Bārān-māh. By Dayāl Singh. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Bārān-māh. By Fard Faqīr. Persian char. pp. 12. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- Bārān-māh. By Ghulām Muḥammad Khān (Maskhar), of Rotas. With a similar poem by Ghulām Muḥī al-Dīn (Mabndī), of Jehlam. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Bārān-māh. By Gopāla Dāsa. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Bārān-māh. By Haranāma Dāsa. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Bārān-māh. By Hidāyat Allāh, of Lahore. Devan. char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 4. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8. 24mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 4. *Sialkot*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Bārān-māh. By Jahāngīr Mal. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh. By Jhaṇḍā Singh. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh. By Maqṣūd. Devan. char. pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Bārān-māh. By Motī Rām. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Bārān-māh. By Nakho. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh. By Prem Singh. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh. By Munshī Rāma. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh. By Shādī Rām. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh. By Shaukā Rām. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Bārān-māh. By Śraddhā Rāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 4. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Bārān-māh Chilās de dhāwe dā. A Poem on the Chilas Campaign. By Ṣubedār Badhāwā Singh. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1895.
- Bārān-māh dewar bhābī. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1875.

- Bārān-māh Gopīchand. By Kāśīrāma. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Bārān-māh Gopīchand dā. By Harsā Singh. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Bārān-māh Guru Nānak. A Poem in praise of Nānak. By Sant Singh. With an Āratī by Guru Dāsa. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Bārān-māh Kaliyuga dā. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 8. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Bārān-māh Prahlād Bhagat. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Bārān-māh Rāmachandra. A Poem on the Exile of Rāma. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Bārān-māh Śivajī kā. A Poem in praise of Śiva. By Mans Rām. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1874.
- Bārān-māh Thannā Bhagat. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Bhagavatī chhand khashtak. Verses in praise of the Goddess Bhagavatī. By Guru Govind Singh. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.
- Biyāh Sivajī. A Sīharfī Poem on the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Nāgar Rām, of Phagwara. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Deudhān. Ballads on the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Kāśīrāma. pp. 15. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Gharolī. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Ḥāfiẓ Ghulām Rasūl (Ghulām), of Khushab. With Hilyah i sharīf, Qiṣṣah i Bibī Fāṭimah by Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad, Lorī-nāmah, and Durūd arwāhī. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Ghunchah i Muḥammadī. A Poem on the Life and Virtues of Ganj Bakhsh Muḥī al-Dīn Gilānī and other Saints. By Chirāgh al-Dīn. Persian char. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Gyān-sāgar. A philosophical Poem. By Thākura Dāsa. pp. 80. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Ḥaḳīqat Rā'e. A Poem on the Martyrdom of Ḥaḳīqat Rā'e of Sialkot. By Kālidāsa. pp. 74. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Hār phulān de. Verses on the Sports of Kṛishṇa with the Milkmaids. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Hilyah i Rasūl i maqbūl. A Poem describing the Virtues of Muḥammad. With Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Bilāl, an account of the mu'azzin Bilāl, and Hilyah i Ghauṣ al-a'ẓam, a Poem in praise of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Ghulām Rasūl. Arabic char. pp. 14. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Arabic char. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Arabic char. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1877.

- Hilyah i sharīf. A Poem describing the personal Appearance and Virtues of Muḥammad. By Imām al-Dīn. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- ‘Ishq i majāzī. Love-songs. By Ghulām Ḥusain, of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1879.*
- . pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- ‘Ishq i Rasūl Allāh. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Rahīm Bakhsh (Bakhsh). pp. 16. *Lahore, 1869.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- ‘Ishq i tamāchah. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. With Prem nāmah, Taṣauwur-nāmah, Tālib-nāmah, and Mangtī-nāmah. By Rahīm Bakhsh (Bakhsh). Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1869.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Janj. Verses sung at marriage festivals. By Gaṇḍā Singh. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Janj. By Gurbakhsh Singh. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1874.*
- . pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1875.*
- Janj. By Nand Singh. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1876.*
- Janj. By Sobhā Ghāsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1875.*
- Janj Gurū Nānak. A Poem on the Marriage of Nānak. By Jhaṇḍā Singh. pp. 32. 12mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Jātrā Śrī Harimandir. An Account of a Pilgrimage to the Sacred Temple at Amritsar. By Nārāyaṇ Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1878.*
- Kāfiyān. Šūfī Poems. By Bulle Shāh and Shāh Ḥusain. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Kāfiyān. By Khwājah Ghulām Farīd (Farīd). Persian char. pp. 20. *Bareilly, 1882.*
- Madh. Poems in praise of Muhammadan Saints. By Ladhā, Amīr ‘Alī, Roshan, and Sharaf al-Dīn. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Madh. By Zarīf, Arūrā Rā’e and Ghāsītā Shāh. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Madh i maḥbūb i subḥānī. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. With a Siḥarfī by Būṭā, of Gujarat. Persian char. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1877.*

- Madh i pīrzāl. A Poem in praise of ‘Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī. Followed by a similar poem by Muqbil and Kalimah ṭaiyib, a poem on the excellency of the Muhammadan Creed. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Mājḥān. Moral and Religious Precepts, in verse. By Santa Dāsa. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Majmū‘ah i bārān-māh. By Bulle Shāh, Bakhsh Allāh, and Sulṭān Bāhū. With an Aṭḥwārah by Ganpat Rā‘e, and Ghazals by Arūrā Rā‘e. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Majmū‘ah i bārān-māh. By Bulle Shāh, Hidāyat Allāh, Bakhsh Allāh, Sulṭān Bāhū, Fard Faqīr, Benī Mādho, and Motī Rām. Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Majmū‘ah i bārān-māh. By Motī Rām and Benī Mādho. With verses in praise of Hindu deities. Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Kangra, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Majmū‘ah i chahār yārān. A Collection of Religious Poems. By Panjū Mal (Panjum), Māghī Rām (Chāk), Dhanpat Rā‘e, and Chait Rām (Shauq). Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Majmū‘ah i siḥarfī. A Collection of Siḥarfī Poems. By Amīr ‘Alī Shāh. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Majmū‘ah i siḥarfī. By Būṭā, of Gujarat. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Majmū‘ah i siḥarfī. By Būṭā (‘Āshiq), of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Majmū‘ah i Ṭālib. A Collection of Poems. By Muḥammad Dīn (Ṭālib). Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Makhzan al-asrār. The Characteristics of a True Devotee. By Muḥammad Muslim. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Māns kī siṭh. Verses directed against the eating of Meat. By Dhanpat Rā‘e (Rā‘e). Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1896.*
- Maulūd i sharīf. A Poem on the Birth of Muḥammad. With Hilyah i sharīf, a poem describing his personal appearance; and Mi‘rāj-nāmah, an Account of His Night-Ascent to Heaven. Also Madh i pīrzāl, a poem in praise of ‘Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī. Arabic shar. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*

- Mi'rāj-nāmah. An Account of Muḥammad's Night-Ascent to Heaven
By Qādir Yār. Arabic char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . With a Sīḥarfī poem by Ghulām Rasūl. Arabic char.
pp. 52. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 52. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 52. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 52. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 52. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 52. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 52. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Mirāsī-nāmah. An exposure of the illegal practices of Mirāsīs, or
musicians who instruct dancing girls. By Muḥammad al-Dīn,
Police Constable. Persian char. pp. 13. *Gujranwala, 1871.*
- Mu'jizah i Muḥammadī. Miracles of Muḥammad. By Maulavī 'Abd
al-Ḥaqq. With Risālah i hirnī, by Muḥammad Bakḥsh; Maḥabbat-
nāmah, and a Bārān-māh, by Imām al-Dīn. Persian char. pp. 28.
Lahore, 1879.
- Naddbrā. The Lament of a Woman married to a boy-husband. By
Dāsa Rāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Naṣīḥat-nāmah. Religious Advice, in verse. Ascribed to Guru Nānak.
Persian char. pp. 4. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Na'thā i Rasūl. Poems in praise of Muḥammad. By Raḥīm Bakḥsh
(Bakḥsh). Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1869.*
- Nūr-nāmah. A Poem on the mysterious Light that appeared at the
Birth of Muḥammad. By Ilāhī Bakḥsh. Arabic char. pp. 8.
Lahore, 1870.
- . Arabic char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Nūr-nāmah. By Muḥammad Faẓl. Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1890?*
- Pand-nāmah i jindī. Religious Advice, in verse. By Shaikh Imām al-
Dīn. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Pop-chalittar. A Bārān-māh Poem, exposing the deceitful tricks prac-
tised by Brahmans. By Lābh Chand. Persian char. pp. 8.
16mo. *Lahore, 1895.*
- Pop darshan. A Satire on Brahmans. By Lābh Chand. Persian char.
pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore, 1895.*
- Qiṣṣah i Bhadar Kālī. An Account, in verse, of a Festival in honour
of the Goddess Kālī. By Arūrā Rā'e. Persian char. pp. 16.
Lahore, 1878.

- Qisṣah i Ḥaḳīqat Rā'e. An Account, in verse, of the Persecutions endured by the Hindu Saint Ḥaḳīqat Rā'e at the hands of Muḥammadans. By Agrā Singh. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i khoprī. The Story of the Miracle wrought by Muḥammad on the skull of an infidel king, who was brought to life again. By 'Abd al-Ṣamad. Persian char. pp. 24. *Rangpura*, 1877.
- Qisṣah i melā Rāmthaman. A satirical Account of the annual Fair held at Rāmthaman. By Arūrā Rā'e. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Qisṣah i Wārbaṭan Ṣāhib. A Poem in praise of Mr. J. P. Warburton, District Superintendent of Police. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Risālah i chechak o jang i Sikkhān. A Poem on Vaccination and the Sikh War. By Gopāl Singh Mistrī. Persian char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Sharāb dī siṭh. A Poem on the Evils of Drunkenness. By Pandit Durgā Dāsa. Persian char. pp. 11. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Sīḥarfī. By 'Abd Allāh. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Sīḥarfī. A Poem on the Vanity of Human Existence. By 'Abd al-Raḥmān (*Khuldī*). pp. 8. *Sialkot*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Sialkot*, 1873.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Sīḥarfī. By Aidil. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Sīḥarfī. By 'Alī Ḥaidar (*Ḥaidar*). With a Bārān-māh by Faḏl Shāh (*Faḏl*). pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Sīḥarfī. Five Sīḥarfī Poems, with Qisṣah i Hīr, a Poem on the Story of Hīr and Rānjhā. By 'Alī Ḥaidar (*Ḥaidar*). Persian char. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Sīḥarfī. By Bahbal. With a Sīḥarfī by Sulṭān Aḥmad. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1851.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.

- Sīharfī. By Bardah Paṭhān, of Peshawar. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char.. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1879.
 Sīharfī. By Bhagat Rāma Śarmā. Persian char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1896.
 Sīharfī. By Bulle Shāh. Persian char. pp. 4. *Sialkot*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1876.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
 Sīharfī. By Dayāl Singh. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1877.
 Sīharfī. By Dīdār Bakḥsh. With a similar poem by Nūr 'Alī Shāh,
 of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1873.
 Sīharfī. By Farīd Bakḥsh. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1872.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
 Sīharfī. By Ghulām Rasūl (Ghulām), of Amritsar. Persian char.
 pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
 Sīharfī. By Ghulām Rasūl (Ghulām), of Mihansingh. Persian char.
 pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
 Sīharfī. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1877.
 Sīharfī. By Gopīchand. Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1877.
 Sīharfī. Five Sīharfī Poems, a Bārān-māh and other verses. By
 Hidāyat Allāh, of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1871.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1875.

- Sīharfī [*continued*]. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Sīharfī. By Husainā. Also one by Shāmū Bhagat, and other short poems. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Sīharfī. Four Poems. By Ilāh Bakhsh (Pyārā). Persian char. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . The third and fourth Sīharfis. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Sīharfī. By Imdād ‘Alī, of Lahore. With a Bārān-māh by the same author; also Sīharfī and Bārān-māh by Būṭā, of Gujarāt, and a Sīharfī by Arūrā Rā’e. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Sīharfī. By Kāśīrāma. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Sīharfī. By Kishan Singh, of Amritsar. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Sīharfī. By Man Mastān. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Sīharfī. By Miyān Akbar, Kāshmirī, (Khādim). With two Sīharfis by Miyān Akbar (Anwar), of Amritsar. Persian char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Sīharfī. By Miyān Shādā, of Tedipur. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Sīharfī. With other poems. By Muḥammad Dīn (Tālib). Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Sīharfī. By Muḥammad Faqīr. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . With other short poems. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Sīharfī. By Muḥkam Dīn. With notes. Persian char. pp. 40. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Sīharfī. By Pīr Bakhsh. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . With a Bārāh-māh by ‘Azīm, and two other short poems. Persian char. pp. 22. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Sīharfī. Two Poems. By Raḥīm Bakhsh (Bakhsh). Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Sīharfī. By Ratan Gulāb. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Sīharfī. By Rudḍā Rām. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Sīharfī. By Ruldū Rām. pp. 10. *Gujranwala*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 10. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 10. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Sīharfī. By Shāmū Bhagat. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Sīharfī. By Sā’in Dās. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879. ?

- Sihārḥī. Three Sihārḥī Poems, and a Bārān-māh. By Śaṅkara Dāsa.
With a Sihārḥī by Karīm Bakḥsh (Badr). Persian char. pp. 12.
Lahore, 1875.
- Sihārḥī. By Sāwan Lāl and Haricharaṇa. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1874.*
———. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Sihārḥī. Also a Bārān-māh and other short poems. By Tulasī Rāma,
of Amritsar. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Sihārḥī. By Wajhan. Persian char. 1 sh. 4to. *Sialkot, 1877.*
- Sihārḥī Bhagat Māl. By Sobhā Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1877.*
- Sihārḥī Hīr. With Sihārḥī Sassī, and Sihārḥī Sohni. By Faḏl Shāh.
With interlineary notes in Persian. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Sihārḥī Kansalilā. A Poem on the Slaughter of Kansa by Kṛishṇa. By
Amar Singh. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Sihārḥī Rāma-nāma. By Amar Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1877.*
- Sihārḥī Rāmāyaṇ dī. A Sihārḥī Poem on the Story of Rāma and Sītā.
pp. 8. *Lahore, 1872.*
- Sihārḥī Sardār Hari Singh. A Poem in praise of the Valour of Hari
Singh, General in the Army of Ranjit Singh. By Qādir Yār.
Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Sihārḥī Shīrīn Farḥād. By ‘Azīm. Persian char. pp. 12.
Lahore, 1875.
- Sihārḥī Sohni, and Sihārḥī Sassī. By Būṭā, of Gujārat. Persian char.
pp. 16. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Sihārḥī Yūsuf. A Poem on the Story of Yūsuf and Zulāikḥā. With
Qisṣah i mullā o jāhil by Yā-sīn, Qisṣah i solān sahelīān, and Pand-
nāmāh by Arūṛā Rā’e. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1871.*
———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1874.*
———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1875.*
———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Śloka. Religious Poems. By Shaikh Farīd. pp. 24. 16mo.
Lahore, 1874.
- Stotra. Hymns in praise of Kṛishṇa. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq. Short Poems in praise of Muḥammad. By Raḥīm
Bakḥsh (Bakḥsh). Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Tanbīh al-mutaffifīn. A warning to those who defraud by using unfair
weights and measures. By ‘Abd Allāh ibn Khudā Yār. Persian
char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Tankḥwāh-nāmāh. Religious Instruction, in verse, given by Guru
Govind Singh to his disciple Nanda Lāla. pp. 16. 24mo.
Amritsar, 1867.
- Taubah istighfār. A Poem on Repentance. By Raḥīm Bakḥsh
(Bakḥsh). Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Toḥfah i ‘Arif. Verses on Sūfism. By Ghulām ‘Alī Shāh (‘Arif).
Persian char. pp. 15. *Jalandhar, 1893.*

- Tuḥfah i mīrān. The Miracles of ‘Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī, in verse. By Miyān Ṣāhib. Persian char. pp. 70. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Vairāgya cḥhand. Verses on the Relinquishment of Earthly Pleasures. By Sukhadeva. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1875.*
- Vaśikaraṇa. A Poem on the means whereby a woman can please her husband. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 32. 32mo. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Vinayapatrikā. Devotional Songs. By Vihārī Lāla. Pts. 1-5, and 7. 32mo. *Lahore, 1875-79.*
- Wafāt-nāmah. A Poem on the Death of Muḥammad. With Manqibat i Ḡhaus al-a‘zam, a Poem in praise of ‘Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī by Ḡhulām Rasūl. Arabic char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Wārān. Religious Songs. By Gurudāsa. pp. 256. *Amritsar, 1879*
- Wār Bhagatāvali. Verses in praise of the Bhagats. By Gurudāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Zamīr i ‘āsiyān. A Poem on the Evil Effects of Marrying Daughters for Money. By Ghāsi Rām, of Batala. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1873.*

PROVERBS.

- Bujhārtān. A Collection of Riddles, followed by a Bārān-māh Poem By Devīśahāya. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1867.*
- Panjābī akhautān. Panjabi Proverbs, with explanations. By Pandit Bhānu Datta. pp. 108. 16mo. *Lahore, 1891.*

TALES AND FABLES.

1. PROSE.

- Bijai Singh. The Story of the Persecutions endured by a Sikh family at the hands of Muhammadan Rulers. By Sundarī. Pt. I. pp. 113. 12mo. *Amritsar, 1900.*
- Legends of the Panjāb. By Captain R. C. Temple. 3 vols. *Bombay, 1884-86.*
- Manohara vārtā. Pleasing Tales. By Vihārī Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1869.*
- Mukhtaṣar waqā’i’ i Būgā. The Story of Būgā Mal. By Nanda Rāma. Persian char. pp. 28. *Ludhiana, 1878.*
- Sundarī. The Story of the Heroism of a Sikh Lady under the Tyranny of a Muhammadan Ruler. By Harditt Singh. pp. 148. 12mo. *Amritsar, 1898.*

2. VERSE.

- Badr i Munir. A Romance, in verse. By Imām al-Dīn. Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Chandarbadan. A Love 'Tale, in verse. By Imām Bakhsh. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Jhagrā Jattī Khatrānī. The Quarrel between the Wife of a Jatt and the Wife of a Khatri. By Saundhā. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar, 1876.*
- Lailā Majnūn. A Siḥarfī Poem. By Qāṣir, of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qiṣṣah chūhe billī kā. The Story of the Battle between the Cat and the Mice. By Shaukā Rām. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Qiṣṣah i Badī' al-jamāl. The Romance of Badī' al-Jamāl, Princess of China, and her Suitors. By Imām Bakhsh. Persian char. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Persian char. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Followed by Na't, a Poem in praise of Muḥammad, by Faqīr Allāh (Faqīr). Persian char. pp. 108. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qiṣṣah i Bahrāmgor. The Story of King Bahrām and the Fairy Bānū. By Imām Bakhsh. Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . pp. 64. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . pp. 64. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . pp. 64. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . pp. 64. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1879.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1893.*
- Qiṣṣah i Bahrāmgor. By Gopāl Singh, son of Jawāhir Singh. Persian char. pp. 20. *Amritsar, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Amritsar, 1876.*

- Qiṣṣah i Bā'ī. The Story of Bā'ī, the Biluchi Chieftain's Daughter and Amīrā, her Lover. By Qādir Bakhsh. Persian char. pp. 12
Lahore, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qiṣṣah i Būgā Mal. The Story of Būgā Mal, a Merchant of Marwar, and Bishno, a Maiden of Dharmkot. By Gopāl Singh. Persian char. pp. 16. *Amritsar, 1878.*
- Qiṣṣah i Būgā Mal. By Mihr Dās. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . pp. 20. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Qiṣṣah i Būgā Mal. With a Bārah-māsī Poem. By Muḥammad al-Dīn. Persian char. pp. 16. *Ludhiana, 1877.*
- Qiṣṣah i Dilārām. The Romance of Dilshauq, Prince of Bukhara, and Dilārām, Princess of Khutan. By Gaṅgā Singh. Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . Persian char. pp. 39. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Qiṣṣah i Gopīchand. The Story of Gopīchand, King of Dhar, who became a Mendicant. By Devīdayāl. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1870.*
- Qiṣṣah i Gopīchand. A Sīharfī Poem. By Gaṅgā Rāma. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Qiṣṣah i Ḥayāt nā'ī. The Story of a Barber who was taken to be a Ghost. By Muḥammad Shāh. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . With Qiṣṣah i nahr i Fīrozpur, verses on the Firozpur Canal. By Fath al-Dīn, of Firozpur. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Yūsuf. The Story of Yūsuf and Zulaikḥā. By Ḥāfiẓ Barkḥurdār. With Aṭhwārah, a Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Arūrā Rā'e, of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 56. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . With Madḥ i Ghaus al-a'zam, a Poem in praise of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Faqīr Allāh (Faqīr). Persian char. pp. 56. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 56. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Yūsuf. By 'Umar al-Dīn. Arabic char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1872.*

- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. The Story of Hīr and Rānjhā, in verse. By
Fazl Shāh. Persian char. pp. 180. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . Persian char. pp. 164. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 164. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. By Ghulām Husain (Husain). With Siharfī
poems by Ashraf, Arūrā Rā'e, of Lahore, and his pupil Ghulām
Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 48. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. By Jog Singh. pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 79. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 152. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā By Lakhā Singh. Persian char. pp. 100.
Peshawar, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. By Mahtāb al-Dīn (Mahtāb). Persian char.
pp. 56. *Fatehgarh*, 1877.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. With Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. By Maqbūl
Ahmad. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1848.
- . pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. By Muqbil. Persian char. pp. 48.
Lahore, 1872.
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 30. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā. By Wārīs Shāh. pp. 200. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 224. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1876.

- Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā [*continued*]. pp. 224. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 140. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Qisṣah i 'ishq o 'aql. Love and Reason; an allegorical tale. By Kishan Singh, of Amritsar. Persian char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- Qisṣah i Kām-rūp Kāmlatā. A Romance, in verse. By Aḥmad Yār. pp. 132. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 72. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Qisṣah i kān o bāz. The Story of the Crow and the Hawk. By Jaimal Singh, son of Maṅgal Singh. Persian char. pp. 12. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Qisṣah i kaprā. A Fable. By Qādir Bakhsh. Persian char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Lailā o Majnūn. With two Siḥarfī Poems and a Ghazal. By Devidayāl (Ḥukīm). Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Lailā Majnūn. By Faḏl Shāh. Persian char. pp. 130. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 130. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Qisṣah i malik-zādah. A Fairy Tale. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 28. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i ma'shūq i daghābāz. The Story of the Deceitful Lover. By Sobhā Singh. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Mīr Bāi. A Love Tale, in verse. By Pandit Śaṅkara Dāsa, of Gujranwala. Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Qisṣah i Mirzā Šāhibān. A Romance, in verse. By Gopāl Singh. Persian char. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Mirzā Šāhibān. By Ḥāfiẓ Barkhurdār (Ḥāfiẓ). Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Mirzā Šāhibān. By Muḥammad Faqīr. Persian char. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Qisṣah i Mirzā Šāhibān. By Saiyid Nawāb Shāh, Bukhārī. Persian char. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Qisṣah i nuḥ-sas. A Poem describing the Domestic Squabbles between a married Woman and her Mother-in-law. By Roshan. With Charḥ-nāmah, or the Spinning-wheel; a Poem on the same subject by Raḥīm Bakhsh (Bakhsh). Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1874.

- Qisṣah i nuḥ-sas [*continued*]. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1879.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Nūr Jamāl. A Love Tale. By Farah Bakhsh (Khwushdil).
 With a Siḥarfī poem by Mushtāq. Persian char. pp. 32.
Sialkot, 1872.
- Qisṣah i Panj-phulān bādshāh-zādī. A Love Story. By Gopāl Singh.
 pp. 24. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Pūran Bhagat. The Story of a devout Hindu Prince. By
 Qādir Yār. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1872.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 24. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1879.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Roḍā Jalālī. The Story of Roḍā, Prince of Balkh, and Jalālī,
 the Blacksmith's Daughter. By Būṭā, of Gujarat. Persian char.
 pp. 57. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Roḍā Jalālī. By Gopāl Singh. Persian char. pp. 8.
Amritsar, 1875.

- Qisṣah i Saif al-mulūk. By Luṭf 'Alī. Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 64. *Lahore, 1879.*
- . Persian char. pp. 72. *Lahore, 1881.*
- Qisṣah i sakhi Khawāṣṣ Khān. The Story of Khawāṣṣ Khān, a Pathan of the time of the Emperor Humāyūn. With a Siḥarfi Poem by Muḥammad. Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. By Devīdayāl (Ḥakīm). Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. By Faṣl Shāh. Persian char. pp. 54. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 52. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 54. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 54. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. By Ghulām Rasūl, of Mihansingh. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. By Gurbakhsh Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1876.*
- Qisṣah i Sas-i Punnūn. By Ḥāfiẓ Barkhurdār (Ḥāfiẓ). With a Ghazal by Karīm Bakhsh (Badr). Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. By Hāshim Shāh. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. By Lakh Shāh. pp. 48. *Amritsar, 1876.*
- . pp. 116. *Lahore, 1891.*
- Qisṣah i Shāh Bahrām. See Qisṣah i Bahrāmgor.

- Qisṣah i Shamsḥād, Qisṣah i Khetrī, and Qisṣah i laṛkā. Three tales in verse. Arabic char. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Arabic char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Shīrīn Farḥād. The Romance of Shīrīn, a Persian Princess, and Farḥād, a carpenter of Armenia. By Būṭā, of Gujarāt. Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Shīrīn Farḥād. By Hāshim Shāh. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . Persian char. pp. 31. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . With Na't. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Faqīr Allāh (Faqīr). Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . With a poem by Būṭā ('Āshiq). Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Shīrīn Farḥād. By Muḥammad Walī Khudā. Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i simurgh. A Tale of Love and Adventure. By Hāfiz. Persian char. pp. 40. *Sialkot*, 1873.
- Qisṣah i Sohnī Mahīnwāl. The Story of Sohnī, the Potter's Daughter, and Mahīnwāl, Prince of Bukhara. By Arūṛā Rā'e, of Lahore. Persian char. pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Qisṣah i Sohnī Mahīnwāl. By Faṣl Shāh. Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 55. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 63. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Sohnī Mahīnwāl. By Gaṅgā Rāma. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1869.

- Qisṣah i Sohnī Mahīnwāl [*continued*]. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Devan char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Devan char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Persian char. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i Sohnī Mahīnwāl. By Gopāl Singh. Persian char. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Qisṣah i Sohnī Mahīnwāl. By Qādir Yār. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qisṣah i solān sahelīyān. An anonymous Poem, in which sixteen female friends describe, in turn, the way they are treated by their respective husbands. pp. 12. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . Charḡhī-nāmāh, an allegorical Poem, and Satwārāh, a Description of each Day of the Week. By Naẓar Mūle. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Qisṣah i Tamīm Anṣārī. The Legend of Tamīm Anṣārī and his Visit to the Land of the Jinns and Fairies. By Jamāl al-Dīn. With Naʿt, a poem in praise of Muḥammad, by Ghulām Rasūl. Persian char. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Persian char. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Arabic char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Arabic char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Arabic char. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Saif al-mulūk o Badīʿ al-jamāl. A Love Tale, in verse. By Muḥammad Bakḥsh. pp. 370. *Lahore*, 1869.

- Zulaikhā i Hindī. The Story of Yūsuf and Zulaikhā. By 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, of Bahawalpur. Arabic char. pp. 106. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1872.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1879.

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

GRAMMAR.

- Panjābī vyākaraṇa. Panjabi Grammar. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 4, 144. *Lahore*, 1867.
 Panjābī vyākaraṇasāra. An Elementary Grammar of the Panjabi Language. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 75. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 76. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1895.

MATHEMATICS.

1. ALGEBRA.

- Bījagaṇita. Algebra for Schools. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1878.

2. ARITHMETIC.

- Gaṇitamañjarī. Arithmetic for Schools. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 144. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
 Kalpa hisāb. Elementary Arithmetic. By Karam Singh. Pt. I. pp. 2, 86. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. Pt. I. pp. 88. *Lahore*, 1879.

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

- Anglo-Gurmukhī bolchāl. Sentences in English and Panjabi. By Lālā Sāligrāma. pp. 160. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1900.
 Brahma bhāshā-darpaṇa. A Panjabi-Burmese Reader. By Lachhman Singh. pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1887.
 Milāī zabān dī kitāb. Malay Words, Phrases, and Sentences, with their Panjabi Equivalents. By Melā Rām, of Penang. pp. 35. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1895.

2. GENERAL.

- Akkhar-bodhinī. A Panjabi Primer. Published by the Panjab Religious Book Society. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Alif be i 'Arabī. Arabic Spelling Book. pp. 16. 12mo. *Madras*, 1870 ?
- Gurumukhī dī pahilī kitāb. Vocabulary and Sentences in English and Panjabi. By Jvālā Singh. pp. 70. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Gurumukhī-prakāśa. Panjabi Primer. By Hazārā Singh. pp. 20. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Hindī kī pahilī kitāb. Panjabi Primer, in LUNDI characters. pp. 32. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1888.
- Literal translation into English of the Second Book, Panjaub Series. The first sixty-two Stories. By E. R. Sahiar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Nāmāvalī muhārnī. Panjabi Spelling Book. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Panjābī dī pahilī pothī. Panjabi First Reader. By Sardul Singh. 3rd edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1888.
- Prathama pustaka. First Book of Reading in Panjabi. By Vihārī Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 64. 24mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . 6th edition. pp. 64. 24mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qā'idah i Baghdādī. An Arabic Reader for Urdu Students of the Koran. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1850 ?
- Qā'idah i Panjābī. Spelling Book. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Śikhyā-gyān-dīpak dī larī. First, Second, and Third Readers. Translated from the Hindustani by Sardul Singh. 3 pts. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- Strī upadeśamālā. A Reading Book for use in Christian Schools. pp. 294. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Vidyāratnākara. Panjabi Entrance Course. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 4, 325. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1898.

V. THEOLOGY.

RELIGION.

1. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- The Holy Bible. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 577. *Serampur*, 1814.
- . Vol. II. The Historical Books. pp. 884. *Serampur*, 1818.
- . Vol. IV. The Prophetical Books. (Without title-page. Imperfect; ending at Ezekiel, 39, 29.) pp. 480. *Serampur*, 1820 ?

The Book of Joshua.	pp. 90.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1876.
The Book of Daniel.	pp. 57.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1874.
Jonah.	pp. 8.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1874.
The New Testament. (Navān nem.)	pp. 788.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1868.
————.	pp. 788.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1888.
The Gospel of St. Matthew. A metrical translation of Chapters 1 to 14. By the Rev. Dā'ūd Singh.	pp. 59.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1873.
————.	pp. 110.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1876.
The Gospel of St. Mark.	pp. 120. 16mo.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1874.
————.	Persian char. pp. 104.	<i>Amritsar</i> , 1891.
The Gospel of St. Luke.	pp. 120.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1877.
The Gospel of St. John.	pp. 87.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1876.
The Acts of the Apostles.	pp. 109.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1875.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

Baibal diyān mūrātān ate kahāniyān. Bible Stories, illustrated.	11 pts.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1877.
————.	13 pts.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1878.
Dā'ūd dī vithiā. The Life of David. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry.	pp. 38.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1877.
Maṅgal-samāchār pothī de guṇ. The Excellencies of the Bible, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton.	pp. 8. 16mo.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1870.
Masīhī musāfir dī jātrā. Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," translated into Panjabi. Pt. II.	pp. 448.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1892.
Nūh dī pralaiṇ. An Account of the Deluge, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton.	pp. 16. 12mo.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1872.
Paulūs prerit dā itihās. The Life of St. Paul. By the Rev. J. Newton.	pp. 52. 12mo.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1870.
Pushpasuvāsa. Biblical Stories from the Old Testament. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry.	pp. 16.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1874.
Sunday School Tickets.	4 sheets.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1877.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

Brāhmaṇ dī kathā. A Tract concerning Brahmans. By A.L.O.E., i.e., Miss C. Tucker.	pp. 48. 24mo.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1878.
Hindudharma dā pragaṭ karnā. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. Translated from the Hindi version of the English original of Dr. J. Wilson by the Rev. J. Newton.	pp. 67. 12mo.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1870.

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

Guruparīkshā. The Test of a True Teacher. Translated from the Hindi by the Rev. J. Newton.	pp. 42. 12mo.	<i>Ludhiana</i> , 1871.
--	---------------	-------------------------

- Īmān dā bayān. Faith in Christ, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton.
pp. 12. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Pādrī lokān dā barnaṇ. The Objects of Missionary Work in India.
pp. 18. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Prabhu Yisū Masīh dī bābat. Salvation by Christ. A poem by the
Rev. J. Newton. pp. 4. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Pushpāvalī. The Religious Training of Children. A tract on
Proverbs xxii. 6. pp. 19. *Ludhiana*, 1874.

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Bentī-prakāsh. The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, according
to the use of the Church of England. pp. 68. 16mo.
Amritsar, 1879.
- Gītaratnamālā. Christian Hymns. Translated from the Hindustani.
pp. 103. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Gīt ate bhajan. Christian Hymns and Songs. pp. 24. 16mo.
Amritsar, 1878.
- Muktidātā de gīt. Hymns. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 4. 16mo.
Ludhiana, 1874.
- Prabhu dī upamā. Hymns on Salvation by Christ. By the Rev. E. M.
Wherry. pp. 4. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Praśna-uttara. Catechism and Hymns. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann.
pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Chhimān-prakāsh. The Virtue of showing Mercy. pp. 22. 4to.
Amritsar, 1876.
- Chupatriān. A Collection of Christian Tracts. Pt. II. pp. 176. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1867.
- Dohuṇ gharān dā dṛishṭānta. The Parable of the Two Houses. By
the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 11. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Jehī karnī tehī bharnī. As you sow, so also will you reap. By the
Rev. J. Newton. pp. 33. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Lahū nāl kharīdiyā hoiyā. Purchased by Blood. By the Rev. E. M.
Wherry. pp. 26. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Mālik ate naukar dā dṛishṭānta. The Parable of the Master and his
Servant. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 12. 32mo.
Ludhiana, 1872.
- Nyāuṇ ar dayā. Justice and Mercy. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 20.
32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Parmaṭ de pradhān. The Custom-house Officers. By the Rev. J.
Newton. pp. 19. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Prasaṅgamālā. A Collection of ten Tracts. By A. L. O. E., i.e., Miss
C. Tucker. Translated into Panjabi. pp. 132. 32mo.
Amritsar, 1877.

- Rāj Kumār dā prem. The Love of Christ, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Rasse dā dṛiṣṭānta. The Parable of the Rope. pp. 11. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Rel dā ṭikaṭ. The Railway Ticket; an allegory, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Śāntidāyaka. The Peace-giver, in verse. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Wuh sundar purāṇī kathā. A translation of "The Old Old Story," in verse. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Zamīndār dā dṛiṣṭānta. The Parable of the Landlord. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.

2. HINDU.

- Bhagavadgītā. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 296. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Nirmalapantha-pradīpikā. An Account of the Origin of the Nirmala Sect of Ascetics. By Gyān Singh. pp. 100. *Sialkot*, 1891.
- Rāmāyaṇa. The Story of Rāma and Sītā. By Gopāl Singh. pp. 32. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A prose translation of the Sanskrit Epic Poem. By Budh Singh, of Amritsar. pp. 28, 878. 4to. *Lahore*, 1898.
- Rāmāyaṇa Hindī. Two Sīharfī Poems on the Story of Rāma and Sītā, with a Stotra. By Budhī Chand, of Kadirabad. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Ratnamālā. Moral Poems. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Sarbangsāra. Vedānta Teaching, in verse. By Roḍā Rām, of Lahore. pp. 200. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Ṣaṭ-gyān-kalpataru. Verses on the Attainment of Spiritual Knowledge, in Panjabi and Hindi. By Chāndū Rām. pp. 17, 7, 363. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Tarkasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Nyāya Philosophy. Translated from the Sanskrit of Annam Bhaṭṭa by Bhānu Datta. pp. 31. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Vedo te Buddhāṇ dā dharam-sambād. Discussion on Religion. By a member of the Ārya Samāj. pp. 16. 24mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.

3. MUHAMMADAN.

- Aḥwāl al-ākhirat. An Account, in verse, of the Resurrection Day, and of a Future Existence. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad. With marginal notes in Persian. Persian char. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Akḥbār al-ākhirat. An Account, in verse, of the Resurrection Day, and a Future Existence. Arabic char. pp. 73. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Arabic char. pp. 72. *Lahore*, 1876.

- Akhbār i Hāmid. An Account, in verse, of the Creation, with Traditions regarding the Resurrection Day and a Future Existence. By Hāmid. Persian char. pp. 308. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Anwā' i Bārak Allāh. A Work on Muhammadan Religious Observances, in verse. By Bārak Allāh. With marginal notes in Persian. Persian char. pp. 420, 2, 2. *Lahore, 1876.*
- Anwā' i Hāfiz. A Manual of Ceremonial Observances of the Hanafī Sect of Sunnīs, in verse. By Khān Muḥammad (Hāfiz). Persian char. pp. 236. *Sialkot, 1872.*
- Anwā' i Muḥammadī. A Collection of Arabic Traditions, with literal translations, paraphrase in verse, and marginal notes. By Muḥammad ibn Bārak Allāh. pp. 196. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . pp. 196. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Bārān anwā'. The Ecclesiastical Law of the Hanafī Sect, in verse. By Maṭlavī 'Abd Allāh. With marginal notes in Persian. Arabic char. pp. 336. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 336. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Būstān i ṭarīqat. Sūfī Teachings, in verse. With Shajarah i Naqshabandīyah, a genealogy of the Naqshabandī order of Sūfīs. Persian char. pp. 15. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Du'ā Suryānī. An Arabic Prayer, ascribed to 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abbās, with Panjabi and Persian metrical paraphrases. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . pp. 16. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Durrah i islām. Religious Instruction, in verse. By Shādā. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Durūd hazārah, and Durūd arwāhī. Muhammadan Prayers. Arabic char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 12. *Sialkot, 1877.*
- Faqr-nāmah. The Duties of a Religious Mendicant, in verse. By Shāh Bahār. Persian char. pp. 32. *Sialkot, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1879.*
- . Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1893.*
- Fath i qulūb. A didactic Poem. By Hāfiz. With Nāfi' al-salāt, a Poem on the Efficacy of Prayer, by Muḥammad Yār, and Ṣad o sī mas'alah, Religious Precepts, in verse. Arabic char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1879.*

‘Ibrat-nāmah. Religious Precepts, in verse. With Shajarhā i Naqshabandīyah and other poems on the genealogy and virtues of the Naqshabandī order of Faqīrs. By Nūr Ahmad. Arabic char. pp. 28. Lahore, 1872.

Mai‘at-nāmah. Muhammadan Funeral Rites, in verse. By Nūr Muhammad. Arabic char. pp. 8. Lahore, 1877.

Munauwar i sharif. A Manual of Religious Instruction, in verse. By Qāzī Faqīr Allāh. Arabic char. pp. 124. Lahore, 1878.

Nāfi‘ al-ṣalāt. The Efficacy of Prayer, in verse. By Muhammad Yār. With Najāt al-muminīn and Pakkī roṭī. Arabic char. pp. 32. Lahore, 1869.

Najāt al-mūminīn. Religious Obligations, in verse. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1870.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1873.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1874.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1875.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1877.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1878.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1879.

Najāt al-muslimīn. Religious Instruction, in verse. By Hāfiz. Persian char. pp. 32. Lahore, 1875.

———. Persian char. pp. 32. Lahore, 1878.

Namāz bā-ma‘nī. Arabic Prayers, with Panjabi translations and rubrics. By Ghulām Rasūl. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1872.

Pakkī roṭī. A Manual of Religious Observances. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1870.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1871.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1873.

———. With Naṣīhat-nāmah, a didactic Poem by Ghulām Rasūl (Ghulām). Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1873.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1875.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1876.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1877.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1878.

———. Arabic char. pp. 16. Lahore, 1879.

Pakkī roṭī kalān. A larger Treatise on Religious Observances. By Muhammad Dīn. Arabic char. pp. 96. Lahore, 1871.

———. Arabic char. pp. 96. Lahore, 1873.

———. Arabic char. pp. 96. Lahore, 1874.

———. With chronograms on the death of the author, by Hāfiz Ghulām Yāsīn, Ghulām Rasūl, and Faqīr Allāh. Arabic char. pp. 84. Lahore, 1874.

———. Arabic char. pp. 96. Lahore, 1876.

———. Arabic char. pp. 96. Lahore, 1877.

———. Arabic char. pp. 96. Lahore, 1878.

———. With Madh, a Poem in praise of ‘Abd al-Qādir Jilānī, by Faqīr Allāh. Arabic char. pp. 84. Lahore, 1879.

- Pakkī roṭī kalān. By Ghulām Rasūl. With Sāyah 1 aṣḥ, Religious Precepts, by 'Ināyat Allāh, of Lahore. Arabic char. pp. 56. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 56. *Lahore, 1879*
- Radd i ilhām. A Refutation, in verse, of the Claims of Ghulām Aḥmad of Kadiyan to be the Second Christ. By Aḥmad Dīn. pp. 8. *Ludhiana, 1895.*
- Risālah i benamāzān. The future Punishment awaiting those who neglect Prayer. Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Roshan-dil. Religious Observances, in verse. Arabic char. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . With Tuḥr i mutakhallil. Arabic char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Arabic char. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Saif al-islām. A Refutation of the Tenets of the Wahhābīs. By Hājī 'Abd al-Raḥīm, of Peshawar. Persian char. pp. 10. *Delhi, 1896.*
- Saif al-sunnat. A Refutation of Shī'ah Doctrines, in verse. Persian char. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Shahbāz i sharī'at. A Treatise on Muhammadan Law, in verse. By Maulavī Nūr Muḥammad. With marginal notes in Persian, in the form of a commentary, entitled Sher i ṭarīqat. Persian char. pp. 416. 4to. *Ferozpur, 1869.*
- Shāriqat al-anwār, also called Guldastah i mu'jizāt. The Miracles of Muḥammad, in verse. By Ghulām Rasūl, of Adilgarh. Persian char. pp. 232. *Lahore, 1890.*
- Sher i Rasūl. A Refutation of Wahhābī Tenets, in verse. By Ghulām Kibriyā. Persian char. pp. 212. *Lahore, 1870.*
- Sirāj al-qārī, Risālah i shīrīn, and Ṭarīqah i talāwat. Three Tracts on the correct method of reading the Koran; the first two in verse, the third in prose. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Tafsīr al-Raḥmān. A metrical commentary on the 55th Sūrah of the Koran. By Hāfiẓ Muḥammad Anwar 'Alī, of Rohtak. Persian char. pp. 44. *Lahore, 1873.*
- Tanbīh al-jānilīn. Religious Instruction, in verse. By Maulavī Ḥusain. Persian char. pp. 16. *Sialkot, 1873.*
- Tanbīh al-mufsidīn. An attack on Wahhābī Doctrines, in verse. Persian char. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Tāṣīr al-salāt. The Efficacy of Prayer, in verse. With Arabic quotations. By Muḥammad Muslim. Persian char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Tuḥfah i faẓl. The Miracles of Muḥammad, in verse. By Faẓl Shāh. Persian char. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1877.*

- Zinat al-islām, A Collection of Arabic Traditions, with Panjabi metrical paraphrases and marginal notes in Persian. By Muhammad ibn Bārak Allāh. Pt. II. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. Pt. II. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1872.
 ———. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1878.

4. SIKH.

- Adi Granth, also called Guru Granth. The Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, originally compiled by Guru Arjun, to which have been added contributions from the sayings of the succeeding five Gurus, and extracts from the works of famous Bhagats. pp. 61. 1574. 2. 4to. *Lahore*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 60, 1534. 4to. *Lahore*, 1881.
 ———. pp. 1168. 4to. *Gujranwala*, 1882.
 ———. pp. 57, 1775. 4to. *Lahore*, 1885.
 ———. pp. 8, 1214. 4to. *Lahore*, 1886.
 ———. pp. 64, 1574. 4to. *Lahore*, 1886 ?
 ———. pp. 57, 1395. 4to. *Lahore*, 1887.
 ———. 3 pts. pp. 1280. (Incomplete.) *Lahore*, 1889.
 ———. pp. 57, 1701. Folio. *Amritsar*, 1892.
 ———. A Collection of *ślokas* from the Ādi Granth. Composed by Tegh Bahādur, the ninth Guru. pp. 61. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ———. Selections. pp. 152. (Without title-page.) *Sialkot*, 1876.
 ———. Translated (in part), with introductory Essays, by Dr. Ernest Trumpp. pp. xi, cxxxviii, 715 *London*, 1877.
 Ādi Granth dā kosha. Glossary to the Ādi Granth. By Vishṇu Dāsa Udāsī. pp. 146. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1892.
 Anandajī. Devotional Hymns, composed by Guru Amar Dās, consisting of verses taken from Rāg Rāmkalī of the Ādi Granth. pp. 16. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
 Āratī sohilā. Hymns sung by Sikhs after prayers. pp. 8. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 Āsā dī wār. A Collection of Hymns from the Rāg Āsā of the Ādi Granth. pp. 32. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
 Bahṛ i ṭawīl. Religious Precepts, in verse. By Guru Nānak. pp. 8. *Sialkot*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 8. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 8. *Sialkot*, 1879.
 Bānī bhagatān-kī. Poems by Hindu Bhagats, taken from the Ādi Granth. pp. 276. *Amritsar*, 1890.

- Bāwan akharī. A Selection of Hymns from the *Ādi Granth*. pp. 32. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Chandī dī wār. A Hymn of Praise to the Goddess Kālī. By Guru Govind Singh. pp. 24. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.
- Chhanke. Verses by Guru Govind Singh in praise of the Goddess Bhagavatī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Dakhanī omkār. A Hymn ascribed to Guru Nānak. With Siddha-goshtī, Anandu, Bāwan akharī, and a Collection of Verses by Guru Govind Singh. pp. 122, 54. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Das Granthī. The *Granth*, or Sacred Scriptures of Guru Govind Singh. pp. 1158, 14. 4to. *Gujranwala*, 1884.
- . pp. 521. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1885.
- . pp. 648. (Wanting pp. 417–432 and 529–544.) *Lahore*, 1892.
- . pp. 524. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Granth Gurbilās. The Compositions of Har Govind, the sixth Guru. Compiled by Gurditt Singh. pp. 676. 4to. *Amritsar*, 1887.
- Guru Granth kosha. An Index to the *Ādi Granth*. pp. 12, 236. *Amritsar*, 1900.
- Gurumata-prabhākara. A Collection of the Religious Teachings of the Sikh Gurus, with explanatory notes. Compiled by Sardār Kān Singh. pp. 7, 11, 3, 373. *Lahore*, 1898.
- Gurupanthaprakāśa. A Compendium of Sikh Religious Observances, in verse. By Gyān Singh and Ghasīṭā Singh. pp. 558. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Guruparnāvalī. A Poem in praise of the Sikh Gurus. By Jaimal Dāsa. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Guruśikhyā-prabhākara. Extracts from the *Ādi Granth*, in five chapters, with a commentary by Santokh Singh. Folio. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Guru upadeśa. Selections from the *Ādi Granth*. Persian char. pp. 112. 32mo. *Amritsar*, 1894.
- Hornān dharmān nālon Khālsā dharm vich kī vādhā hai. The Superiority of the Sikh Religion. By Avatār Singh. pp. 16. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1895.
- Japjī. A Hymn of Praise, by Guru Nānak, forming the introductory chapter of the *Ādi Granth*. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . In Persian characters, with a Hindustani translation and notes. Followed by Janam-sākhī, a Life of Guru Nānak, and Gurbilās, an account of Nānak's successors. Translated into Hindustani from the Panjabi. pp. 50, 114, 44. *Lahore*, 1870.

- Japjī [*continued*]. Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Persian char. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . With verses by Guru Nānak, taken from the Ādi Granth. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- . In Khoja-Sindhi characters. pp. 48. 16mo. *Karachi*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . With other verses by Nānak. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . With a Panjabi commentary by Vihārī Lāla. pp. 156. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Persian char. pp. 7. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . With a commentary by Maṇi Singh. pp. 104. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . With a commentary by Pandit Salgrām Dās. pp. 104. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 7. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . Persian char. pp. 14. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . With a Hindustani translation and commentary. Followed by Janam-sākhī, or a Life of Guru Nānak, and Gurbilās, or an Account of the ten Sikh Gurus. Persian char. pp. 32, 79, 68. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . With an interlineary translation in Hindustani. pp. 39. 12mo. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- . With an introduction and translation into Hindustani by Sardār 'Itr Singh, of Patialah. pp. 40. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . With a commentary by Maṇi Singh. pp. 104. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Persian char. pp. 7. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- . With a commentary by Hariprakāśa, entitled Bodha-arthāvalī. pp. 128. *Rawalpindi*, 1889.
- . With a commentary by Vihārī Lāla. pp. 178. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1891.
- . With an English translation by Bāwā Chhajju Singh. pp. 2, 94. 32mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- . With Maṇi Singh's commentary. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1900.
- Jāpji. Hymns for daily use, in imitation of the Japjī of Guru Nānak. By Guru Govind Singh. pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 48. *Amritsar*, 1897.
- Kośha Ādi Granth. A Glossary to the Ādi Granth. pp. 52. *Rawalpindi*, 1898.

Panj granth. A Collection of Compositions ascribed to Guru Govind Singh, viz., Jāpjī, Akāl-stuti, Vichitra nāṭaka, Chaṇḍī-charitra, in 2 parts, Chaṇḍī dī wār, and Gyān-prabodha. (Each work with separate pagination.) *Delhi*, 1876.

Panj granthī. A Collection of Devotional Books of the Sikhs, consisting of Selections from the Ādi Granth. pp 64. (Incomplete.) *Lahore*, 1874.

——— Persian char. (Separate pagination.) *Gujranwala*, 1875.

——— pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1878.

——— pp. 211. *Lahore*, 1878.

——— pp. 252. *Lahore*, 1878.

——— pp. 256. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1879.

——— Persian char. (Separate pagination.) *Gujranwala*, 1879.

——— pp. 420. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1885.

——— (Separate pagination.) 12mo. *Lahore*, 1886.

——— pp. 354. *Lahore*, 1886.

——— Persian char. (Separate pagination.) 32mo. *Amritsar*, 1895.

Priyā. Selections from the Ādi Granth, with notes. pp. 340. *Lahore*, 1888.

Rāga vilāvala. Religious Hymns, taken from the Ādi Granth. By Guru Nānak. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.

Rahirās. A Manual of Sikh Evening Prayers. pp. 40. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1867.

——— pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1869.

——— With other extracts from the Ādi Granth. pp. 48. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1869.

——— pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.

——— pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.

——— With select passages from the Ādi Granth. Persian char. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.

——— pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.

——— pp. 32. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1878.

——— pp. 32. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1879.

——— pp. 34. *Amritsar*, 1893

Rahit-nāmā. Religious Precepts. By Guru Govind Singh. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1893.

Sardhā-purāna. Selections from the Ādi Granth, with notes on their efficacy, and directions on the proper manner of reciting them. By Sardul Singh, son of Gyān Singh. pp. 290. *Amritsar*, 1892.

Shabad nāwān maḥall. Devotional Songs of Guru Tegh Bahādur. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1875.

——— pp. 32. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1878.

——— With a Persian translation by Nārāyan Dās. Persian char. pp. 32. *Sialkot*, 1879.

- Siddha-goshti. Guru Nānak's Discourse with Hindu Saints, taken from the Ādi Granth. pp. 20. 12mo. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Sukhmani. Hymns by Guru Arjun, taken from Rāg Gauṛī of the Ādi Granth. Persian char. pp. 69. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . pp. 80. 12mo. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . pp. 80. 12mo. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . Persian char. pp. 48. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . Persian char. pp. 20. 4to. *Gujranwala, 1879.*
- . pp. 80. 12mo. *Lahore, 1879.*
- . pp. 192. 12mo. *Lahore, 1881.*
- . pp. 154. 32mo. *Lahore, 1891.*
- . Persian char. pp. 88. 12mo. *Amritsar, 1893.*
- Tatkarā. An Index to the Ādi Granth. Compiled by Lālā Thākura Dāsa. pp. 38. Folio. *Lahore, 1895.*
- Wāh Guru-nām. An Explanation of certain Religious Phrases of the Sikhs. By Tārā Singh, of Patialah. pp. 63. *Lahore, 1878.*

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.

	Page
Abalā mati vegarodhika saṅgita -	7
Ādi Granth -	34
Ādi Granth dā kosha -	34
Aḥwāl al-ākhirat -	30
'Aja'ib al-qīṣaṣ -	3
Akāl-stuti. <i>See</i> Panj granth -	37
Akḥbār al-ākhirat -	30
—— i Hāmid -	31
—— Muḥammadi -	3
Akkhar-bodhini -	27
Alif be i 'Arabī -	27
Allāh bārī. <i>See</i> Fārsī-nāmah -	3
Almanacs. <i>See</i> Tithipatrikā -	5
Anandaji -	34
Anglo-Gurmukhi bolchāl -	26
Anubhavaprakāśa -	7
Anwā' i Bārak Allāh -	31
—— Hāfiz -	31
—— Muḥammadi -	31
Anwār i Muḥammadi. <i>See</i> Gulzār	
i Ādam -	3
Āratī sobilā -	34
Arorā Caste, Account of. <i>See</i>	
Tawārīkh jāti Arorābans -	4
Āsā dī wār -	34
Astut darbār Amritsar -	7
Aṭal-prakāśa -	3
Aṭhwārah. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i ḥazrat	
Yūsuf -	19

B.

Badī' al-jamāl. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i	
Badī' al-jamāl -	18
Badr i Munir -	18
Bahr i ṭawīl -	34
Baibāl diyār muratān -	28

	Page
Bait -	7
Balidāna -	3
Bānī bhagatān kī -	34
Bārān anwā' -	31
Bārān-māh -	8
—— Chilās de dhāwe dā -	8
—— dewar bhābī -	8
—— Gopichand -	9
—— Guru Nānak -	9
—— Kalijuga dā -	9
—— Prahād Bhagat -	9
—— Rāmachandra -	9
—— Sīvajī kā -	9
—— Thannā Bhagat -	9
Bāwan akharī -	35
Bentī-prakāsh -	29
Bhagavadgītā -	30
Bhagavati chhand khashṭak -	9
Bhūgola-vṛttānta -	5
Bijaganita -	26
Bijai mukti -	3
Bijai Singh -	17
Biyāh Sīvajī -	9
Bodha-arthāvali. <i>See</i> Japji -	36
Brahma bhāshā-darpaṇa -	26
Brāhmaṇ dī kathā -	28
Bujhārtān -	17
Būstān i ṭarīqat -	31

C.

Carbine Exercise -	2
Chandarbadan -	18
Chandī-charitra. <i>See</i> Panj granth	37
Chandī dī wār -	35
——. <i>See</i> Panj granth -	37
Charitāvali -	3
Charkḥah-nāmah. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i	
nuh-sas -	21
Charkḥi-nāmah. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i	
solān sahelīyān -	25
Chhanke -	35
Chhimān-prakāsh -	29

	Page
Chilas Campaign. <i>See</i> Bārān-māh	
Chilās de dhāwe dā - - -	8
Chishtī Sect. Genealogy. <i>See</i> Shajarah i khāndān i Chishtiyah	
Chupatriān - - -	29

D.

Dakhani omkāṛ - - -	35
Dār al-shifā - - -	1
Das Granthi - - -	35
Dā'ūd dī vithiā - - -	28
Deudhān - - -	9
Dohun gharān dā dṛishṭānta - -	29
Du'ā Suryāni - - -	31
Durrah i islām - - -	31
Durūd arwāhi. <i>See</i> Durūd hazārah	
———. <i>See</i> Gharoli - - -	9
Durūd hazārah - - -	31

F.

Faqr-nāmah - - -	31
Fārsi-nāmah - - -	3
Fath i qulūb - - -	31

G.

Gaṇitamānjari - - -	26
Geographical Description of the Panjab - - -	5
Gharoli - - -	9
Ghunchah i Muḥammadi - - -	9
Gītaratnamālā - - -	29
Gīt ate bhajan - - -	29
Granth Gurbilās - - -	35
Guldastah i mu'jizāt. <i>See</i> Shāriqat al-anwār - - -	33
Gulzār i Ādam - - -	3
———. <i>See</i> 'Ajā'ib al-qīṣaṣ - -	3
———. Muḥammadi. <i>See</i> 'Ajā'ib al-aīsas - - -	3

	Page
Gulzār i Mūsā. <i>See</i> 'Ajā'ib al-qīṣaṣ - - -	3
——— Nūh - - -	4
——— Sikandari. <i>See</i> 'Ajā'ib al-qīṣaṣ - - -	3
Gurbilās. <i>See</i> Japji - - -	35
Guru Granth. <i>See</i> Ādi Granth.	
Guru Granth kosha - - -	35
Gurumata-prabhākara - - -	35
Gurumukhī dī pahili kitāb - - -	27
Gurumukhī-prakāśa - - -	27
Gurupanthaparakāśa - - -	35
Guruparikshā - - -	28
Guruparnāvali - - -	35
Guruprakāśa-sūraj granthi - - -	4
Gurupranāli - - -	4
Gurupratāpa-sūraj granthi - - -	4
Guruśikhyā-prabhākara - - -	35
Guru Singh itihāsa - - -	5
Guru upadeśa - - -	35
Guruvilāsa - - -	4
Gyān-prabodha. <i>See</i> Panj granth	37
Gyān-sāgar - - -	9
Gyān-śikhyā - - -	2

H.

Hakīm darwesh - - -	2
Haqīqāt Rā'e - - -	9
Hār phulān de - - -	9
Hilyah i Ghaus al-a'zam. <i>See</i> Hilyah i Rasūl - - -	9
——— Rasūl i maqbūl - - -	9
——— sharif - - -	10
———. <i>See</i> Gharoli - - -	9
———. <i>See</i> Maulūd i sharif - - -	11
Hindī kī pahili kitāb - - -	27
Hindudharma dā pragat karnā - -	28
Hindustān diyān Sarkārī relān - -	1
Hir i Husain. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - -	20
——— Jog Singh. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - -	20
——— Muqbil. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - -	2
Hir Rānjhā. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - -	20
Hornān dharmān nālon Khālsā dharm, &c. - - -	35

I.

	Page
'Ibrat-nāmah - - -	32
Imān dā bayān - - -	29
Indian State Railways. See	
Hindustān diyān Sarkārī relān -	1
'Ishq i majāzī - - -	10
——— Rasūl Allāh - - -	10
——— ṭamāchah - - -	10

J.

Janamsākhi - - -	4
———. See Japji - - -	35
Jang i Imām Qāsim. See Shahādat	
i Imām Qāsim - - -	7
Jang-nāmah i Chitrāl - - -	5
——— Hāmid. See Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat	
Imāmāin - - -	6
——— ḥazrat 'Alī - - -	6
——— Imām Ḥanif. See Qiṣṣah	
i Shāh Ḥanif - - -	6
Janj - - -	10
Janj Guru Nānak - - -	10
Japji - - -	35
Jāpji - - -	36
———. See Panj granth - - -	37
Jātrā S'ri Harimandir - - -	10
Jehī karṇī tehi bharnī - - -	29
Jhagrā Jaṭṭī Khatrānī - - -	18

K.

Kāfiyān - - -	10
Kalimah ṭaiyib. See Madh i pīrzāl	11
Kalpa hisāb - - -	26
Khair manukh - - -	2
———. See Dār al-shifā - - -	1
Kosha Ādi Granth - - -	36

L.

	Page
Lahū nāl kharīdiyā hoiyā - - -	29
Lailā Majnūn - - -	18
———. See Qiṣṣah i Lailā Majnūn	21
Legends of the Panjab - - -	17
Literal translation of the Second	
Book, Panjaub Series - - -	27
Lori-nāmah. See Gharolī - - -	9

M.

Madh - - -	10
———. See Pakkī roṭī kalān - - -	32
Madh i Ghaus al-a'zam. See	
Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Yūsuf - - -	19
——— maḥbūb i subḥānī - - -	10
——— pīrzāl - - -	11
———. See Maulūd i sharif - - -	11
Maḥabbat-nāmah. See Mu'jizah i	
Muḥammadi - - -	12
Mai'at-nāmah - - -	32
Mājhān - - -	11
Majmū'ah i bārān-māh - - -	11
——— chahār yārāu - - -	11
——— siharfī - - -	11
——— Ṭālib - - -	11
Makḥzan al-asrār - - -	11
Mālik ate naukar dā drishtānta - - -	29
Maṅgal-samāchar pothī de guṇ - - -	28
Mangtī-nāmah. See 'Ishq i	
ṭamāchah - - -	10
Manohara vārtā - - -	17
Manqibat i Ghaus al-a'zam. See	
Wafāt-nāmah - - -	17
Māns ki siṭh - - -	11
Masiḥi musāfir dī jātrā - - -	28
Maulūd i sharif - - -	11
Milāi zabān dī kitāb - - -	26
Mi'rāj-nāmah - - -	12
———. See Maulūd i sharif - - -	11
Mirāsi-nāmah - - -	12
Mirzā Ṣāhibān. See Qiṣṣah i	
Mirzā Ṣāhibān - - -	21
Mujarrabāt i ḥukamā. See Dār	
al-shifā - - -	1
Mu'jizah i Muḥammadi - - -	12
Mukhtaṣar waqā'i' i Būgā - - -	17
Muktidātā de gīt - - -	29
Munauwar i sharif - - -	32

N.

	Page
Naddhrā - - - -	12
Nāfi' al-ṣalāt - - -	32
——. See Fath i qulūb - - -	31
Najāt al-mūminin - - -	32
——. muslimin - - -	32
Nāmāvali muhārari - - -	27
Namāz bā-ma'ni - - -	32
Nānak-prakāśa - - -	4
Naṣiḥat-nāmāh - - -	12
——. See Pakki roṭi - - -	32
Na't. See Qiṣṣah i Tamīm	
Anṣārī - - - -	25
Na'thā i Rasūl - - -	12
Nirmalapanthu-pradīpikā - - -	30
Nisāb i zarūrī - - -	3
Nitinayanāgara - - -	1
Nūh dī pralaṇ - - -	28
Nūr-nāmāh - - -	12
Nyāun ar dayā - - -	29

O.

Outpost Duty - - -	2
--------------------	---

P.

Pādri lokān dā barnaṇ - - -	29
Pakki roṭi - - -	32
Pakki roṭi kalān - - -	32
Pand-nāmāh. See Siḥarfi Yūsuf -	16
Pand-nāmāh i jindri - - -	12
Panjab. Geography. See Geo-	
graphical Description of the	
Panjab - - - -	5
——. See Panjab bhūgolasāra	5
Panjāb bhūgolasāra - - -	5
Panjābī akhauṭān - - -	17
—— dī pahilī pothi - - -	27
—— Singh dī Vilāyatī suir - - -	5
—— vyākaraṇa - - -	26
—— vyākaraṇasāra - - -	26
Paṭj granth - - -	37
Panj granthi - - -	37

Page

Parmat de pradhān - - -	29
Paulus prerit dā itihās - - -	28
Pop-chalittar - - -	12
Pop-darshan - - -	12
Prabhu dī upamā - - -	29
Prabhu Yisū Masih dī bābat - - -	29
Prasaṅgamālā - - -	29
Prasna-uttara - - -	29
Prathama bhūgola - - -	5
—— pu-taka - - -	27
Prem-nāmāh. See 'Ishq i jamāchah	10
Priyā - - -	37
Pūran Bhagat. See Qiṣṣah - - -	
Puran Bhagat - - -	22
Pushpasuvāsa - - -	22
Pushpāvali - - -	29

Q.

Qā'idah i Baghdādī - - -	27
—— Panjābī - - -	27
Qarābādin i Panjābī - - -	2
Qiṣṣah chūhe billi kā - - -	18
—— i Badi' al-jamāl - - -	18
—— Bahrāmgor - - -	18
—— Bā'i - - -	19
—— Bhadar Kālī - - -	12
—— Bibi Faṭimah. See Gharoli	9
—— Būgā Mal - - -	19
—— Dilārām - - -	19
—— Gopichand - - -	19
—— Haqīqat Rā'e - - -	13
—— Hayāt nā'i - - -	19
—— hazrat Bilāl. See Hilyah	
i Rasūl - - -	9
—— hazrat Ibrāhīm Adham - - -	6
—— hazrat Imāmsin - - -	6
—— hazrat Yūsuf - - -	19
—— Hīr Rānjhā - - -	20
—— Imāmāin. See Shahādāt	
i Imāmāin - - -	6
—— Imām Hanafi. See Jang-	
nāmāh i Imām Hanif - - -	6
—— Imām Qāsim. See Shahādāt	
i Imām Qāsim - - -	7
—— 'ishq o 'aql - - -	21
—— Kāmruṭ Kāmlatā - - -	21
—— kān o bāz - - -	21
—— kaprā - - -	21
—— Khetri. See Qiṣṣah i	
Shamshād - - -	24
—— khopri - - -	13
—— Lailā o Majnūn - - -	21

	Page
Qisṣah i larkā. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Shamshād	24
malik-zādah	21
ma'shūq i daghābāz	21
melā Rāmthaman	13
Mir Bā'i	21
Mirzā Šāhibān	21
mullā o jāhil. <i>See</i> Siḥarfi Yūsuf	16
nahr i Fīrozpur. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Hayāt nā'i	19
nub-sas	21
Nūr Jamāl	22
Panj-phulān bādshāh-zādī	22
Pāran Bhagat	22
Rodā Jalālī	22
Saif al-mulūk	23
sakhi Khawāṣṣ Khān	23
Sassi Punnūn	23
Shāh Bahrām. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Bahrāmgor	18
Shāh Hanif	6
Shāh Maṣṣūr	6
Shāh Muḥammad. <i>See</i> Bait.	7
Shamshād	24
Shirīn Farhād	24
simurgh	24
Sohnī Mahīnwāl	24
solān sahelīyān	25
<i>See</i> Siḥarfi Yūsuf	16
Tamīm Anṣārī	25
Wārbaṭan Šāhib	13
Yūsuf Zulaikhā. <i>See</i> Zulaikhā i Hīndī	26

R.

Radd i ilhām	33
Rāga vilāvala	37
Rahīrās	37
Rahit-nāmā	37
Rajkumār dā prem	30
Rāmāyaṇa	30
Rānjhā o Hīr. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Hīr Rānjhā	20
Resū'il i Nathū Shāh. <i>See</i> Dār al-shifā	1
Rasse dā dīshṭānta	30
Ratnamālā	50
Rel dā ṭīkaṭ	30
Risālah i benamāzān	33
chechak	13
hirnī. <i>See</i> Mu'jizah i Muḥammadi	12
shirin. <i>See</i> Sirāj al-qārī	33

Roshan-dil	33
Rūs dā vṛttānta	5
Russia. History. <i>See</i> Rūs dā vṛttānta	5

S.

Šad o sī mas'alah. <i>See</i> Fath i qulūb	31
Saif al-islām	33
mulūk o Badi' al-jamāl	25
sunnat	33
Sākhi Addanji	4
Šamad bārī. <i>See</i> Fārsi-nāmah	3
Šāntidāyaka	30
Sarbangsūra	30
Sardhā purāna	37
Sassi Punnūn. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Sassi Punnūn	23
Sat-gyān-kalpataru	30
Satwārāh. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i solān sahelīyān	25
Sāyah i aṣṣi. <i>See</i> Pakki roṭi kalān	33
Shabad nāwān maḥall	37
Shahādāt i farzandān i Imām Muslim	6
Imāmāin	6
Imām Qāsim	7
Shahbāz i shari'at	33
Shajarah i khāndān i Chishtiyah	4
Naqshabandiyah. <i>See</i> Būstān i tariqat	31
Shajarah i Naqshabandiyah. <i>See</i> 'Ibrat-nāmah	32
Shurūb dī siṭh	13
Shāriqat al-anwār	33
Sher i Rasūl	33
Shirīn Farhād. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Shirīn Farhād	24
Siddha-gosṭi	38
<i>See</i> Dakhani omkār	35
Siḥarfi	13
Bhagat Mal	16
Gopichand. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Gopichand	19
Hīr	16
Kansalilā	16
Rāma-nāma	16
Rāmāyan dī	16
Sardār Ilari Singh	16
Sassi. <i>See</i> Siḥarfi Hīr	16
<i>See</i> Siḥarfi Sohnī	16
Shirīn Farhād	16
Sohnī	16
<i>See</i> Siḥarfi Hīr	16

	Page
Shaharī Yūsuf - - - - -	16
Sikh Gurus. Genealogy. <i>See</i>	
Gurupranālī - - - - -	4
Lives. Gurbilās. <i>See</i>	
Japji - - - - -	35
<i>See</i> Gurupratāp-sūraj	
grantha - - - - -	4
<i>See</i> Tawārīkh Guru khālās	4
Teachings. <i>See</i> Guru-	
mata-prabhākara - - - - -	35
Sikhs, The. History. <i>See</i> Guru	
Singh itihāsa - - - - -	5
<i>See</i> Sikkhān de rāj di	
vithiā - - - - -	5
Sikhyā-gyān-dīpak di lārī - - - - -	27
Sikkhān de rāj di vithiā - - - - -	5
Singhāpur de tūpū kī bolī - - - - -	3
Sirāj al-qārī - - - - -	33
Siūne di kal - - - - -	1
Sloka - - - - -	16
Sohnī Mahinwāl. <i>See</i> Qissah i	
Sohnī Mahinwāl - - - - -	24
State Railways. <i>See</i> Hindustān	
diyān Sarkārī relān - - - - -	1
Stotra - - - - -	16
Strī upadesamālā - - - - -	27
Subh i sādīq - - - - -	16
Sughar bibi - - - - -	1
Sukhmani - - - - -	38
Sundari - - - - -	17
Sunday School Tickets - - - - -	28

T.

Tafsir al-Rahmān - - - - -	33
Tālib-nāmah. <i>See</i> 'Ishq i jamāchah	10
Tanbih al-jāhilin - - - - -	33
mufsidin - - - - -	33
mutaffifin - - - - -	16
Tanakhwāl-nāmah - - - - -	16
Tariqah i talāwat. <i>See</i> Sirāj al-qārī	33
Tarkasāgraha - - - - -	30
Tasauwur-nāmah. <i>See</i> 'Ishq i	
jamāchah - - - - -	10
Tāshir al-shalāt - - - - -	33
Tatkarā - - - - -	38
Taubah istighfār - - - - -	16
Tawārīkh Guru khālās - - - - -	4
jāti Aorābans - - - - -	4
Tibb i Ahmad Yārī - - - - -	2
Akbar - - - - -	2
Jamālī - - - - -	2
Yūsufi - - - - -	2

	Page
Tithipatrīka - - - - -	5
Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur - - - - -	5
Tuhfah i 'Arif - - - - -	16
faḥl - - - - -	33
mirān - - - - -	17
Tuḥ i mutakhallil. <i>See</i> Roshan-dil	33

V.

Vairāgya chhand - - - - -	17
Vaśikarana - - - - -	17
Vedo te Buddhān dā dharam-	
sambūd - - - - -	30
Vichitra nātaka. <i>See</i> Panj granth	37
Vidyāratnākara - - - - -	27
Vinayapatrikā - - - - -	17
Vocabulary of Two thousand Words - - - - -	3

W.

Wafāt-nāmah - - - - -	17
Wah Guru-nām - - - - -	38
Wahid bārī. <i>See</i> Fārsī-nāmah - - - - -	3
Wārān - - - - -	17
Wār Bhagatāvalī - - - - -	17
Wuh sundar purāṇī kathā - - - - -	30

Y.

Yūsufi hikmat. <i>See</i> Tibb i Yūsufi	2
Yūsuf Zulaikhā. <i>See</i> Zulaikhā i	
Hindī - - - - -	26

Z.

Zawindār dā drishtānta - - - - -	30
Zamir i 'āsiyān - - - - -	17
Zinat al-islām - - - - -	34
Zulaikhā i Hindī - - - - -	26
Zulm kā pahilā ḥisṣah - - - - -	7

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.	Page	Page
'Abd al-Ḥakīm, of <i>Bahawalpur</i> : Zulaikhā i Hindī - - -	26	Amar Dās, <i>Guru</i> : Anandaḷī - - - 34
'Abd al-Ḥaqq, <i>Maulavī</i> : Mu'jizah i Muḥammadī - - -	12	Amar Singh, of <i>Pind-Dadan</i> <i>Khan</i> : Bārān-māh - - - 8
'Abd Allāh, <i>Maulavī</i> : Bārān anwā' - - - 31 Sihārḡī - - - 13	13	Sihārḡī Kausalilā - - - 16 Sihārḡī Rāma-nāma - - - 16
'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abbās : Du'ā Suryānī - - - 31	31	Amīr 'Alī : Madh - - - 10
'Abd Allāh ibn <i>Khudā Yār</i> : Tanbih al-mutaḡḡifīn - - - 16	16	Amīr 'Alī Shāh : Majmū'ah i siharḡī - - - 11
'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī : Miracles. <i>See</i> Tuḡḡfah i mirān - - - 17	17	Anwar. <i>See</i> Akbar, of <i>Amritsar</i> .
'Abd al-Raḡīm, of <i>Peshawar</i> : Saif al-islām - - - 33	33	'Ārif. <i>See</i> Ghulām 'Alī Shāh.
'Abd al-Raḡmān (<i>Khuldī</i>) : Sihārḡī - - - 13	13	Arjun, <i>Guru</i> : Sukhmani - - - 38
'Abd al-Ṣamad : Qisṣah i khopri - - - 13	13	Arūrā Rā'e, of <i>Lahore</i> : Athwārah. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i ḡazrat Yūsuf - - - 19
Addanḡī : Life. <i>See</i> Sūkhi Addanḡī - - - 4	4	Ghazal. <i>See</i> Bait - - - 7 - - - <i>See</i> Majmū'ah i bārān-māh - - - 11
Agrā Singh : Qisṣah i Iḡāqīqat Rā'e - - - 13	13	Madh - - - 10 Pand-nāmah. <i>See</i> Sihārḡī Yūsuf - - - 16
Aḡmad Dīn : Radd i ilhām - - - 33	33	Qisṣah i Bhadar Kālī - - - 12 Qisṣah i melā Rāmthaman - - - 13
Aḡmad Yār : Qisṣah i Kām rūp Kāmlatā - - - 21 Ṣibb i Aḡmad Yārī - - - 2	21 2	Qisṣah i Sohni Mahīnwāl - - - 24 Sihārḡī - - - 15
Aidil : Sihārḡī - - - 13	13	- - - <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - - 20
Akbar (Anwar), of <i>Amritsar</i> : Sihārḡī - - - 15	15	'Āshiq. <i>See</i> Būṭā, of <i>Lahore</i> .
Akbar (<i>Khādīm</i>), <i>Kāshmirī</i> : Sihārḡī - - - 15	15	Ashraf : Sihārḡī. <i>See</i> Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - - 20
'Alī Haidar (Haidar) : Qisṣah i Hir. <i>See</i> Sihārḡī - - - 13 Sihārḡī - - - 13	13 13	Aṭal Rā'e : Life. <i>See</i> Aṭal-prakāśa - - - 3
A. L. O. E. <i>See</i> Tucker, C., <i>Miss</i> .		Avatār Singh : Hornān dharmān nālon Khālsā dharm, &c. - - - 35
		'Azīm. <i>See</i> Muḡammad 'Azīm.

B.

	Page
Badhāwā Singh, <i>Šūbedār</i> :	
Bārān-māh Chilās de dhāwe dā	8
Badr. <i>See</i> Karīm Bakhsh.	
Bahār, <i>Shāh</i> :	
Faqr-nāmāh - - -	31
Bahbal :	
Siḥarfi - - -	13
Bahlol, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Geographical Description of the Panjab - - -	5
Baijnāth, <i>Pandit</i> :	
Nitinayanāgara - - -	1
Bakhsh. <i>See</i> Raḥīm Bakhsh.	
Bakhsh Allāh :	
Bārān-māh. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah -	11
Bālā, <i>Bhāi</i> :	
Janamsākhi - - -	4
Bārak Allāh :	
Anwā' i Bārak Allāh - - -	31
Bardah Paṭhān, <i>of Peshawar</i> :	
Siḥarfi - - -	14
Barkhurdār, <i>Hāfiẓ</i> :	
Qīṣṣah i ḥazrat Yūsuf - - -	19
Qīṣṣah i Mirzā Šāhibān - - -	21
Qīṣṣah i Sassi Punnūn - - -	23
Qīṣṣah i simurgh - - -	24
Beharee Lall. <i>See</i> Vihārī Lālā.	
Benī Mādho :	
Bārān-māh. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah	11
Bhagat Rāma :	
Siḥarfi - - -	14
Bhānu Datta :	
Guru Singh itihāsa - - -	5
Panjābi akhautān - - -	17
Tarkasaṅgraha - - -	30
Bir Singh :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Budhī Chand, <i>of Kadirabad</i> :	
Rāmāyana Hindī - - -	30
Budhī Singh, <i>of Amritsar</i> :	
Rāmāyana - - -	30
Bulle Shāh :	
Bārān-māh. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah -	11
Kāfiyān - - -	10
Siḥarfi - - -	14
Bur Singh, <i>of Fatehgarh</i> :	
Anubhavaprakāśa - - -	7
Būtā, <i>of Gujarat</i> :	
Bārān-māh. <i>See</i> Siḥarfi -	15
Majmū'ah i siḥarfi - - -	11
Qīṣṣah i Roḍā Jalālī - - -	22
Qīṣṣah i Shirīn Farhād - - -	24

	Page
Būtā, <i>of Gujarat</i> [continued] :	
Siḥarfi - - -	15
See Madh i maḥbūb i subhānī - - -	10
Siḥarfi Sassi. <i>See</i> Siḥarfi Sohnī - - -	16
Siḥarfi Sohnī - - -	16
Būtā ('Āshiq), <i>of Lahore</i> :	
Majmū'ah i siḥarfi - - -	11
Būtā Rām, <i>of Kapurthala</i> :	
Zulm kā pahilā ḥiṣṣah - - -	7

C.

Chait Rām (Shauq) :	
Majmū'ah i chahār yārān -	11
Chāk. <i>See</i> Māghī Rām.	
Chāndū Rām :	
Sat-gyān-kalpataru - - -	30
Charaṇ Singh :	
Ātal-prakāśa - - -	3
Chhajju Singh :	
Japji, English translation of	36
Chirāgh al-Dīn :	
Ghunchah i Muḥammadi - - -	9

D.

Dāsa Rāma :	
Naddhrā - - -	12
Dayāl Singh :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Siḥarfi - - -	14
Devīdāsa, <i>of Amritsar</i> :	
Tibb i Yūsufi - - -	2
Devīdayāl (Hakīm) :	
Ghazal. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i Lailā o Majnūn - - -	21
Qīṣṣah i Gopichand - - -	19
Qīṣṣah i Lailā o Majnūn - - -	21
Qīṣṣah i Sassi Punnūn - - -	23
Siḥarfi. <i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i Lailā o Majnūn - - -	21
Devīśahāya :	
Bārān-māh. <i>See</i> Bujhārtān -	17
Bujhārtān - - -	17

	Page
Dhanpat Rā'e (Rā'e) :	
Majmū'ah i chahār yārān -	11
Māns kī siṭh -	11
Dīdār Bakhsh :	
Sihārfi -	14
Durgā Dāsa, Pandit :	
Sharāb dī siṭh -	13

F.

Faḡīr Allāh (Faḡīr) :	
Madh. See Pakkī roṭī kalān	32
Madh i Ghaus al-a'zam. See	
Qisṣah i ḥazrat Yūsuf -	19
Munauwar i sharif -	32
Na't. See Qisṣah i Badī' al-	
jamāl -	18
——. See Qisṣah i Shirin	
Farhād -	24
Farah Bakhsh (Khawushdil) :	
Qisṣah i Nūr Jamāl -	22
Fard Faḡīr :	
Bārān-māh -	8
——. See Majmū'ah	11
Farīd. See Ghulām Farīd.	
Farīd, Shaikh :	
Sloka -	16
Farīd Bakhsh :	
Sihārfi -	14
Farīd Shakarganj :	
Genealogy. See Shajarah i	
khāndān i Chishtiyah -	4
Fath al-Dīn, of Firozpur :	
Qisṣah i nahr i Firozpur.	
See Qisṣah i Ḥayāt nā'i -	19
Faḡl Shāh, of Nawankot :	
Bārān-māh. See Sihārfi -	13
Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā -	20
Qisṣah i Lailā Majnūn -	21
Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn -	23
Qisṣah i Sohni Mahinwāl -	24
Sihārfi Hir -	16
Sihārfi Sassī. See Sihārfi	
Hir -	16
Sihārfi Sohni. See Sihārfi	
Hir -	16
Tuḥfah i faḡl -	33

G.

	Page
Gandā Singh :	
Janj -	10
Gaṅgā Rāma :	
Qisṣah i Gopichand -	19
Qisṣah i Sohni Mahinwāl -	24
Gaṅgā Singh :	
Qisṣah i Dilārām -	19
Ganpat Rā'e :	
Athwārah. See Majmū'ah i	
bārān-māh -	11
Ghāsī Rām, of Batala :	
Zamir i 'āsiyān -	17
Ghasiṭā Shāh :	
Madh -	10
Shahādāt i Imām Qāsim -	7
Ghasiṭā Singh :	
Gurupanthaprakāśa -	35
Ghulām, pupil of Arūrā	
Rā'e :	
Sihārfi. See Qisṣah i Hir	
Rānjhā -	20
Ghulām 'Alī Shāh ('Ārif) :	
Tuḥfah i 'Ārif -	16
Ghulām Farīd (Farīd) :	
Kāfiyān -	10
Ghulām Ḥusain (Ḥusain), of	
Lahore :	
'Ishq i majāzī -	10
Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā -	20
Shahādāt i farzandān i Imām	
Muslim -	6
Ghulām Kibriyā :	
Sher i Rasūl -	33
Ghulām Muḥammad Khān	
(Maskhar) :	
Bārān-māh -	8
Ghulām Muḥī al-Dīn	
(Mahndī) :	
Bārān-māh -	8
Ghulām Rasūl, Maulavi :	
Hilyah i Ghaus al-a'zam. See	
Hilyah i Rasūl -	9
Hilyah i Rasūl i maqbūl -	9
Maṅqibat i Ghaus al-a'zam.	
See Wafāt-nāmāh -	17
Namāz bā-ma'ni -	32
Naṣiḥat-nāmāh. See Pakkī	
roṭī -	32
Na't. See Qisṣah i Tamim	
Anṣārī -	25
Pakkī roṭī kalān -	33
Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn -	23
Sihārfi -	14
——. See Mi'rāj-nāmāh -	12

	Page
Husainā :	
Siharfi - - -	15
Husain Manṣūr Hallāj :	
Persecutions. See Qiṣṣah i	
Shāh Manṣūr - -	6

I.

Ilāh Bakhsh (Pyārā) :	
Siharfi - - -	15
Ilāhī Bakhsh :	
Nūr-nāmāh - - -	12
Imām al-Dīn :	
Badr i Munir - - -	18
Bārān-māh. See Mu'jizah i	
Muhammadi - - -	12
Hilyah i sharif - - -	10
Maḥabbat-nāmāh. See Mu-	
'jizah i Muḥammadi - -	12
Imām al-Dīn, <i>Shaikh</i> :	
Pand-nāmāh i jindri - -	12
Imām Bakhsh :	
Chandarbadan - - -	18
Qiṣṣah i Badī' al-jamāl - -	18
Qiṣṣah i Bahrāmgor - -	18
Imām Khān :	
Outpost Duty - - -	2
Imdād 'Alī, of Lahore :	
Bārān-māh. See Siharfi - -	15
Siharfi - - -	15
'Ināyat Allāh, of Lahore :	
Sāyah i aṣlī. See Pakkī roti	
kalān - - -	33

J.

Jahāngīr Mal :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Jaimal Dāsa :	
Guruparnāvali - - -	35
Jaimal Singh, son of Maṅgal	
Singh :	
Qiṣṣah i kān o bāz - - -	21
Jamāl al-Dīn :	
Qiṣṣah i Tamīm Anṣārī - -	25

	Page
Jawāhir Singh :	
Vocabulary of Two thousand	
Words - - -	3
Jhaṇḍā Singh :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Janj Guru Nānak - - -	10
Tibb i Akbar - - -	2
Jog Singh :	
Qiṣṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - -	20
Jvālā Singh :	
Gurumukhī dī pahilī kitāb - -	27

K.

Kabīr :	
Life. See Janamsākhi - - -	4
Kālidāsa :	
Ḥaqīqat Rā'e - - -	9
Kān Singh, <i>Sardār</i> :	
Gurumata-prabhākara - -	35
Karam Singh :	
Kalpa hisāb - - -	26
Karīm Bakhsh (Badr) :	
Ghazal. See Bait - - -	7
- - - See Qiṣṣah i Sassī	
Punnūn - - -	23
Siharfi - - -	16
Kāśīrāma :	
Bārān-māh Gopichand - - -	9
Deudhān - - -	9
Siharfi - - -	15
Khādīm. See Akbar, <i>Kāshmirī</i> .	
Khudā Bakhsh :	
Niṣāb i zarūrī - - -	3
Khuldī. See 'Abd al-Rahmān.	
Khwushāil. See Farah Bakh	
Kishan Singh, of Amritsar :	
Qiṣṣah i 'ishq o 'aql - - -	21
Siharfi - - -	15

L.

Lābh Chand :	
Pop-chalittar - - -	
Pop-darshan - - -	

	Page		Page
Lachhman Singh :		Mohar Singh :	
Brahma bhūshā-darpana -	26	Bait - - - -	7
Ladhā :		Motī Rām :	
Madh - - - -	10	Astut darbār Amritsar -	7
Lakhā Singh :		Bārān-māh - - - -	8
Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā -	20	----- See Majmū'ah -	11
Lakh Shāh :		Muḥammad, <i>Miyān</i> :	
Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn -	23	Qisṣah i Shāh Manṣūr -	6
Lutf 'Alī :		Muḥammad, <i>Shāh</i> :	
Qisṣah i Saif al-mulūk -	23	Bait - - - -	7
		Muḥammad, <i>son of Bārak Allāh</i> :	
		Anwā' i Muḥammadi -	31
		Zinat al-islām - - - -	34
		Muḥammad, <i>the Prophet</i> :	
		Life. See Akhbār i Muḥam-	
		----- madi - - - -	3
		Miracles. See Shāriqat al-	
		----- anwār - - - -	33
		----- See Tuḥfah i faẓl -	33
		Muḥammad (Hāfiz) :	
		Aḥwāl al-ākhīrat - - - -	30
		Anwā' i Hāfiz - - - -	31
		Fath i qulūb - - - -	31
		Najāt al-muslimīn - - - -	32
		Qisṣah i Bibi Fāṭimah. See	
		----- Gharolī - - - -	9
		Muḥammad al-Dīn :	
		Bārān-māh. See Qisṣah i	
		----- Būgā Mal - - - -	19
		Qisṣah i Būgā Mal - - - -	19
		Muḥammad al-Dīn, <i>Police</i>	
		<i>Constable</i> :	
		Mirāsī-nāmah - - - -	12
		Muḥammad 'Alī, <i>Hāfiz</i> :	
		Qarābādīn i Panjābī - - - -	2
		Muḥammad Anwar 'Alī, <i>of</i>	
		<i>Rohtak</i> :	
		Tafsīr al-Raḥmān - - - -	33
		Muḥammad 'Azīm ('Azīm) :	
		Bārān-māh. See Siḥarfi -	15
		Jang-nāmah i ḥazrat 'Alī -	6
		Qisṣah i ḥazrat Ibrāhīm	
		----- Adham - - - -	6
		Siḥarfi Shīrīn Farhād - - - -	16
		Muḥammad Bakhsh :	
		Kisālah i hīrnī. See Mu'jizah	
		----- i Muḥammadi - - - -	12
		Saif al-mulūk o Badi' al-jamāl	
		----- 25	
		Muḥammad Dīn :	
		Pakkī roṭī kalān - - - -	32
		Muḥammad Dīn (Tālib), <i>of</i>	
		<i>Lahore</i> :	
		Majmū'ah i Tālib - - - -	11
		Siḥarfi - - - -	15
		Muḥammad Faqīr :	
		Qisṣah i Mirzā Shāhibān -	21
		Siḥarfi - - - -	15

M.

Māghī Rām (Chāk) :	
Majmū'ah i chahār yārān -	11
Mahndī. See Ghulām Muḥī	
al-Dīn.	
Mahtāb al-Dīn (Mahtāb) :	
Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - - -	20
Mā'ī Bhagavatī :	
Abalā mati vegarodhika saṅgīta	7
Mal Singh :	
Bait - - - -	7
Malūk Chand, <i>of Jalalpur</i> :	
Ilakīm darwesh - - - -	2
Maṇī Singh :	
Janamsākhī - - - -	4
Japjī, commentary on - - - -	36
Man Mastān :	
Siḥarfi - - - -	15
Mans Rām :	
Bārān-māh Sīvajī kā - - - -	9
Maqbūl Aḥmad :	
Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - - -	20
Qisṣah i Sassī Punnūn. See	
----- Qisṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - - -	20
Maqsūd :	
Bārān-māh - - - -	8
Maskhar. See Ghulām Mu-	
hammad Khān.	
Melā Rām, <i>of Penang</i> :	
Milāi zabān dī kitāb - - - -	26
Mihr Dās :	
Qisṣah i Būgā Mal - - - -	19
Miyān Shāhib :	
Tuḥfah i mirān - - - -	17
Mōhana Lāla, <i>Pandit</i> :	
Tawārīkh jāti Aroṣābans -	4

	Page
Muhammad Fazl :	
Nūr-nāmāh - - -	12
Muhammad 'Isā :	
Khair manukh - - -	2
Muhammad Jamāl, <i>Hakīm</i> :	
Tibb i Jamālī - - -	2
Muhammad Muslim :	
'Ajā'ib al-qīṣaṣ - - -	3
Makḥzan al-asrār - - -	11
Tāṣir al-ṣalāt - - -	33
Muhammad Shāh :	
Qīṣṣah i Hayāt nā'ī - - -	19
Muhammad Walī Khudā :	
Qīṣṣah i Shirīn Farhād - - -	24
Muhammad Yār :	
Rāfi' al-ṣalāt - - -	32
———. See Fath i qulūb - - -	31
Muḥkam Dīn :	
Shihārī - - -	15
Muqbil :	
Qīṣṣah i Hir Rānjhā - - -	20
Shahādāt i Imāmāin - - -	6
Mushtāq :	
Shihārī. See Qīṣṣah i Nūr Jamāl - - -	22

	Page
Nazar Mūle :	
Charkhī-nāmāh. See Qīṣṣah i solān sahelīyān - - -	25
Satwārah. See Qīṣṣah i solān sahelīyān - - -	25
Newton, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dohun gharān dā dīshṭānta - - -	29
Guruparikshā - - -	28
Hindudharma dā pragat karnā - - -	28
Imān dā bayān - - -	29
Jehī karnī tehi bharnī - - -	29
Mālik ate naukār dā dīsh-tānta - - -	29
Maṅgal-samāchar pothī de gun - - -	28
Muktidātā de gīt - - -	29
Nyāun ar dayā - - -	29
Parmat de pradhān - - -	29
Paulūs prerit dā itihās - - -	28
Prabhu Yisū Masih dī bābat - - -	29
Rāj Kumār dā prem - - -	30
Rel dā tikaṭ - - -	30
Sāntidāyaka - - -	30
Zamindār dā dīshṭānta - - -	30
Nūr Ahmad :	
Shajarah i Naqshabandīyah. See 'Ibrat-nāmāh - - -	32
Nūr 'Alī Shāh, of Lahore :	
Shihārī - - -	14
Nūr Muhammad, <i>Maulavī</i> :	
Mai'at-nāmāh - - -	32
Shahbāz i sharī'at - - -	33

N.

Nāgar Rām, of Phagwara :	
Biyāh Sivajī - - -	9
Nakho :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Nānak, <i>Guru</i> :	
Bahr i ṭawīl - - -	34
Dakhānī omkār - - -	35
Japjī - - -	35
Life. See Janamsākhi - - -	4
———. See Nānak-prakāśa - - -	4
Naṣihat-nāmāh - - -	12
Rāga vilāvala - - -	37
Nanda Rāma :	
Mukhtaṣar waqā'ī i Būgā - - -	17
Nand Singh :	
Janj - - -	10
Nārāyan Singh :	
Jātrā Sri Harimandir - - -	10
Sūne dī kal - - -	1
Nawāb Shāh, <i>Bukhārī</i> :	
Qīṣṣah i Mirzā Shāhibān - - -	21

P.

Panju Mal (Panjum) :	
Majmū'ah i chahār yārān - - -	11
Pir Bakhsḥ :	
Bait - - -	7
Shihārī - - -	15
Prem Singh :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Pyārā. See Ilāh Bakhsḥ.	

Q.

Qādir Bakhsḥ :	
Qīṣṣah i Bā'ī - - -	
Qīṣṣah i kaprā - - -	

	Page
Qādir Yār :	
Mi'rāj-nāmāh - - -	12
Qisṣah i Pūran Bhagat - - -	22
Qisṣah i Sohni Mahinwāl - - -	25
Siḥarfi Sardār Hari Singh - - -	16
Qāsim, son of Hasan :	
Martyrdom. See Shahādāt i	
Imām Qāsim - - -	7
Qāṣir, of Lahore :	
Lailā Majnūn - - -	18

R.

Rā'e. See Dhanpat Rā'e.	
Rahīm Bakhsh (Bakhsh), of	
Dholanwal :	
Akhbār i Muḥammadi - - -	3
Charḥnāmah-nāmāh. See Qisṣah	
i nuh-sas - - -	21
Gulzār i Ādam - - -	3
Gulzār i Nūh - - -	4
'Ishq i Rasūl Allāh - - -	10
'Ishq i ṭamāchah - - -	10
Mangti-nāmāh. See 'Ishq i	
ṭamāchah - - -	10
Na'thā i Rasūl - - -	12
Prem-nāmāh. See 'Ishq i	
ṭamāchah - - -	10
Siḥarfi - - -	15
Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq - - -	16
Tālib-nāmāh. See 'Ishq i	
ṭamāchah - - -	10
Taṣauwur-nāmāh. See 'Ishq	
i ṭamāchah - - -	10
Taubah istighfār - - -	16
Rāma, Munshī :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Ratan Gulāb :	
Siḥarfi - - -	15
Roḍā Rām, of Lahore :	
Sarbangsāra - - -	30
Roshan :	
Madh - - -	10
Qisṣah i nuh-sas - - -	21
Ruddā Rām :	
Siḥarfi - - -	15
Ruldū Rām :	
Siḥarfi - - -	15

S.

	Page
Sahiar, E. R. :	
Literal translation of the	
Second Book, Panjāub Series	27
Sā'in Dās :	
Siḥarfi - - -	15
Salgrām Dās :	
Japji, commentary on - - -	36
Sāligrāma :	
Anglo-Gurmukhi bolchāl - - -	26
Śaṅkara Dāsa :	
Bārān-māh. See Siḥarfi - - -	16
Qisṣah i Mir Bā'i - - -	21
Siḥarfi - - -	16
Santa Dāsa :	
Mājhan - - -	11
Santokh Singh :	
Guruprakāśa-sūraj grantha - - -	4
Gurupratāpa-sūraj grantha - - -	4
Guruśikhyā-prabhākara - - -	35
Sant Singh :	
Bārān-māh Guru Nānak - - -	9
Sardul Singh, son of Gyān	
Singh :	
Gurupranāli - - -	4
Panjāb bhūgolasāra - - -	5
Panjābi dī pahili pothi - - -	27
Sardhā-purāna - - -	37
Sikhyā-gyān-dīpak dī laṛī - - -	27
Sughar bibi - - -	1
Saundhā :	
Jhagrā Jatti Khatrāni - - -	18
Sāwan Lāl :	
Siḥarfi - - -	16
Shādā :	
Durrah i islām - - -	31
Shādā, of Todipur :	
Siḥarfi - - -	15
Shādī Rām :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Shāmū Bhagat :	
Siḥarfi - - -	15
Sharaf al-Dīn :	
Madh - - -	10
Shaukā Rām :	
Bārān-māh - - -	8
Qisṣah chūhe billi kā - - -	18
Shauq. See Chait Rām.	
Sobhā Ghāsī :	
Janj - - -	10

	Page
Sobhā Singh :	
Bait - - - - -	8
Qīṣṣah i ma'shūq i daghābāz -	21
Siḥarfi Bhagat Mal - - -	16
Śraddhā Rāma :	
Bārān-māh - - - -	8
Sikkhān de rāj dī vithiā -	5
Sukhadeva :	
Vairāgya chhand - - -	17
Sukhā Singh :	
Guruvilāsa - - - -	4
Sultān Aḥmad :	
Siḥarfi - - - - -	13
Sultān Bāhū :	
Bārān-māh. See Majmū'ah -	11
Sundarī :	
Bijai Singh - - - -	17
Sundar Singh :	
Singhāpur de ṭapū kī bolī -	3

T.

Tālib. See Muḥammad Dīn.	
Tārā Singh, of Patialah :	
Wāh Guru-nām - - -	38
Tegh Bahādūr, Guru :	
Shabad nāwān maḥall -	37
Travels. See Travels of Guru	
Tegh Bahadar - - - -	5
Temple (R. C.), Captain :	
Legends of the Panjab -	17
Thākura Dāsa :	
Gyān-sāgar - - - -	9
Tatkarā - - - - -	38
Trumpp, Ernest, Dr. :	
Ādī Granth - - - -	34
Tucker, C., Miss :	
Brāhmaṇ dī kathā - - -	28
Prasaṅgamālā - - - -	29
Tulasī Rāma, of Amritsar :	
Bārān-māh. See Siḥarfi -	16
Siḥarfi - - - - -	16

U.

	Page
Ullmann, J. F., Rev. :	
Praśna-uttara - - - -	29
‘Umar al-Dīn :	
Qīṣṣah i ḥazrat Yūsuf - -	19

V.

Vihārī Lāla :	
Bhūgola-vṛittānta - - -	5
Bījagaṇita - - - - -	26
Charitāvalī - - - - -	3
Gaṇitamānjari - - - -	26
Gyān-śikhyā - - - - -	2
Japjī, commentary on -	36
Manohara vārtā - - - -	17
Pañjābī vyākaraṇa - - -	26
Pañjābī-vyākaraṇasāra -	26
Prathama pustaka - - -	27
Ratnamālā - - - - -	30
Vaśikaraṇa - - - - -	17
Vidyāratnākara - - - -	27
Vinayapatrikā - - - -	17
Vishṇu Dāsa, Udāsī :	
Ādī Granth dā kosha - - -	34

W.

Wajhan :	
Siḥarfi - - - - -	16
Wallace, D. Mackenzie :	
Rūs dā vṛittānta - - -	5
Wārīṣ Shāh :	
Qīṣṣah i Hir Rānjhā - -	20
Wherry, E. M., Rev. :	
Dā‘ūd dī vithiā - - - -	28
Lahū nāl kharidiyā hoiyā -	29
Nāmāvalī muḥarrī - - -	27
Prabhu dī upamā - - - -	29
Pushpasuvāsa - - - - -	28

CATALOGUE OF PUSHTU BOOKS.

CATALOGUE OF PUSHTU BOOKS.

- Ādam Khān au Durkhānī. A Novel. By Maulavī Aḥmad, of Tangi.
pp. 43. *Lahore, 1872.*
- Afghānī janḍa. The Authenticity of the Christian Scriptures as compared with the Doctrines of the Koran, being a translation of the first three chapters of Dr. C. G. Pfander's Hindustani Mizān al-ḥaqq. 2nd edition. pp. 59. *Peshawar, 1874.*
- Afghānī kī pahilī kitāb. Pushtu First Book, with an interlinear Hindustani translation. By Maulavī Muḥammad Ḥasan, of Peshawar. pp. 32. *Delhi, 1878.*
- Afghan Poetry of the Seventeenth Century, being Selections from the Poems of Khush Hal Khan Khatak, with translations and grammatical introduction. Edited and compiled by C. E. Biddulph. pp. xvii, 120, 74. 4to. *London, 1890.*
- Alifnāma. A Religious Poem, each verse beginning with a letter of the alphabet. *See* Saif al-mulūk. *Delhi, 1879.*
- ‘Aqnāma. A Religious Poem. By Ni‘mat Allāh. *See* Ḥaqīqat al-islām. *Delhi, 1897.*
- Ārā‘ish i maḥfīl. *See* Qiṣṣa i Ḥātim Tā‘ī.
- Bahār i rangīn. A Collection of ghazals and rubā‘īs by various poets. Compiled by Ni‘mat Allāh. Vol. II. Pt. I. pp. 152. *Lahore, 1899.*
- Chaman i benazīr. Selections from the writings of Pushtu poets. Text and English translation by T. C. Plowden. *See* Kalīd i Afghānī.
- Chants populaires des Afghans. Recueillis par James Darmstetter. pp. xii, cxcviii, 299, 228. *Paris, 1888-1890.*
- Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Language; to which is subjoined a glossary in Afghan and English. Edited by Dr. Bernhard Dorn. pp. xv, 617. 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1847.*
- Ḍastān i Amīr Ḥamzah. An Account, in verse, of the Life and Exploits of Amīr Ḥamzah, Uncle of Muḥammad. An abridged translation from the Persian by Aḥmad Ākhūndkhel. 2nd edition. pp. 322. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Dībācha. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Sikandar. *See* Qiṣṣa i Majnūn o Lailā. *Delhi, 1878.*
- Dīwān. The Poems of ‘Abd al-‘Azīm. Selections. *See* Dīwān i ‘Abd al-Raḥmān. *Delhi, 1881.*
- Dīwān. By ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd, also called Durr o marjān. pp. 138. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 73-102. 4to. *London, 1860.*

- Dīwān [*cont.*]. Selections. *See* Dīwān i 'Abd al-Raḥmān. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 85-141. *London*, 1862.
- Dīwān. By 'Abd al-Qādir Khān, Khaṭak. Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 187-199. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 268-286. *London*, 1862.
- Dīwān. By 'Abd al-Raḥmān. Edited, with foot-notes giving variant readings, by Dr. B. Dorn. *See* Chrestomathy. pp. 285-353. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.
- . pp. 180. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 219. *Peshawar*, 1869.
- . pp. 224. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . With Ghazals by Muḥammad Dīn. pp. 200. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Carefully collated from existing manuscripts by Maulvi Ahmad, of Tangi Hashtnagar, and edited by the Rev. T. P. Hughes. pp. 257. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . With selections from the Dīwān of 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. pp. 208. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . With selections from the Dīwān of 'Abd al-'Azīm. pp. 200. *Delhi*, 1881.
- . pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . With selections from the Dīwān of 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. pp. 202. *Delhi*, 1883.
- . With selections from the Dīwān of 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. pp. 208. *Delhi*, 1889.
- . Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 1-30. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 1-50. *London*, 1862.
- . Selections, and English translation by T. C. Plowden. *See* Kalid i Afghānī.
- Dīwān. By Aḥmad Shāh, Abdālī. Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 201-212. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 287-304. *London*, 1862.
- Dīwān. By Ashraf Khān Khaṭak (Hijrī). Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 149-162. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 249-267. *London*, 1862.
- Dīwān. By Kāzīm Khān Khaṭak (Shaidā). Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 133-148. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 305-325. *London*, 1862.

- Dīwān. By Khwājah Muḥammad, Bangash. Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 103–118. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 326–348. *London*, 1862.
- Dīwān. By Khwush-hāl Khān Khatāk. Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 31–72. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 142–248. *London*, 1862.
- . Selections, and English translation by T. C. Plowden. *See* Kalīd i Afghānī.
- . Selections, with English translation by C. E. Biddulph. *See* Afghan Poetry. *London*, 1890.
- Dīwān. By Mīrzā Khān, Anṣārī. Extracts. *See* Chrestomathy. pp. 354–373. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.
- . Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 119–132. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections. Translated by H. G. Raverty. *See* Selections. pp. 51–84. *London*, 1862.
- Durj i marjān. The Parables of our Lord, in verse. Compiled by Maulavī Aḥmad, of Tangi, under the direction of the Rev. T. P. Hughes. 2nd edition. pp. 48. *Peshawar*, 1874.
- Durr i majālis. A Collection of Discourses relating to the Patriarchs, Prophets, Imāms, and others. Translated into verse by Hāfiz ‘Abd al-Kabīr (Kabīr) from the Persian of Saif al-Zafar, Naubahārī. pp. 320. *Delhi*, 1880.
- Durr o marjān. *See* Dīwān i ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd.
- Fālnāma. A Book of Fate. By Aḥmad. *See* Khwābnāma. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Fawā'id i shari'at. A Manual of Muhammadan Law and Religious Observances. By Akhūnd Muḥammad Qāsim, of Swat. pp. 224. *Peshawar*, 1869.
- . pp. 208. *Peshawar*, 1873.
- . pp. 240. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . With several Arabic tracts on the margin. pp. 272. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . Extracts. *See* Chrestomathy. pp. 79–148. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.
- . A Selection. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 55–79. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- Ganj i Pushtū. A Collection of Tales in colloquial Pushtu. Compiled by Maulavī Aḥmad, of Tangi. pp. 128. 4to. *Lahore*, 1880?
- . Edited, with a glossary of the words occurring in the work, by the Rev. T. P. Hughes. pp. 128, lv. *London*, 1882.
- . Translated by T. C. Plowden. *See* Kalīd i Afghānī. pp. 1–102. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Translation of the Ganj-i-Pakkhto, with copious notes. By Trevor Chichele Plowden. pp. 102, ii. *Lahore*, 1882.,

Ghal qāzī. See Qissa i ghal qāzī.

Ghazal. By Muḥammad Dīn. See Diwān i 'Abd al-Rahmān.

Delhi, 1877.

———. See Qissa i Nimbolā.

Delhi, 1885.

Ghazal. By 'Ubaid Allāh. See Chrestomathy. pp. 283, 284. 4to.

St. Petersburg, 1847.

Ghazal. By Zain al-Dīn. See Qissa i tūtī o mainā.

Delhi, 1879.

Gulistān. Translated into Pushtu by 'Abd al-Qādir Khān, Khataṛk.

Chapter I. See Gulshan i roh. pp. 151–186. 4to.

London, 1860.

Gulshan i roh. Selections, prose and poetical. Edited by Captain H. G. Raverty. pp. vi, 5, 186, 212. 4to.

London, 1860.

Gulzār i Afghānī. Pushtu First Book. By the Rev. T. P. Hughes. pp. 40.

Amritsar, 1879.

Haft paikar. Religious Precepts. See Naṣīhat al-bayān. *Delhi*, 1878.

Ḥaqqīqat al-islām. An Exposition of the Muhammadan Creed in the form of a Catechism. Also Tarīqat al-islām. 'Āqnāma, Tarjuma i namāz, and Munājāt i Mānke Ṣāhib. By Ni'mat Allāh. pp. 55.

Delhi, 1897.

Hazār masā'il. Selections from the thousand questions put to Muḥammad by 'Abd Allāh ibn Salām, with the Prophet's replies. Translated from the Arabic. With eight religious tracts on the margin. pp. 81.

Delhi, 1867.

———. With Nūrnāma i kalān, by Ḥabīb, and Ṣad o sī mas'ala, by Ākhūnd Darwezah. pp. 84.

Delhi, 1876.

———. pp. 80.

Delhi, 1878.

Hidāyat al-mūminīn. Religious Duties, in verse. Compiled by Mullā Gul Aḥmad, of Terahī, from the Khulāṣah i Kaidānī and other Arabic sources. pp. 24.

Delhi, 1879.

Hikāyat i rasūl. An Account of the Death of Muḥammad, in verse. By Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad. See Rashīd al-bayān.

Delhi, 1873.

Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. (Without title-page.) pp. 619.

Serampur, 1820 ?

———. Vol. V. The New Testament. pp. 782.

Serampur, 1818.

'Ilm-khāna i dānish. See Kalilah o Dāmnah.

Inshā i Pushtū. A Letter-writer. See Kalīd i Afghānī. pp. 403–418. 4to.

Peshawar, 1872.

Jangnāma. A short Account, in verse, of the Battle of Karbala. By Amīr. pp. 16.

Peshawar, 1873.

———. pp. 16.

Delhi, 1877.

Jangnāma i Chitrāl. A Poem on the Chitral Campaign. By Ni'mat Allāh. pp. 28.

Delhi, 1897.

Jangnāma i Imāmāin. An Account, in verse, of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Saiyid Ḥusain. pp. 36.

Peshawar, 1873.

———. pp. 36.

Delhi, 1876.

———. pp. 36.

Delhi, 1877.

- Jannat al-firdaus. A Compendium of Religious Duties, in verse.
pp. 196. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 196. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . With Wafātnāma, a Poem on the Death of Muḥammad. By
Fidā Muḥammad. pp. 202. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 184. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 180. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . With Mi'rājnāma i kalān. By Ghulām Muḥammad.
pp. 192. *Delhi*, 1883.
- Jawāhir al-anbiyā. A History of the Prophets from Adam to
Muḥammad, being a metrical translation of the Persian Qīṣaṣ al-
anbiyā of Ishāq, Nīshāpūrī. By Maulavī Aḥmad, of Pajagi.
pp. 376. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Jawāhir al-anbiyā. Another metrical translation of the Qīṣaṣ al-
anbiyā. By Mullā Ni'mat Allāh. pp. 328. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Kalid i Afghānī. Selections of Pushtu prose and poetry for the use of
Students. Compiled and edited by the Rev. T. P. Hughes.
pp. iii, 418, 4. 4to. *Peshawar*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. iii, 418. 4to. *Lahore*, 1893.
- . Translated, with notes, historical, geographical, grammatical,
and explanatory, by Trevor Chichele Plowden. pp. xx, 395, ix.
Lahore, 1875.
- Kalilah o Damnah, also called 'Ilm-khāna i dānish. A translation of
the 'Iyār i dānish, or Abū al-Faḍl's Persian version of the Fables of
Bīdpā'i. By Afzal Khān Khatak. Extracts. See Chrestomathy.
pp. 1-23. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.
- . Selections. See Gulshan i roh. pp. 81-116. 4to.
London, 1860.
- Khawābnāma. A Dream-book. Also Fālnāma, or Book of Fate. By
Aḥmad. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . With the addition on the margin of magic diagrams to be
used as charms to avert illness or evil influences. pp. 18.
Delhi, 1877.
- Kīmiyā i sa'ādat. Religious Observances, in verse. Translated from
a Persian abridgment of Ghazzālī's Arabic Ihya' 'ulūm al-dīn.
With Sharḥ i Asmā al-ḥusnā, a commentary, in verse, on the
ninety-nine names of God. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Majmū'a i marāṣī. A Collection of Elegies and other Poems. By
Mullā Ismā'il (Ikhlās). pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Makhzan al-islām. A Theological Treatise on the Teachings of Islam.
By Ākhūnd Darwezah. pp. 184. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Selections. See Chrestomathy. pp. 24-78. 4to.
St. Petersburg, 1847.
- . Selections. See Gulshan i roh. pp. 133-150. 4to.
London, 1860.

- Minhāj al-‘ābidīn. A Theological Treatise, in verse. Translated by Ḥabīb Allāh, Qandahārī, from the *Sirāj al-sālikīn*, a Hindustani version, by Muḥammad Munīr, of the Arabic Minhāj al-‘ābidīn of Ghazzālī. pp. 300. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Mi‘rājnāma i kalān. An Account of Muḥammad’s Night Ascent to Heaven. By Ghulām Muḥammad. With Mi‘rājnāma i khurd, by Munauwīr Shāh. pp. 58. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . With Qissa i Bibi Maryam, Wilādat i Abū Ḥanīfah, Wafāt i Abū Ḥanīfah, and Wafāt i Ākhūnd Šāhib i Šwāt, by Aḥmad. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . See Jannat al-firdaus. *Delhi*, 1883.
- Mi‘rājnāma i khurd. By Munauwīr Shāh. See Mi‘rājnāma i kalān. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Mu‘jizāt. The Miracles of Muḥammad, in verse. pp. 76. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Munājāt i bārī ta‘ālā. A Hymn of Praise to God. By Muṭī‘ Allāh. See Rashīd al-bayān. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Munājāt i Pīr Šāhib. A Poem in praise of ‘Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Gul Aḥmad. See Rashīd al-bayān. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Muqaddama i Jazarī. Rules for the correct Method of reading the Koran. Translated into Pushtu verse by ‘Abd al-Rahīm Imānkoṭī from the Arabic of Muḥammad, al-Jazarī. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Mushkilāt al-fiqh. Difficult Questions in Muhammadan Law, in the form of a catechism; being a translation by Muḥammad Amīn of the Persian Ḥairat al-fiqh of Aḥmad ibn Ḥamid. 2nd edition. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Naṣīhat al-bayān. Religious Precepts, in verse. By Muḥammad Amīn. With the following on the margin:—1. Shamā’il i nabī, by Amīr Shāh. 2. Panj-gauhar. 3. Haft paikar. pp. 76. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Nūrnāma. An Account, in verse, of the mysterious Light that appeared at the birth of Muḥammad. By Aḥmad. See Tafsīr al-zuhā. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Nūrnāma i kulān. By Ḥabīb. See Hazār masā’il. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Panj gauhar. Religious Precepts, in verse. By Ākhūnd Darwezah. See Rashīd al-bayān. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . See Naṣīhat al-bayān. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Pushtū kī dūsri kitāb. Pushtu Second Book, with Hindustani translation. By Qāzī Gul Aḥmad. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1897.
- Pushtū kī pahili kitāb. Pushtu First Book, with Hindustani translation. By Qāzī Gul Aḥmad. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1896.
- Qānūn al-qir’at. The Orthoepey of the Koran, in verse. pp. 18. *Delhi*, 1879.

- Qawā'id i tajwīd. A Treatise on the correct Method of reading the Koran. By 'Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ. *See* Zakhīrat al-qurrā. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā. *See* Jawābir al-anbiyā.
- Qīṣṣa i Bahrāmgor. *See* Qīṣṣa i Shahzādah Bahrām.
- Qīṣṣa i Bibī Maryam. The Story of the Virgin Mary, in verse. By Aḥmad. *See* Mi'rāj-nāma i kalān. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Qīṣṣa i ḡhal qāzī. The Story of the Thief and the Judge, in verse. By Maulavī Aḥmad, of Tangi. pp. 52. *Peshawar*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 20. *Peshawar*, 1878.
- Qīṣṣa i Ḥātim Ṭā'ī. A metrical version of the Persian Story of the Adventures of Ḥātim Ṭā'ī. By Ḥaidar Jān. pp. 125. *Peshawar*, 1875.
- . A metrical translation of the Ārā'ish i maḥfil, or Ḥaidar Bakhsh Ḥaidarī's Hindustani version of the Persian Romance. By Ni'mat Allāh. pp. 104. *Peshawar*, 1889.
- Qīṣṣa i Jamjamah. The Legend, in verse, of Jamjamah, an infidel king of Syria, who went to hell, but was restored to life, and became a Muhammadan. By Maulavī Aḥmad, of Terahi. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Qīṣṣa i Maḥmūd bādshāh. A Legend, in verse. By Mullā Gul Aḥmad, of Terahi. *See* Qīṣṣa i Manṣūr. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Qīṣṣa i Majnūn o Lailā. A Romance, in verse. By Muḥammad 'Iṣām. With Dībācha, a poem in praise of Muḥammad, by Sikandar. pp. 44, 8. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Qīṣṣa i Manṣūr Hallāj. Also Qīṣṣa i Maḥmūd bādshāh. Two Legends, in verse. By Mullā Gul Aḥmad, of Terahi. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Qīṣṣa i Nimbolā. A Romance, in verse. By Mullā Ni'mat Allāh. With Ghazals by Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1885.
- Qīṣṣa i Shāh i Rūm. The Story of the Sultan of Turkey. By Maulavī Aḥmad, of Terahi. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Qīṣṣa i Shahzādah Akhtar Munir o Mihr-rū. A Romance, in verse. By Abū 'Alī Shāh. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Qīṣṣa i Shahzādah Bahrām. The Story of Prince Bahrām and Gulandāma, in verse. By Faiyāz. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Text and English translation by T. C. Plowden. *See* Kalid i Afghānī.
- Qīṣṣa i Tamīm Anṣārī. The Story of Tamīm Anṣārī, the companion of Muḥammad, and his visit to the land of fairies. By 'Abd al-Kabīr. pp. 52. *Delhi*, 1879.

- Qisṣa i tūtī o mainā. The Story of the Parrot and the "mainā". By Mullā Gul Aḥmad, of Terahī. With a Ghazal by Zain al-Dīn. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Qisṣa i Yūsuf Zulaikhā. A translation of the Persian poem of Jāmī. By 'Abd al-Qādir Khān, Khatak. 2nd edition. pp. 223. *Peshawar*, 1871.
- . Extracts. See *Chrastomathy*. pp. 174–282. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.
- . Selections. See *Gulshan i roh*. pp. 163–186. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- Qiyāmatnāma. A Poem on the Resurrection-day. By Aḥmad Ākhūnd-khel, of Safid-deri. pp. 22. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Rashīd al-bayān. Religious Instruction, in verse. By 'Abd al-Rashīd. pp. 66. *Peshawar*, 1870.
- . With the following tracts on the margin:—1. Tarjuma i namāz. 2. Ṣad o sī mas'ala. 3. Shamā'il-nāma. 4. Munājāt i bārī ta'ālā, by Muṭī' Allāh. 5. Hikāyat i rasūl, by Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad. 6. Panj-gauhar. 7. Nūrnāma. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 112. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . With the addition of Nūrnāma by Aḥmad, and Masā'il i muṣāfaḥat (Persian). pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Without the accompanying tracts. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 58. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 112. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . With the addition of Munājāt i Pīr Ṣāhib, by Gul Aḥmad, and two Arabic tracts. pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1887.
- . pp. 52. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Riqbat al-islām. Muhammadan Religious Teachings, in verse. pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1895.
- Ṣad o sī mas'ala. Religious Precepts, in verse. By Ākhūnd Darwezah. See *Rashīd al-bayān*. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . See *Hazār masā'il*. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Saif al-mulūk. The Romance of Saif al-mulūk and Badī' al-jamāl, Princess of China, in verse. With *Alifnāma*. pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Saīr al-sālikīn. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Translated by Qāzī 'Abd al-Raḥmān and the Rev. T. J. L. Mayer. Pt. I. pp. 295. 4to. *Amritsar*, 1877.

- Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; literally translated from the original Pushto; with notices of the different authors, and remarks on the mystic doctrine and poetry of the Šūfīs. By Captain H. G. Raverty. pp. xxxii, 348. *London*, 1862.
- Shamā'il-nāma. A Poem on the Virtues of Muḥammad. By Amīr Shāh. *See* Rashīd al-bayān. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . *See* Naṣīhat al-bayān. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Sharḥ i Asmā al-ḥusnā. A commentary, in verse, on the ninety-nine names of God. *See* Kimiyā i sa'ādat. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Silsila i Qādirīya i Šāhib i Šwāt. The Genealogy of the Ākhūnd of Swat, and poems on his death; some of them in Persian. Also the ninety-nine names of God and the names of Muḥammad. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Tafsīr al-zuhā. A metrical commentary on the Sūrat al-zuhā, or 93rd Chapter of the Koran. By Ghulām Muḥammad. With Nūrnāma, by Aḥmad, and Waṣīyatnāma. pp. 65. *Delhi*, 1869.
- Tajwīd i Muḥammadī. A Treatise on the Orthoepy of the Koran. By Hājī Muḥammad. pp. 20. *Peshawar*, 1873.
- . pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Tārīkh i Maḥmūd i Ghaznavī. The History of Sultān Maḥmūd. Translated by Maulavī Aḥmad, of Tangi, from the Persian History of Farishtah. Selections and English translation by T. C. Plowden. *See* Kalīd i Afghānī.
- Tārīkh i murassa'. History of the Afghans. By Afzal Khān Khatak. Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh. pp. 1-53. 4to. *London*, 1860.
- . Selections, and English translation by T. C. Plowden. *See* Kalīd i Afghānī.
- Tarīqat al-islām. Muhammadan Religious Observances, in verse. By Ni'mat Allāh. *See* Ḥaḳīqat al-islām. *Delhi*, 1897.
- Tarjuma i namāz. Arabic Prayers, with Pushtu translations by Ni'mat Allāh. *See* Rashīd al-bayān. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . *See* Ḥaḳīqat al-islām. *Delhi*, 1897.
- Tarsnāma. A Treatise on Muhammadan Eschatology, being a metrical translation by Qābil of the Arabic Daqā'iq al-akhbār of Qāzī 'Abd al-Rahīm. With two religious tracts, one in Pushtu verse on the visitation of tombs, the other in Persian prose on the omission of prayers. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Tūtīnāma. A metrical adaptation of Muḥammad Qādirī's Persian abridgment of Nakhshabī's Tūtīnāmah, or Tales of a Parrot. By Mullā Aḥmad. pp. 108. *Peshawar*, 1873.
- Wafāt i Abū Ḥanīfah. A Poem on the Death of Abū Ḥanīfah. By Aḥmad. *See* Mī'rājnāma i kalān. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Wafāt i Ākhūnd Šāhib i Šwāt. A Poem on the Death of the Ākhūnd of Swat. By Aḥmad. *See* Mī'rājnāma i kalān. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Wafātnāma. A Poem on the Death of Muḥammad. By Fidā Muḥammad. *See* Jannat al-firdaus. *Delhi*, 1876.

- Wəṣīyatnāma. The Testament of 'Alī ; a religious poem. *See* Tafsīr al-zuhā. *Delhi*, 1869.
- Wilādat i Abū Ḥanīfah. An Account of the Birth of Abū Ḥanīfah, in verse. By Aḥmad. *See* Mi'rājnāma i kalān. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Writings of Bābū Jān. Selections. *See* Gulshan i roh.
- Yūsuf Zulaikhā. *See* Qiṣṣa i Yūsuf Zulaikhā.
- Zābiṭa i mirāṣ. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. By Maulavī Aḥmad, of Lalkala. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Zakhīrat al-qurrā. A Treatise, in verse, on the Orthoepey of the Koran. By Mullā Gul Aḥmad, of Terahi. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . With Qawā'id i tajwīd, by 'Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Zuhūr al-maṭālib. A Treatise on Divination, Magic Charms, and Prescriptions. By Mullā Gul Aḥmad, of Terahi. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1878.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

		Page
A.		
'Abd al-'Aẓīm :		
Diwān (Selections) - -	1	
'Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ :		
Qawā'id i tajwīd - -	7	
'Abd al-Ḥamīd :		
Diwān - - -	1	
'Abd al-Kabīr :		
Qiṣṣa i Tamīm Anṣārī -	7	
'Abd al-Kabīr, Ḥāfiẓ (Kabīr) :		
Durr i majālis - -	3	
'Abd al-Qādir Khān, Khataḥ :		
Diwān - - -	2	
Gulistān, Chapter I. -	4	
Qiṣṣa i Yūsuf Zulaikḥā -	8	
'Abd al-Raḥīm, Imānkoṭī :		
Muqaddama i Jazari -	6	
'Abd al-Raḥmān, Mohmand :		
Diwān - - -	2	
'Abd al-Raḥmān, Qāẓī :		
Sair al-sālikīn - - -	8	
'Abd al-Rashīd :		
Rashīd al-bayān - -	8	
Abū 'Alī Shāh :		
Qiṣṣa i Shahzādah Akhtar Munir - -	7	
Afzal Khān, Khataḥ :		
Kalīla o Damnah (Selections)	5	
Tārikh i muraṣṣa' - -	9	
Aḥmad :		
Fālnāma - - -	3	
Khawābnāma - - -	5	
Nūrnāma - - -	6	
Qiṣṣa i Bibi Maryam -	7	
Wafāt i Abū Ḥanīfah -	9	
Wafāt i Ākhūnd Sāhib -	9	
Wilādat i Abū Ḥanīfah -	10	
Aḥmad, Ākhūndkḥel :		
Dāstān i Amīr Ḥamzah -	1	
Qiyāmatnāma - -	8	
Aḥmad, Maulavī, of Lal-kala :		
Zābiṭa i mirās - - -	10	

		Page
Aḥmad, Maulavī, of Pajagi :		
Jawābir al-anbiyā - -	5	
Aḥmad, Maulavī, of Tangi :		
Ādam Khān au Durkhānī -	1	
Durj i marjān - - -	3	
Ganj i Pushtū - - -	3	
Qiṣṣa i ghal qāẓī - -	7	
Tārikh i Maḥmūd i Ghaznavī	9	
Aḥmad, Maulavī, of Terahī :		
Qiṣṣa i Jamjamah - -	7	
Qiṣṣa i Shāh i Rūm - -	7	
Aḥmad, Mullā :		
Tūtīnāma - - -	9	
Aḥmad Shāh, Abdālī :		
Diwān (Selections) - -	2	
Ākhūnd of Swat :		
Genealogy. See Silsila i		
Qādirīya - - -	9	
Amīr :		
Jangnāma - - -	4	
Amīr Ḥamzah :		
Life. See Dāstān i Amīr		
Hamzah - - -	1	
Amīr Shāh :		
Shamā'il-nāma - - -	9	
Ashraf Khān, Khataḥ		
(Hijrī) :		
Diwān (Selections) -		

B.	
Bābū Jān :	
Writings -	
Biddulph, C. E. :	
Afghan Poetry	

D.

	Page
Darmstetter, J. :	
Chants populaires des Afghans	1
Darwezah, <i>Akhūnd</i> :	
Makhzan al-islām	5
Pañj gauhar	6
Šad o si mas'ala	8
Dorn, Bernhard, <i>Dr.</i> :	
Chrestomathy	1

F.

Faiyāz :	
Qissa i Shahzādah Bahrām	7
Fidā Muḥammad :	
Wafātnāma	9

G.

Ghulām Muḥammad, <i>son of</i> <i>Sher Khān</i> :	
Mitrājnāma i kalān	6
Tafsīr al-zuhā	9
Gul Aḥmad :	
Munājāt i Pir Šāhib	6
Gul Aḥmad, <i>Mullā, of</i> <i>Terahi</i> :	
Hidāyat al-mūminīn	4
Qissa i Maḥmūd bādshāh	7
Qissa i Maṣṣūr Hallāj	7
Qissa i tūṭi o mainā	8
Zakhīrat al-qurrā	10
Zuhūr al-maṭālib	10
Gul Aḥmad, <i>Qāzi</i> :	
Pushtū ki dūsri kitāb	6
Pushtū ki pahili kitāb	6

H.

	Page
Ḥabīb :	
Nūr-nāma i kalān	6
Ḥabīb Allāh, <i>Qandahārī</i> :	
Minhāj al-ābidīn	6
Ḥaidar Jān :	
Qissa i Ḥatīm Tā'i	7
Ḥasan, <i>son of 'Alī</i> :	
Martyrdom. See Jangnāma i Imāmain	4
Hijrī. See Ashraf Khān, <i>Khataḥ</i> .	
Hughes, T. P., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Diwān i 'Abd al-Raḥmān	2
Durj i marjān	3
Ganj i Pushtū	3
Gulzār i Afghāni	4
Kalid i Afghāni	5
Ḥusain, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Jangnāma i Imāmain	4
Ḥusain, <i>son of 'Alī</i> :	
Martyrdom. See Jangnāma i Imāmain	4

I.

Iḥklāš. See Ismā'il, <i>Mullā</i> .	
'Išām. See Muḥammad 'Išām.	
Ismā'il, <i>Mullā (Iḥklāš)</i> :	
Maḥmūd'a i marāšī	-

K.

Kabīr. See 'Abd al-Kabīr.	
Kāzīm Khān, <i>Khataḥ</i> (Šaidā) :	
Diwān (Selections)	-
Khvush-hāl Khān, <i>Khataḥ</i> :	
Diwān (Selections)	-
Diwān (Selections, with trans- lations). See Afghan Poetry	-

M.

	Page
Maḥmūd, <i>Ghaznavī</i> :	
History. See <i>Tārīkh</i> i	
Maḥmūd - - -	9
Mayer, T. J. L., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Sair al-sālikin - - -	8
Mīrzā <i>Khān</i> , <i>Anṣārī</i> :	
Diwān (Selections) - - -	3
Muḥammad, <i>Hājī</i> :	
Tajwid i Muḥammadi - - -	9
Muḥammad, <i>Khawājah</i> , <i>Ban-</i> <i>gash</i> :	
Diwān (Selections) - - -	3
Muḥammad, <i>the Prophet</i> :	
Miracles. See <i>Mu'jizāt</i> - - -	6
Muḥammad Amīn, <i>son of</i> <i>'Abd al-Raḥīm</i> :	
Mushkilāt al-fiqh - - -	6
Naṣīḥat al-bayān - - -	6
Muḥammad Dīn :	
<i>Ghazal</i> - - -	4
Muḥammad Ḥasan, <i>of</i> <i>Peshawar</i> :	
Afghānī kī pahili kitāb - - -	1
Muḥammad 'Iṣām :	
Qiṣṣa i Majnūn o Lailā - - -	7
Muḥammad Qāsim, <i>Akhūnd</i> , <i>of Swat</i> :	
Fawā'id i sharī'at - - -	3
Munauwir Shāh :	
Mī'rāj-nāma i <i>khurd</i> - - -	6
Muṭī' Allāh :	
Munājāt i bārī ta'ālā - - -	6

N.

Ni'mat Allāh :	
'Aqnāma - - -	1
Bahār i rangīn - - -	1
Ilāqīqat al-islām - - -	4
Jangnāma i Chitrāl - - -	4
Jawāhir al-anbiyā - - -	5
Qiṣṣa i Hātim Ṭā'i - - -	7
Qiṣṣa i Nimbolā - - -	7
Tariqat al-islām - - -	9
Tarjuma i namāz - - -	9

P.

	Page
Pfander, C. G., <i>Dr.</i> :	
Afghānī janda - - -	1
Plowden, T. C. :	
Chaman i benaṣir - - -	1
Ganj i Pushtū - - -	3
Kalid i Afghāni - - -	5

Q.

Qābil :	
Tarsnāma - - -	9

R.

Raverty, H. G. :	
Gulshan i roh - - -	4
Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans - - -	9

S.

Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad :	
Ilīkāyat i rasūl - - -	4
Shaidā. See Kāzīm <i>Khān</i> , <i>Khataḥ</i> .	
Sikandar :	
Dibācha - - -	1

U.

'Ubaid Allāh :	
<i>Ghazal</i> - - -	4

Z.

Zain al-Dīn :	
<i>Ghazal</i> - - -	4

CATALOGUE OF SINDHI BOOKS.

CATALOGUE OF SINDHI BOOKS.

- Āghāz i Fārsī. A Persian-Sindhi Reader. By Kauṛamal Chandaṇmal Khilṇānī. pp. 40. *Karachi*, 1867.
- . pp. 34. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . pp. 46. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . pp. 38. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . pp. 46. *Karachi*, 1873.
- . pp. 41. *Karachi*, 1876.
- . pp. 34. *Karachi*, 1881.
- ‘Ajā’ib Shāh en Noshlab Rānī. A Romance, in verse. By Muḥammad Fāzil. pp. 72. *Karachi*, 1876.
- ‘Ajību bheṭa. A Tale depicting various Social Evils. pp. 115. *Haidarabad*, 1893.
- ‘Alī Milak jo qisṣo. The Story of the Saint ‘Alī Milak, in verse. See Majmū’a. pp. 135–150. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Amlīn jā naql. Stories of Opium Smokers and Drunkards. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Angī ḥisābu. A complete Treatise on Arithmetic. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. x, 23, 714. *Karachi*, 1869.
- Anīs al-muttaqīn. Sūfī Doctrines, in verse. By Shaikh ‘Abd al-Ṣamad. With Sirāj al-jāhilīn. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1874.
- ‘Aqīqe jo risālo. A Treatise on the Ceremony of Shaving the Head of a New-born Infant. Also, Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn, or Admonitions on Religious Observances, in verse. By Miyān Ibrāhīm. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bābināmo. Sindhi Primer. By Munshī Nanderām, Mīnānī. pp. 48. *Karachi*, 1854.
- . 5th edition. pp. 29. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . pp. 28. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . 7th edition. pp. 31. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . 8th edition. pp. 31. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . 9th edition. pp. 32. *Karachi*, 1871.
- Badr al-munīr. An Account, in verse, of the Resurrection Day. By Maḥdūm ‘Abd Allāh. pp. 270. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Baitāl-pachīsī jo qisṣo. A Sindhi version of the Twenty-five Tales of a Demon. By Gurdāsmal Thāṇvardās Kirpālānī. pp. 2, 156.⁹ *Karachi*, 1875.

- Bambai khāte jī jughrāfiya. A Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Gurdinamal Lālsingh. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 106. *Karachi*, 1867.
- . pp. 93. *Karachi*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 78. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 92. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . Revised by Kauṛamal Chandaṇmal. pp. 83. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 71. *Karachi*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 71. *Karachi*, 1876.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 111. *Karachi*, 1879.
- Bayān al-‘arīfīn. Anecdotes of Muhammadan Saints, in verse. By ‘Abd al-Karīm. pp. 296. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāyazīd Bustāmī jo qisṣo. The Story of Bāyazīd Bustāmī, in verse. See Majmū‘a i maulūd. pp. 56-77. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Bībī Khādījat al-kubrā. An Account, in verse, of Muḥammad’s First Wife. See Majmū‘a. pp. 84-134. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Billī ku’oṇ jō qisṣo. The Story of the Cats and Rats, in verse, with a glossary. By Ākhūnd ‘Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Muḥammad Wafā, ‘Abbāsī. pp. 18. *Karachi*, 1872.
- Chahār darwesh. The Tales of the Four Dervishes. Translated from the Hindustani version of the Persian Stories by Aḥmad Khān. pp. 248. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Chitra jī pāra. Elements of Drawing. Translated by Kāhāndās Mansārām from the Hindustani Uṣūl i naqqāshī of Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 35. *Karachi*, 1852.
- Circular Orders for the Guidance of Vernacular Schoolmasters. By E. M. H. Fulton. With forms of school registers. pp. 53. *Karachi*, 1875.
- Dāstān i Amīr Ḥamzah. Translated from the Persian by Muḥammad Ḥasan. Pt. I. pp. 257. *Lahore*, 1899?
- Dharmatattva. Principles of the Brahmist Creed. Gurumukhi char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Dhartīnirvāru. A Geographical Account of Sindh. pp. 95. *Peshawar*? 1854.
- Dilpasand ākhānī’ūn. A Reader, in prose and verse. By Munshī Udhārām Thānvardās. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 104, 107. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . Part II. Poetical Selections. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 107. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 104, 107. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Part I. Prose Reader. Khoja-Sindhi char. 2nd edition. pp. 104. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Part I. Khoja-Sindhi char. 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Karachi*, 1871.
- Dīwān i Qāsim. The Poems of Ākhūnd Muḥammad Qāsim, son of Nī‘mat Allāh. pp. 87. *Karachi*, 1878.

- Dodī Chanīsar jī gālhi. A Romance, in prose and verse. By Udhārām Thānvardās. pp. 56. *Karachi*, 1881.
- Durūd hazāra, and Durūd arwāhi. Prayers for Blessings on Muḥammad. pp. 24. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Farā'iz al-islām. Muḥammadan Religious Duties. By Miyān 'Abd Allāh. pp. 120. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Fārsī-āmōz. Elementary Persian Grammar. By Udhārām Thānvardās. 2nd edition. pp. 55. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 56. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . 4th edition. pp. 56. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 56. *Karachi*, 1875.
- Gālhi Dodī Chanīsar jī. *See* Dodī Chanīsar jī gālhi.
- Ghazwāt, or the Wars of Muḥammad. Also Shujā'at jo qisṣo, or the Bravery of Muḥammad; 'Umar jo qisṣo, or the Story of the Conversion of 'Umar; Khulafā al-rashīdīn, or an Account of the four Caliphs; and Shahādāt jo qisṣo, or the Martyrdom of Ḥusain. Five poems by Miyān 'Abd Allāh. pp. 172, 132. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Gulistān i bekhiẓān. Religious Poetry. Translated from the Hindustani by Waṭanmal (Maḥzūn). pp. 128. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Handbook of Sindhi Proverbs, with English renderings and equivalent sayings. By Rochirām Gajumal. pp. 128. *Karachi*, 1895.
- Ḥatim Tā'i jo qisṣo. Translated from the Hindustani version of the Persian original by Muḥammad Ibrāhīm. pp. 244. *Lahore*, 1893.
- . pp. 244. *Lahore*, 1900.
- Ḥayāt al-āshiqīn. Rules for the Guidance of Pilgrims to Mecca and Medina. By 'Abd al-Raḥmān, son of Muḥammad Ḥāshim. pp. 296. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hidāyat al-murīdīn. Religious Instruction, in verse. By Maḥdūm Ibrāhīm. pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hikāyat al-ṣāliḥīn. Stories of Holy Men, in verse. Translated from the Arabic by Walī Muḥammad. pp. 580. *Karachi*, 1851.
- . pp. 553. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindū dharmaśāstra. Principles of Hindu Law. By Navalrā'e Shauqīrām Āḍvānī. pp. 2, 130, 10. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 67. *Karachi*, 1875.
- Hjndu-Sindhi vyākaraṇu. Sindhi Grammar. By Udhārām Thānvardās. Khoja-Sindhi char. 3rd edition. pp. 75. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Hindustāna jī mukhtaṣar jāgrafī. Elementary Geography of India. By Uttamchand Tārāchand Lālvānī. pp. 23. *Karachi*, 1878.
- Hindūstāna jī mukhtaṣar tārikha. A short History of India. By Pritamdās Qismatrā'e Tolārāmānī. pp. 69, 14. *Karachi*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 114, 23. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 108, 24. *Karachi*, 1876.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 160, 42. *Karachi*, 1878.
- . 4th edition. pp. 108, 24. *Karachi*, 1879.
- Hindūstāna jī mukhtaṣar tārikha. Compiled from Hunter's History of India by Gul Muḥammad Khān. Pt. II. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1888.

- Hisāba jo kitābu. Mathematical Tables. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 14. 12mo. *Karachi*, 1879.
- Huqūq al-zaujain. The Duties of Husbands and Wives, in verse. See Majmū'a. pp. 29-53. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Husnā en Dildār. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." By Qalij Beg Faridūn Beg. pp. 120. 8vo. *Haidarabad*, 1897.
- Inglanda jī tārīkha. Morris' History of England. Translated into Sindhi by Pribhdās Anandarām Rāmchandānī. 2 pts. *Karachi*, 1868, 1871.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 295. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Īsāp jī'ūn ākhānī'ūn. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Udhārām Thānvardās. pp. 162. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 8, 196. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 158. *Karachi*, 1874.
- 'Ishqa en 'aqla jī jangī jo qisṣo. The Dispute between Love and Reason; an allegory in verse. By Qāzī Nūr Muḥammad ibn Ghulān Muḥammad, Quraishī. pp. 12. *Karachi*, 1876.
- Jābir Anṣārī jo qisṣo. The Story of Jābir Anṣārī. See Majmū'a i mauḷūd. pp. 77-86. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Jabru en muqābilo. Elements of Algebra. By J. R. Young. Translated by Viśvanāth Nārāyan Maṇḍalik and Nanderām. pp. 520. *Karachi*, 1859.
- Jamjama jo qisṣo. The Legend of King Jamjama. By Fath Muḥammad. With a collection of Kāfī poems, and verses on the birth of Muḥammad. pp. 112. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Judicial Circular Orders by the Judicial Commissioner of Sindhi on the Administration of the Criminal Procedure and other Enactments. Translated by Navalrā'e Shauqīrām, Āḍvānī. pp. 10. 4to. *Karachi*, 1868.
- Kāfi'en jo kitābu. Selections from the Works of Sindhi Poets. By Fāzil Shāh, son of Ḥaidar Shāh. pp. 24, 172. *Karachi*, 1883.
- Kāmsen en Kām rūp jo qisṣo. A Tale in verse. By La'lū Bhagat. With a glossary. pp. 131, 14, 8. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 128. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 121. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Kāmsen en Kām rūp jo qisṣo. By Udhārām Thānvardās. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 127, 20. *Karachi*, 1881.
- Kanz al 'ibrat. Muhammadan Religious Teachings, in verse. By 'Abd Allāh, Sindhī. pp. 248. 4to. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Khulafā-al-rashīdīn. An Account of the four Caliphs, in verse. By Miyān 'Abd Allāh. See Ghazawāt. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Lailā Majnūn. A Romance, in verse. By Saiyid Fāzil. With a collection of Kāfī poems. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lakhe jī pīrha. Multiplication and other Tables. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1866.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Karachi*, 1871.

- Lekhe jī pīrha. An Elementary Arithmetic. By Pritāmdās Qismatrā'e.
pp. 85. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 84. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 84. *Karachi*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 84. *Karachi*, 1879.
- Lekhe jī pīrha. By Udhārām Thānvardās. Khoja Sindhi char.
pp. 89. *Karachi*, 1870.
- Life, Religion, and Poetry of Shāh Latīf. By Līlārām Waṭanmal
Lālvānī. 2 pts. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Maddāh Religious Poems. By Amar Iāl. Khojā-Sindhi char.
pp. 22. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Majma' al-fawā'id A Treatise on Charms and Talismans. By Ḥājī
Muḥammad Khātīb. pp. 336. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 312. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Mājmū'a. A Collection of Compositions in verse, viz.—1. Naṣīhatnāmo.
2. Huqūq al-zaujain. 3. Mautnāmo. 4. Bībī Khadijat al kubrā.
5. 'Alī Milak jo qisṣo. 6. Tamīm Anṣārī jo qisṣo. 7. Qāzī en
chor jo qisṣo. pp. 220. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Majmū'a i madhuyāt. A Collection of Poems in praise of Muḥammad
and 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. pp. 128. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 152. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Majmū'a i maulūd. Poems by various authors on the Birth of Mu-
hammad. With Mi'rājnāmo, Bāyazīd Bustāmī jo qisṣo, Jābir
Anṣārī jo qisṣo, and a collection of Kāfī Poems. pp. 88.
Bombay, 1874.
- Majmū'a i sih naṣr. Three Persian-Sindhi Vocabularies. By Maulavī
'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 60. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Majmū' i sangināmo. A Collection of Tracts relating to Marriage.
pp. 112. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Majmū' i wafātnāmo. Poems on the Death of Muḥammad, Fāṭimah,
and 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Majnūn o Lailā. A Romance in verse. By Ḥājī 'Abd Allāh Nizāmānī.
pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Manual of Anglo-Vernacular Grammar for Sindhi Students. By Umed
'Alī Karīm Muḥammad and A. F. Mirzā. pp. iii, 87.
Karachi, 1883.
- Mautnāmo. A Poem on Death. See Majmū'a. pp. 53-84.
Bombay, 1872.
- Meanee. A Compilation of Extracts from Napier's Conquest of Scinde,
Grant Duff's Mahratta History, &c. Translated into the Biroohi
language by Captain M. Nicolson. *Karachi*, 1877.
- Miftāh al-qalb. A Treatise on Logic. By Mirzā Ghulām Riṣā, son of
Faridūn Beg. pp. 8, 140. *Karachi*, 1876.
- Mihrmunīr en Badrmunīr jo qisṣo. A Romance in verse. By
Udhārām Thānvardās. pp. 28, 2. *Karachi*, 1871.

- Mi'rājnāmo. An Account, in verse, of Muḥammad's night ascent to Heaven. pp. 199. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . See Majmū'a i maulūd. pp. 50-56. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mufīd al-ṣibyān. A Collection of Anecdotes, with Dialogues in English and Sindhi. Translated from J. Shakespear's Muntakhabāt i Hindī by Saiyid Mīrāu Muḥammad, son of Muḥammad Shāh. pp. 98. *Karachi*, 1861.
- Mufīd al-ṭalibīn. Oodharam's Guide to Students of English and Sindie, consisting of Grammatical Rules, Phrases, Early Stories, &c By Udhārām Thāṇvardās. pp. 48, 28, 122. *Karachi*, 1861.
- Mukhtār-nāmo. An Account of the Wars between Mukhtār, a companion of Ḥusain, and Yazīd. Translated from the Persian by 'Alī Muḥammad Jān. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 1072. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Muntakhab al fawā'id. A Compendium of Religious Instruction. By Maulavī 'Abd al-Raḥmān. pp. 240, 40. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mūrtiprakāśa. A Treatise against Idol Worship. By Manohar Lāl. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Nādir Shāh. An Historical Drama. By Qalīj Beg. pp. 124. *Lahore*, 1900.
- Nāṣihatnāmo. Religious Instruction, in verse. See Majmū'a. pp. 1-28. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Nāsiket jī pothī. A Mythological Legend. Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Nūr al-abṣār. A Work on Muhammadan Prayer. By 'Abd Allāh. pp. 546. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Pahirī pothī. Sindhi Primer. By Munshī Hāsārām Hīrānand. Gurum. char. pp. 38. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 22. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Pako pahu. A Treatise in support of Female Education. By Kauṣamal Chandanmal. pp. 103. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Panchāyatī-bandī. Rules for the Regulation of Marriage and Funeral Expenses. Gurum. char. pp. 9. *Haidarabad*, 1894.
- Parmesar jī bhajan. Hymns of the Ārya Samāj. 2 pts. 16mo. *Karachi*, 1868-69.
- Qamar al-munīr. The Miracles of Muḥammad, in verse. pp. 280. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Qāzī en chor jo qiṣṣo. The Story of the Judge and the Thief. See Majmū'a. pp. 188-220. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā. See Sairu bustāni.
- Qūt al-'āshiqīn. Miracles of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Hāshim. pp. 432. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Rādhāsvāmī-matasandēśa. The Tenets of the Rādhāsvāmī Sect. pp. 66. *Karachi*, 1895.

- Rā'e Diācha jo qis̄so. 2nd edition. pp. 40, 13. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 74. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . 4th edition. pp. 38, 14. *Karachi*, 1876.
- . 5th edition. pp. 38, 14. *Karachi*, 1878.
- Rauzat al-shuhadā. An Account, in verse, of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Aḥmad Sindhī. pp. 716. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Risālo 'aḳīqe jo. See 'Aḳīqe jo risālo.
- Sacha jī golindara. A Seeker after Truth. A True Story. Gurum. char. pp. 18. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1900.
- Sachī muḥabbata. True Affection. By Khemchand Nārāyaṇ Dās ('Ājiz). pp. 189. *Karachi*, 1896.
- Sachī sāhimī, or The True Balance. A Christian Tract. pp. 25. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 18. *Karachi*, 1878.
- Ṣaif al-mulūk en Badī' al-jamāl. A Romance in verse. By Bahār Bapaṛ. pp. 116. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 92. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Ṣaif al-Mulūk en Badī' al-jamāl. An anonymous version of the Romance. pp. 289. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Sairu bustāni. A History of the Prophets from Adam to Muḥammad, being a metrical version by Miyān Muḥammad Ḥusain of the Persian Qis̄as al-anbiyā of Iṣḥāq Nishāpūrī. pp. 4, 276, 256. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 276, 256. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Sasu'ī Punhūn. A Romance in verse. With a metrical translation by F. J. Goldsmid. pp. vi, 29, 44. *London*, 1863.
- . pp. 43. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . pp. 46. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Sasu'ī Punhūn. By Ākhūnd 'Abd al-Raḥīm. Revised by Kauṛamal Chandanmal. With a glossary. pp. 70, 2. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Sasu'ī Punhūn. By Nabī Bakhsh. (Biluchi dialect.) pp. 143. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Shahādat jo qis̄so. An Account, in verse, of the Martyrdom of Ḥusain. By Miyān 'Abd Allāh. See *Ghazawāt*. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Shāha jo risālo. The Divān of Abd al-Laṭīf Shāh. Edited by the Rev. Ernest Trumpp. pp. xii, 4, 737. *Leipzig*, 1866.
- . pp. 512. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . Selections from the Shāha jo risālo. Compiled by Qāzī Aḥmad. pp. 159. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Shamā'il i nabawī. Poems on the Virtues of Muḥammad. pp. 366. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Shar' i Muḥammadī. Principles of Muhammadan Law. By Navalrā'e Shauqīrām. pp. 42, 2. *Karachi*, 1867.
- Shujā'at jo qis̄so. A Poem on the Bravery of Muḥammad. By Miyān 'Abd Allāh. See *Ghazawāt*. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Sind Ballads. Translated from the Sindi by T. Hart-Davies. pp. vi, 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Sindhī Abū al Ḥasan. A Collection of five Religious Tracts, in verse. By Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 152. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . pp. 189. *Karachi*, 1870.
- Sindhī hio kitābu. Sindhi Second Book. By Udhārām Thāṇvardās. 3rd edition. pp. 116. *Karachi*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. pp. 90. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 79. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . 6th edition. pp. 84. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 83. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . Revised by Kauṛamal Chandanmal. 2nd edition. pp. 91. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . 4th edition. pp. 76. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. 2nd edition. pp. 87. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 78. *Karachi*, 1875.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. 3rd edition. pp. 102. *Karachi*, 1875.
- . 6th edition. pp. 73. *Karachi*, 1877.
- Sindhī chlahon kitābu. Sindhi Sixth Book. pp. 4, 411. *Karachi*, 1877.
- Sindhī chothon kitābu. Sindhi Fourth Book. By Pribhdās Ānandarām Rāmechandānī. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 274. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 304. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . Revised by Kauṛamal Chandanmal. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 283. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 302, 16. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 4, 450. *Karachi*, 1875.
- Sindhī Grammar. By Udhārām Thāṇvardās. 4th edition. pp. 99. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 54. *Karachi*, 1875.
- . A revised edition. pp. 51. *Karachi*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 43. *Karachi*, 1879.
- . 4th edition. pp. 43. *Karachi*, 1882.
- . 5th edition. pp. 43. *Karachi*, 1886.
- Sindhī Karīmā. A metrical translation of the Persian Karīmā of Sa'dū By Muḥammad Wafā, 'Abbāsī. pp. 69. *Karachi*, 1875.
- Sindhī makhdūma Ziyā al-Dīn. A Compendium of Religious Observances, in verse. By Ziyā al-Dīn. pp. 156. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Sindhī pahrion kitābu. Sindhi First Book. By Udhārām Thāṇvardās Mīrchandānī. pp. 40, 11. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 40. *Karachi*, 1873.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 39, 4. *Karachi*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 40. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 40. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . Khoja-Sindhi char. 2nd edition. pp. 36. *Karachi*, 1874.

- Sindhī pahriṇ kitābu [*cont.*]. 6th edition. pp. 40. *Karachi*, 1875.
- . Khoja-Sindhī char. 3rd edition. pp. 40. *Karachi*, 1875.
- . 7th edition. pp. 40. *Karachi*, 1877.
- . Khoja-Sindhī char. 4th edition. pp. 39. *Karachi*, 1881.
- Sindhī panjon kitābu. Sindhī Fifth Book. 2 pts. *Karachi*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 361. *Karachi*, 1876.
- . 4th edition. pp. 3, 299. *Karachi*, 1884.
- Sindhī's Companion, consisting of English Proverbs and Idiomatical Sentences with Sindhī equivalents. By Jhāmra'e Manghūmal Gulrājāni. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Sindhī ṭion kitābu. Sindhī Third Book. By Pribhdās Ānandarām. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 246. *Karachi*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. pp. 7, 183. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Revised edition. pp. 8, 190. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . Khoja-Sindhī char. pp. 220. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . Khoja-Sindhī char. pp. 262, 16. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 164. *Karachi*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 164. *Karachi*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 165. *Karachi*, 1879.
- Sindhī vyākaraṇu. Grammar of the Sindhī Language. By Udhārām Thānvardās. 6th edition. pp. 58. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Sindhu jī mukhtaṣar tārikha. Outlines of the History of Sindh. By Ālūmal Trikamdās. pp. 34. *Karachi*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 35. *Karachi*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 34. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . Khoja-Sindhī char. pp. 48. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . Khoja-Sindhī char. 2nd edition. pp. 38. *Karachi*, 1871.
- . 4th edition. pp. 36. *Karachi*, 1872.
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. *Karachi*, 1876.
- Sindhu jī tārikha. A History of Sindh. By Ālūmal Trikamdās. Khoja-Sindhī char. 4th edition. pp. 103. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Sindhu jo mukhtaṣar nirvāru. Elementary Geography of Sindh. By Muḥammad Ramaẓān. pp. 18. 12mo. *Karachi*, 1876.
- . Khoja-Sindhī char. pp. 21. 12mo. *Karachi*, 1876.
- Tafsīr sipāra tabārah jo. A Commentary on the 29th Section of the Koran, i.e., Sūrahs 67–77. By Miẓān Mihrū. pp. 574. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Tahrīr i Uqlīdis. Euclid, Books I. and II. Translated by Kaṛamāl Chandanmal. 2nd edition. pp. 107, 40, 3. *Karachi*, 1870.
- . Book I. 3rd edition. pp. 100. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Tamīm Anṣārī jo qiṣṣo. The Story of Tamīm Anṣārī. See Majmū'a. pp. 150–188. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn. Admonitions on Religious Observances, in Verse. By Miẓān Ibrāhīm. See 'Aqīq jo risālo. pp. 26–61. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Tanbīh al-jāhilīn. Religious Instruction, in verse. pp. 52.
Bombay, 1872.
- Tārīkh i Sindh. A Catechism on the History of Sindh. By Mu-
hammad Aslam. pp. 50. 12mo. *Lahore, 1891.*
- Tartīb al-ṣalāt. Rules regarding Prayer, Almsgiving, Pilgrimages, and
Fasting. By Ḥājī Muḥammad. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . pp. 68. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Tartīb al-ṣalāt. By Ḥāfiẓ ‘Uṣmān. pp. 101. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Tibb i Sikandarī. A Work on Medicine. By Sikandar ‘Alī. pp. 4,
255. *Lahore, 1897.*
- Tibb i Sindhī. A Work on Native Medicine. By Polkar Dās.
Khoja-Sindhi char. pp. 4. 38. *Lahore, 1897.*
- Tiriya akhirī. The Arabic Alphabet and its Importance, in verse.
By ‘Abd Allāh, son of Muḥammad Muqīm. pp. 104.
Bombay, 1874.
- Topia en pagria jo qisṣo. The Dispute between the Hat and the
Turban. By Pritamdās Qismatrā’e, Tolarāmānī. Khoja-Sindhi
char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Karachi, 1873.*
- Translation into Scindee of Dossabhae Sorabjee’s Idiomatical Sen-
tences, and seventy-five Stories from Gladwin’s Persian Moonshee.
By Lieut. E. P. Arthur, assisted by Moonshee Goolam Aili.
7 pts. *Karachi, 1852.*
- ‘Umar jo qisṣo. The Story of the Conversion of ‘Umar, in verse. By
Miyān ‘Abd Allāh. See *Ghazawāt.* *Bombay, 1872.*
- ‘Umara Māru’ī jo qisṣo. A Love Tale, in verse. By Ākhūnd ‘Abd
al-Raḥīm, ‘Abbāsī. pp. 44. *Karachi, 1871.*
- . With a glossary. pp. 45. *Karachi, 1873.*
- Upadeśa. The Advantages of Female Education. By Kauṛamal
Chandanmal. Gurun. char. pp. 75. *Karachi, 1871.*
- Uṣūl i ‘ilm i tab‘ī. Elementary Natural Science. Translated by
Kauṛamal Chandanmal. Pt. I. pp. 2, 268, 20, 9. *Karachi, 1868.*
- Wahwārī lekhe jo kitābu. Practical Arithmetic. By Kauṛamal Chau-
danmal. Khoja Sindhi char. pp. 98. *Karachi, 1870.*
- Zabānī hīsābu. Mental Arithmetic. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole.
pp. 27. 16mo. *Karachi, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 24. 16mo. *Karachi, 1875?*
- . 4th edition. pp. 23. 16mo. *Karachi, 1876.*
- Zād al-faqīr. Religious Duties of Muhammadan Devotees, in verse.
By ‘Abd al-Khālīq. pp. 184. *Bombay, 1873.*

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.	Page	Page
'Abd al-Karīm :		
Bayān al-'arīfīn - - -	2	
Majmū'a i sih naṣr - - -	5	
'Abd al-Khālīq :		
Zād al-faqīr - - -	10	
'Abd Allāh :		
Nūr al-abṣār - - -	6	
'Abd Allāh, <i>Hājī, Nizāmānī</i> :		
Majnūn o Lailā - - -	5	
'Abd Allāh, <i>Makhḍūm</i> :		
Badr al munīr - - -	1	
'Abd Allāh, <i>Miyān</i> :		
Farā'iz al-islām - - -	3	
Ghazawāt - - -	3	
<i>Khulafā</i> al-ashīdīn - - -	4	
Shahādāt jo qisṣo - - -	7	
Shujā'at jo qisṣo - - -	7	
'Umar jo qisṣo - - -	10	
'Abd Allāh, <i>Sindhī</i> :		
Kanz al-'ibrat - - -	4	
'Abd Allāh, son of Mu-		
hammad Muqīm :		
Tiriya akhiri - - -	10	
'Abd al-Laṭīf Shāh :		
Life and Poetry. See Life of		
Shāh Laṭīf - - -	5	
Shāha jo risālo - - -	7	
'Abd al-Raḥīm, <i>Ākhūnd</i> :		
Sassu'i Punhūn - - -	7	
Umara Māru'i jo qisṣo - - -	10	
'Abd al-Raḥīm, son of Mu-		
hammad Wafā :		
Billi ku'on jo qisṣo - - -	2	
'Abd al-Raḥmān, son of Mu-		
hammad Hāshīm :		
Hayāt al-'āshiqīn - - -	3	
Muntaḥab al-fawā'id - - -	6	
'Abd al-Ṣamad, <i>Shāikh</i> :		
Anīs al-muttaqīn - - -	1	
Abū al-Ḥasan :		
Sindhī Abū al-Ḥasan - - -	8	
Aḥmad, <i>Sindhī</i> :		
Rauzat al-shuhadā - - -	7	
Aḥmad <i>Khān</i> :		
Chahār darwesh - - -	2	
'Alī Muḥammad Jān :		
Mukhtār-nāmo - - -	6	
Ālūmal Trikamdās :		
Sindhu jī mukhtaṣar tārikha - - -	9	
Sindhu jī tārikha - - -	9	
Amar Lāl :		
Maddāh - - -	5	
Arthur, E. P. :		
Translation of Idiomatical Sentences - - -	10	
B.		
Bahār Bapaṛ :		
Saif al-mulūk en Badī' al- jamāl - - -	7	
F.		
Fath Muḥammad :		
Jamjama jo qisṣo - - -	4	
Fāzil, <i>Saiyid</i> :		
Lailā Majnūn - - -	4	
Fāzil Shāh, son of <i>Haidar</i>		
Shāh :		
Kāfiy jo kitābu - - -	4	
Fulton, E. M. H. :		
Circular Orders for School- masters - - -	2	
G.		
Ghulām 'Alī, <i>Munshī</i> :		
Translation of Idiomatical Sentences - - -	10	
Ghulām Riṣā, son of <i>Farīdīn</i>		
Beg :		
Miftāh al-qalb - - -	4	

	Page
Goldsmid, F. J. :	
Sassu'i Punhūn - - -	7
Gul Muḥammad Khān :	
Hindustāna jī mukhtaṣar	
tārīkha - - -	3
Gurdāsmal Thānvardās, Kir-	
pālānī :	
Baitāl-pachisi jo qisṣo - -	1
Gurḍīnamal Lālsingh, <i>Sh-</i>	
<i>wānī</i> :	
Bambai khāte jī jughrāfiya -	2

H.

Hart-Davies, J. :	
Sind Ballads - - -	8
Ḥasan, son of 'Alī :	
Martyrdom. See Rauḍat al-	
shuhadā - - -	7
Hāsārām Hīrānand :	
Pahiri pothi - - -	6
Ḥusain, son of 'Alī :	
Martyrdom. See Rauḍat al-	
shuhadā - - -	7

I.

Ibrāhīm, <i>Makhḍūm</i> :	
Hidāyat al-murīdīn - - -	3
Ibrāhīm, <i>Miyān</i> :	
'Aqīqe jo risālo - - -	1
Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn - - -	9

J.

Jlāmra'e Manghūmal, <i>Gul-</i>	
<i>rājānī</i> :	
Śindhi's Companion - - -	9

K.

	Page
Kāhāndās Mansārām :	
Chitra jī pāra - - -	2
Kaurāmal Chandanmal,	
<i>Khilnānī</i> :	
Āghāz i Fārsī - - -	1
Bambai khāte jī jughrāfiya -	2
Pako pahu - - -	6
Sassu'i Punhūn - - -	7
Sindhī hio kitābu - - -	8
Sindhī chothon kitābu - - -	8
Tahrir i Uqlidīs - - -	9
Upadeśa - - -	10
Uṣūl i'ilm i tab'ī - - -	10
Wahwāri lekhe jo kitābu -	10
Khemchand Nārāyaṇ Dās :	
Sachī muḥabbata - - -	7
Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍhole :	
Angī hisābu - - -	1
Zabānī hisābu - - -	10

L.

La'lū Bhagat :	
Kāmsen en Kāmruṇ - - -	
Latīf, <i>Shah</i> . See 'Abd al-	
Latīf Shāh.	
Lilārām Waṭanmal, <i>Lāl-vānī</i> .	
Life of Shāh Latīf - - -	

M.

Maḥzūn. See Waṭanmal.	
Manohar Lāl :	
Mūrtiprakāśa - - -	
Mihirū, <i>Miyān</i> :	
Tafsir sipāra tabārak jo -	
Mirān Muḥammad, son of	
<i>Muḥammad Shāh</i> :	
Mufid al-ṣibyān - - -	

	Page
Mirza, A. F. :	
Manual of Anglo-Vernacular Grammar - - -	5
Muhammad, <i>Hājī</i> :	
Tartib al-ṣalāt - - -	10
Muhammad, <i>the Prophet</i> :	
Miracles. See Qamar al-munir	6
— . See Qūt al-‘āshiqīn	6
Muhammad Aslam :	
Tārīkh i Sindh - - -	10
Muhammad Fāzil :	
‘Ajā’ib Shāh en Noshlab Rānī	1
Muhammad Hasan :	
Dāstān i Amīr Hamzah - - -	2
Muhammad Hāshim :	
Qūt al-‘āshiqīn - - -	6
Muhammad Husain, <i>Miyān</i> :	
Sairu bustāni - - -	7
Muhammad Ibrāhīm :	
Hātim Tū’i jo qisṣo - - -	3
Muhammad Khātīb :	
Majma‘ al-fawā’id	5
Muhammad Qāsim, son of	
<i>Ni‘mat Allāh</i> :	
Diwān i Qāsim - - -	2
Muhammad Ramazān :	
Sindhu jo mukhtaṣar nirvāru	9
Muhammad Wafā, ‘ <i>Abbāsī</i> :	
Sindhī Karīmā - - -	8

N.

Nanderām, <i>Mīrānī</i> :	
Bābināmo - - -	1
Jabru en muqābilo - - -	4
Navahrā’e Shauqīrām, <i>Advānī</i> :	
Hindū dharmasāstra - - -	3
Judicial Circular Orders - - -	4
Shar‘ i Muḥammadī - - -	7
Nicolson, M. :	
Meancee - - -	5
Nūr Muḥammad, son of	
<i>Ghulām Muḥammad</i> ,	
<i>Quraishī</i> :	
‘Ishqa en ‘aqla jī jangī jo	
qisṣo - - -	4

P.

	Page
Pohkar Dās :	
Tibb i Sindhī - - -	10
Prihādās Anandarām, <i>Rām-</i>	
<i>chandānī</i> :	
Inglanda jī tārīkhā - - -	
Sindhī chothon kitābu - - -	8
Sindhī ṭhon kitābu - - -	9
Prītamdās Qismatrā’e, <i>Tolā-</i>	
<i>rāmānī</i> :	
Hindustāna jī mukhtaṣar	
tārīkhā - - -	3
Lekhe jī pīrha - - -	
Ṭopia en pagria jo qisṣo - - -	10

Q.

Qalīj Beg, son of Farīdūn	
<i>Beg</i> :	
Husnā en Dildār - - -	4
Nādir Shāh - - -	6

R.

Rochirām Gajumal :	
Handbook of Sindhī Proverbs	3

S.

Shāh Latīf. See ‘Abd al-	
Latīf Shāh.	
Sikandar ‘Alī :	
Tibb i Sikandari - - -	10

T.

	Page
Trumpp, E., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Shāha jo risālo - - -	7

U.

Udhārām Thānvardās :	
Dīlpasand ākhānī'ūn - -	2
Dodī Chanisar jī gālhi - -	3
Fārsī-āmoz - - -	3
Hindu-Sindhī vyākaraṇu - -	3
Isap jī'ūn ākhānī'ūn - -	4
Kāmsen en Kām rūp - -	4
Lekhe jī pīrha - - -	5
Mihrmunir en Badrmunir - -	5
Mufid al-fālibin - - -	6
Sindhī bio kitābu - - -	8
Sindhī Grammar - - -	8
Sindhī pahrion kitābu - -	8
Sindhī vyākaraṇu - - -	9
Umed 'Alī Karīm Mu-	
hammad :	
Manual of Anglo-Vernacular	
Grammar - - -	5
'Uṣmān, <i>Hājī</i> :	
Tartīb al-ṣalāt - - -	10
Uttamchand Tārāchand,	
<i>Lālvāṇī</i> :	
Hindustāna jī mukhtaṣar	
jāgrafi - - -	3

V.

	Page
Viśvanāth Nārāyan Maṇ-	
ḍalik :	
Jabru en muqābilo - - -	4

W.

Walī Muḥammad :	
Ḥikāyat al-ṣāliḥin - -	
Waṭanmal (Maḥzūn) :	
Gulistān i bekhizān	

Z.

Ziyā al-Dīn :	
Sindhī makhlūḍma Ziyā al-	
Dīn - - -	8

